

An aerial photograph showing a two-lane asphalt road with yellow center and edge lines, curving through a dense, vibrant green forest. To the left of the road, a calm body of water reflects the sky and trees. The overall scene is bright and natural.

E EFAPEL[®]

We have changed our brand to make EFAPEL even more connected to the world, to homes and to people. This way, we can fulfill and renew our ambition: to energize people's daily lives, all over the world.

Now our image is more like us: energetic and technological, but close to everyone. We're more electrifying than ever.

We're still blue, but we want to become even greener, more efficient and more futuristic.

1978
EFAPEL
Founded

1981
2000
2030

1987
Alfa 3000
Mec 3000

1988
10 Years

1992
ORION 2500

1993
2600

1995
APOLO 5000
WATERPROOF 3800
3700

1998
20 Years

1999
Cable Trunkings
SURROUNDING SOUND

2001
WATERPROOF 48

2003
APOLO 5000 COLOUR
47

2004
SIRIUS 70
MEC 21
16 - Cable Trunkings



2008
30 Years

2009
Surrounding Sound
JAZZ Light

2014
QUADRA
Siza
BURÓTICA

2007
MODUS 55
LOGUS 90

2012
LOGUS 90 - ANIMATO

2015
EFAPEL SPAIN
PANELBOARDS
- GAMMA

2018
40 Years

2020
Panelboards
- OMEGA
- BETA

2021
LATINA

2023
45 Years

45 Years
electrifying
the future

Index

01	Mec21 System	8
	Logus 90	12
	Apolo 5000	36
	Sirius 70	56
02	Mec Q45 System	74
	Siza	80
	Quadra	84
	Latina	86
03	Surrounding Sound	114
	new Jazz+	116
04	Waterproof Devices	122
	Waterproof 48	124
05	Surface Mounting Devices	130
	37	132
	47	137
	2600	141
06	Burótica	142
	Floor Boxes	146
	Workstations	148
	Desktop Workstations	149
	Columns and MiniColumns	150

Index

07	Cable Trunkings	152
	ETS 10 - Electrical and Telecommunication Installations	156
	ETS 13 - Protection of Cables and Pipes	164
	ETS 14 - Panelboards	165
08	DVI - Data, Voice and Image	166
	Connectors	170
	Couplers	171
09	Panelboards and Telecommunication Panels	172
	omega	176
	beta	184
	gamma	189
10	Modular Protections and Devices for Panelboards	198
	Modus 55	200
	Accessories for Electrical Installations	214
	Technical Information	216

Index

by product family



01. mec21 system

LOGUS90	p.12
_functions	p.20
_accessories	p.31
_complete devices	p.33
_frames	p.34
APOLO5000	p.36
_functions	p.40
_accessories	p.52
_complete devices	p.54
_frames	p.55
SIRIUS70	p.56
_functions	p.60
_accessories	p.71
_complete devices	p.72
_frames	p.73



02. mec Q45 system

SIZA	p.80
QUADRA	p.84
LATINA	p.86
_functions	p.94
_accessories	p.107
_complete devices	p.110
_frames	p.112



03. surrounding sound

SOLO	p.118
_control units	p.118
ORQUESTRA	p.119
_central	p.119
_control units	p.119
_loudspeakers	p.120
_power supplies	p.121
_accessories	p.121



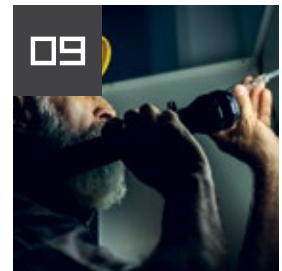
07. cable trunkings

_ETS 10	p.156
for electrical and telecommunication installations	
_ETS 13	p.164
for protection of cables and pipes	
_ETS 14	p.165
for panelboards	



08. DVI

_connectors	p.170
_couplers for fiber optic connectors	p.171
_coaxial splitters	
_patch cords	p.171
_tools	p.171



09. panelboards

_omega	p.176
_beta	p.183
_gamma	p.189



04.
waterproof
devices

p.122

- _control devices p.126
- _energy sockets p.127
- _other products p.129



05.
surface mounting
devices

p.130

- 3700 p.133
- _control devices p.134
- _data, voice and image sockets p.135
- _energy sockets p.135
- _other products p.136
- _accessories for mounting on cable trunkings p.136

- 47 p.137
- _control devices p.138
- _data, voice and image sockets p.138
- _energy sockets p.139
- _other products p.140
- _accessory for surface mounting p.140
- _accessories for mounting on cable trunkings p.140

- 2600 p.141



06.
burotica

p.142

- _floor boxes p.147
- _workstations p.148
- _desktop workstations p.149
- _minicolumns p.150
- _columns p.150



10.
modus 55

p.198

- _miniature circuit breakers p.202
- _residual current circuit breakers p.205
- _residual current circuit breakers with overcurrent protection p.205
- _over-voltage and surge protection devices p.206
- _switches, Signaling devices and energy management p.206
- _busbars p.212
- _energy sockets p.213
- _accessories p.213



accessories
for electrical
installations

p.214

- _sockets for EV charging p.215
- _plastic fittings p.215
- _lamps p.215

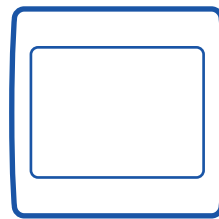
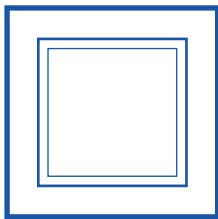


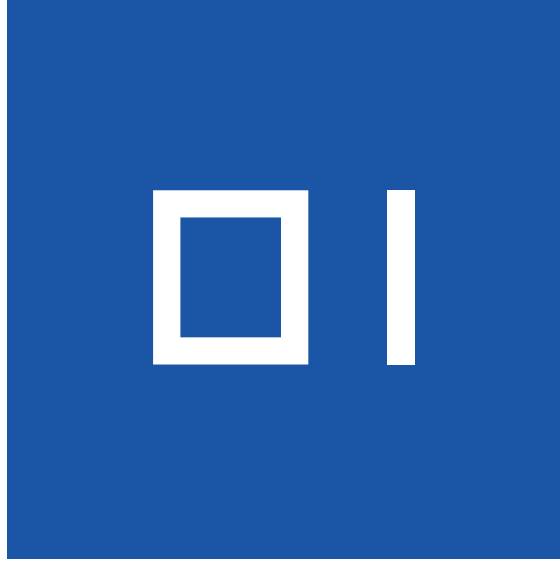
mec21 system

LOGUS 90

APOLO 5000

SIRIUS 70





mec 21

Single type of mechanism system, which in a universe of 3 series, you can choose between different functions.

Varioufied design, for a wide choice of functions and finishings.

Once the functions have been defined, colors and finishings are easy to choose.

1. Reference

- the **mechanism** of function;
- the **frame** of the desired finishing;
- the **rocker / cover plate** corresponding to the finishing.

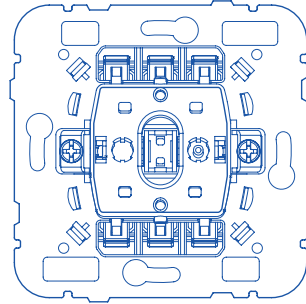
2. Finishing

- add to the frame and rocker / cover plate, reference a two-letter **suffix** corresponding to the **finishing** you need.

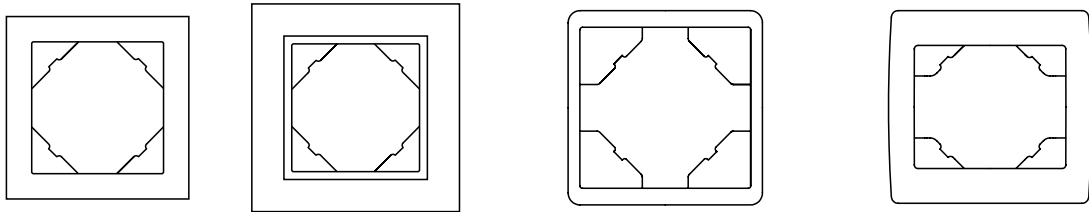


SINGLE TYPE OF MECHANISM,
compatible with freedom of choice

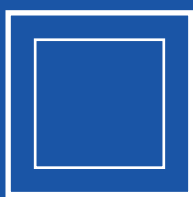
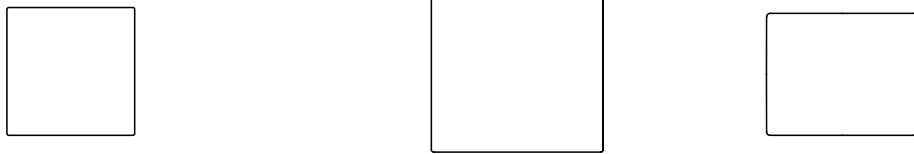
MECHANISM



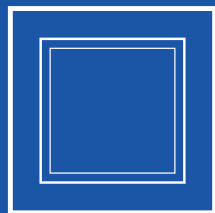
FRAME



ROCKER / COVER PLATE



LOGUS90



APOLO5000



SIRIUS70





Mendonça Carrão - Atelier • www.mc-a.pt • Photo - Zé Maria Rebelo de Andrade

LOGUS⁹⁰

Finishings	14
Functions	
- Control Devices	20
- Motion Detectors	25
- Temperature Control	26
- Orientation and Light Indicators	26
- Data, Voice and Image Sockets	27
- USB Chargers	30
- Energy Sockets	30
Accessories	31
Complete devices	33
Frames	34

standard



BR
White



MF
Ivory

aquarella



GE
Ice



PE
Pearl



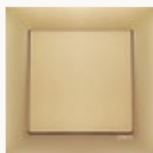
AL
Aluminium



IS
Grey



PM
Matte Black



DU
Golden







animato



BB
White/White



JG
Orange/Ice



PG
Matte Black/Ice



MM
Ivory/Ivory



VG
Red/Ice



PA
Matte Black/Aluminium



EE
Ice/Ice



TS
Intense Orange/Grey



PS
Matte Black/Grey



PP
Pearl/Pearl



BS
Intense Red/Grey



RR
Matte Black/Matte Black



RG
Yellow/Ice



AA
Aluminium/Aluminium



UG
Golden/Ice



DG
Green/Ice



AS
Aluminium/Grey



UU
Golden/Golden



ZG
Blue/Ice



SS
Grey/Grey

metallo



TP
Titanium/Pearl

crystal

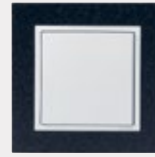


CG
Cristal/Ice

petra

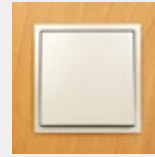


EG
Black Cristal/Ice



GG
Granite/Ice

arbore



FP
Beech Wood/Pearl



IA
Inox/Aluminium



CP
Cristal/Pearl



EA
Black Cristal/Aluminium



GP
Granite/Pearl



JP
Cherry Tree/Pearl



OP
Gold/Pearl



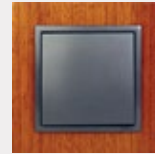
CA
Cristal/Aluminium



ES
Black Cristal/Grey



GA
Granite/Aluminium



MS
Mahogany/Grey



QS
Nickel/Grey



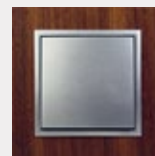
CS
Cristal/Grey



EP
Black Cristal/Matte Black



GS
Granite/Grey



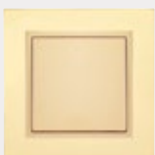
NA
Walnut Tree/Aluminium



US
Aluminium/Grey


























RS
Chrome/Grey





OU
Gold/Golden
























NOTE:
Product with finishing in natural wood.
Color for illustrative purposes

control devices	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
 Single Pole Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21011	 Rocker for Switches	90601 T	
 Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 32.	21012	 Rocker for Lighted Switches	90602 T	
 Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 32.	21013	 Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Lamp Symbol	90797 T	
 Two-pole Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21021	 Rocker for Switches	90601 T	
 Two-pole Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 32.	21023	 Rocker for Two-pole Switch	90608 T	
 Card-system Timer Switch e new 16 A (cos φ =1) - 100 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz Operating time regulation: 0 seconds to 60 seconds Output: NO or NC Voltage free output contact. See Technical Data Sheet - page 268	21033	 Rocker for Lighted Switches	90602 T	
 Card-system Switch e 10 AX - 250 V ~ Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light function. Two-way Switch function (NO + NC). For ATM card type (Ref. 21999). To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 32.	21031	 Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with "HEIZUNG NOTSCHALTER" tamperography	90798 T	
 Timer Switch e new 16 A (cos φ =1) - 100 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz Operating time regulation: 0 seconds to 15 minutes Output: NO or NC Voltage free output contact. See Technical Data Sheet - page 267	21040	 Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Lamp Symbol	90797 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
 One Circuit Digital Time Switch e 16 A (cos φ =1) - 230 V ~ 50/60 Hz Type of outputs: ON, OFF and PULSE See Technical Data Sheet - page 269	21041	 Cover Plate for Card-system Timer Switch	90733 T	
 Two Circuits Digital Time Switch e 6 A + 6 A (cos φ =1) - 230 V ~ 50/60 Hz Type of outputs: ON, OFF and PULSE See Technical Data Sheet - page 269	21042	 Cover Plate for Card-system Switch	90731 T	
		 Rocker for Timer Switch	90745 T	
		 Cover Plate for One Circuit Digital Time Switch	90743 T	
		 Cover Plate for Two Circuits Digital Time Switch	90744 T	


T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden.



























⊖ /  /  - Screw Connection

e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.


























control devices	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
 Two Circuits Switch 10 AX - 250 V -	21061	 Double Rockers	90611 T	
 Two Circuits Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V - Two Circuits Switch with Orienting Light function. To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.	21066	 Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light	90615 T	
 Two Circuits Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V - Two Circuits Switch with Pilot Lamp function	21067			
 Three Circuits Switch 10 AX - 250 V -	21088	 Triple Rockers	90661 T	
 Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V -	21071	 Rocker for Switches	90601 T	
 Two-way Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V - To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 32.	21072	 Rocker for Switches with Two Fan Symbols	90609 T	
 Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V - Replacement LED - page 32.	21073	 Rocker for Lighted Switches	90602 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
 Double Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V -	21101	 Double Rockers	90611 T	
 Double Two-way Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V - To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.	21202	 Double Rocker for Two-way Switch Fan	90616 T	
 Double Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V -	21203	 Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light	90615 T	
 Intermediate Switch 10 AX - 250 V -	21051	 Rocker for Switches	90601 T	
 Double Intermediate Switch 10 AX - 250 V -	21204	 Rockers for Double-function Mechanism	90614 T	

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden.

 - Screw Connection



















control devices	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
 <p>Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 32.</p>	21052	 <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches</p>	90602 T	
 <p>Double Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.</p>	21205	 <p>Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light</p>	90615 T	
<p>Rocker Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~</p> 	21151	<p>Rocker for Switches</p>  <p>Rocker for Switches with Lock Symbol</p>  <p>Rocker for Switches with Bell Symbol</p>  <p>Rocker for Switches with Maid Symbol</p>  <p>Rocker for Switches with Lamp Symbol</p>	90601 T 90604 T 90605 T 90606 T 90607 T	
<p>Rocker Push-button (NO + NC) 10 A - 250 V ~</p> 	21152	<p>Rocker for Lighted Switches</p>  <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Lock Symbol</p>  <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Bell Symbol</p>  <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Maid Symbol</p>  <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Lamp Symbol</p>	90602 T 90794 T 90795 T 90796 T 90797 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
<p>Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~ 10 A - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 32.</p> 	21153			
<p>Rocker Push-button with Independent Pilot Lamp 10 A - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 32.</p> 	21162			
<p>Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V ~ 6 A - 12 V ~ Replacement LED - page 32.</p> 	21155	 <p>Rocker for Switches with Identification Card</p>	90603 T	
<p>Rocker Push-button with Identification 250 V ~ 10 A - 250 V ~</p> 	21165			
<p>Rocker Push-button with Identification 12 V ~ 6 A - 12 V ~</p> 	21156	 <p>Double Rockers</p>	90611 T	
<p>Double Rocker Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~</p> 	21154			
<p>Double Rocker Push-button (2 NO + 2 NC) 10 A - 250 V ~</p> 	21206	 <p>Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light</p>	90615 T	
<p>Double Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~ 10 A - 250 V ~</p> 	21207			
<p>Double Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V ~ 6 A - 12 V ~</p> 				

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden.

control devices	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
 <p>Two-way Switch / Rocker Push-button 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21158	 <p>Double Rockers</p>	90611 T	
 <p>Rocker Push-button / Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21159			
 <p>Two-way Switch with Orienting Light / Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.</p>	21208	 <p>Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light</p>	90615 T	
 <p>Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light / Two-way Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.</p>	21209			
 <p>Electronic Very Low Voltage 4-Gang Push-button 12 V ~ - 50 mA / 32 V ~ - 18 mA See Technical Data Sheet - page 270</p>	21164	 <p>Four-Gang Rocker</p>	90600 T	
 <p>Rotary Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21306	 <p>Double Rockers for Electronic Mechanisms</p>	90610 T	
 <p>Rotary Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ ON - OFF - ON.</p>	21307	 <p>Cover Plate for Rotary Switch (ON/OFF)</p>	90762 T	
 <p>3 Positions Rotary Switch 16 (4) A - 250 V ~</p>	21300	 <p>Cover Plate for Rotary Push-button / Two-way Switch</p>	90761 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
 <p>4 Positions Rotary Switch 16 (4) A - 250 V ~</p>	21305	 <p>Cover Plate for Rotary Two-way Switch (I, O, II)</p>	90760 T	
 <p>Key Lock Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ ON - OFF - ON It allows to remove the key in 3 positions.</p>	21352	 <p>Cover Plate for 3 Positions Rotary Switch</p>	90765 T	
 <p>Key Lock Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ ON - OFF - ON Allows key removal in OFF position.</p>	21351	 <p>Cover Plate for 4 Positions Rotary Switch</p>	90766 T	
 <p>Pull-cord Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ NO + NC</p>	21092	 <p>Cover Plate for Key Lock Push-button / Two-way Switch</p>	90351 T	
 <p>Pull-cord Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ NO</p>	21091	 <p>Cover Plate for Pull-cord Push-button / Two-way Switch Cord with approximately 65 cm.</p>	90741 T	
 <p>Pull-cord Push-button (NO + NC) 10 A - 250 V ~ NO + NC</p>	21090			

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden.

⊖ / ⓈPZX / ⓈPHX - Screw Connection

control devices	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
blinds control				
 <p>Venetian Switch 10 A - 250 V ~ Switch function. Electrical and mechanical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders. Toggles automatically one rocker when the other is pressed.</p>	21290	 <p>Rockers for Venetian Switch</p>	90613 T	
 <p>Venetian Switch with Mechanical Blockage 10 A - 250 V ~ Switch function. Electrical and mechanical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders. It is necessary to press "STOP" before changing the direction of movement.</p>	21291			
 <p>General Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control e 100 V ~ - 240 VA 50 - 60Hz 240 V ~ - 500 VA 50 - 60 Hz Possibility to use the Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions (Ref. 81900). 2 programmable functions (Up/Down). Function: "Standby". See Technical Data Sheet - page 278</p>	21311	 <p>Cover Plate for General Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control</p>	90311 T	
 <p>Local Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control e 100 V ~ - 240 VA 50 - 60Hz 240 V ~ - 500 VA 50 - 60 Hz Possibility to use the Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions (Ref. 81900). See Technical Data Sheet - page 278</p>	21312	 <p>Cover Plate for Local Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control</p>	90312 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
 <p>Venetian Double Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ Push-button function. Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.</p>	21281	 <p>Rockers for Venetian Push-button</p>	90612 T	
 <p>Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control 10 A - 250 V ~ Push-button function. Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders. It allows to control a blind from several points. To be used with Relay for Blinds Control (Ref. 81511).</p>	21283			
 <p>Rotary Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ ON - OFF - ON. PZ2</p>	21303	 <p>Cover Plate for Rotary Push-button / Two-way Switch</p>	90761 T	
dimmers				
 <p>Dimmer RLC Switch e new 100 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz 5 - 250 W/VA 5 - 75 W LED's No need for a neutral line (directly replaces a Single Pole Switch). Possibility to pre-set lighting: Orienting Light, Pilot Lamp, Always ON and OFF See Technical Data Sheet - page 261</p>	21218	 <p>Rockers for Dimmer</p>	90747 T	
 <p>Ferromagnetic Dimmer/Two-way Switch 500 VA RL e 20 - 500 W/VA See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>	21211			BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
 <p>Electronic Dimmer/Two-way Switch 550 W RC e 20 - 550 W/VA Silent See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>	21213	 <p>Cover Plate for Dimmer / Two-way Switch</p>	90721 T	
 <p>Ferromagnetic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Energy Saving Lamps 110 VA RL e 7 - 110 W/VA 3 - 35 W LED's Dimmable LEDs See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>	21214			

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden.






⊖ / PZ2 / PHX - Screw Connection

e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.

control devices





ref.

dimmers

	<p>Electronic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Low Power Lamps 150 W RC e</p> <p>15 - 150 W/VA 3 - 50 W LED's Dimmable LED's Silent</p> <p>21215</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>
	<p>Ferromagnetic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Energy Saving Lamps 250 W/VA RL e</p> <p>20 - 250 W/VA 3 - 85 W LED's Dimmable LED's</p> <p>21216</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>
	<p>Electronic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Low Power Lamps 450 W/VA RC e</p> <p>15 - 450 W/VA 5 - 150 W LED's Dimmable LED's Silent</p> <p>21217</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>
	<p>Dimmer for Fluorescent Lamps with Electronic Ballast EVG 1-10V e</p> <p>I_{máx} - 40 mA Silent</p> <p>21210</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>
	<p>Speed Controller for Induction Motors 600 VA e</p> <p>25 - 600 VA</p> <p>21219</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>

motion detectors

ref.

	<p>Motion Detector - 1000 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V - 150 - 60 Hz Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 12 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>21401</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 271</p>
	<p>Motion Detector - 400 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V - 150 - 60 Hz Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 12 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>21402</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 271</p>
	<p>Motion Detector Wall Installation - 1000 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V - 150 - 60 Hz Wall installation with frontal push-button Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 9 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>21403</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 273</p>
	<p>Motion Detector Wall Installation - 400 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V - 150 - 60 Hz Wall installation with frontal push-button Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 9 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>21404</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 273</p>

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color



Cover Plate for Dimmer / Two-way Switch

90721 T

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color



Cover Plate for Motion Detector

90401 T



Cover Plate for Motion Detector Wall Installation

90403 T

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU


T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden.


- Screw Connection


e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.


temperature control


ref.


Rotary Thermostat  **new**


16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 Temperature adjustment: +5 °C to 30 °C
 Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C
 Systems control: heating and/or cooling.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection (for Protection only).
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).
 **21234**





Multifunctional Thermostat  **new**

16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 Temperature control precision: 0,5 °C
 Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C
 Systems control: heating and/or cooling.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection.
 Temperature reading: Ambient or Temperature Sensor or both.
 Possibility of remote control with Multifunctions IR Remote Control Transmitter (Ref. 81900).
 Compatible with electrical and hydraulic systems.
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).
 **21236**



Multifunctional Chronothermostat  **new**

16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 Allows daily/weekly programming
 Temperature control precision: 0,5 °C
 Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C
 Systems control: heating and/or cooling.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection.
 Temperature reading: Ambient or Temperature Sensor or both.
 Compatible with electrical and hydraulic systems.
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).
 **21235**



Floor Temperature Sensor for Thermostat and Chronothermostat


Length: 4 m
 -10 °C to 50 °C
 IP67
 NTC 12 K/25 °C
81950 -




rockers / cover plates

ref.

color

 Cover Plate for Rotary Thermostat **90746 T**

 Cover Plate for Multifunctional Thermostat **90749 T**


BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU


 Cover Plate for Multifunctional Chronothermostat **90748 T**

orientation and light indicators


ref.


White Orientation Light **new**

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 L1 - 0,2 W; L2 - 0,4 W (4000 K)
 **21388**





White Orientation Light with Battery

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 L1 - OFF Signaling; L2 - ON Signaling.
 **21389**





Led Pilot Light (White)

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 L1 - 0,2 W; L2 - 0,4 W (4000 K)
 **21361**



Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 L1 - RED - 0,4 W; L2 - GREEN - 0,4 W
 **21365**



Buzzer


250 V ~ - 50 Hz
 Type D.
 5/15 seconds
 **21990**




rockers / cover plates

ref.


color

 Cover Plate for Orientation Light **90782 T**

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU




 Cover for Pilot Light **90781 T**


IC LR
VD VM

 Cover Plate for Loudspeaker of 2" - 32 Ohm / Buzzer **90710 T**

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden; IC - Colorless; LR - Orange; VD - Green; VM - Red.

 /  /  - Screw Connection

 ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.

data, voice and image sockets







ref.

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color

data sockets

	RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Socket new		21590
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Socket		21455
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		
	RJ45 Cat. 6A STP Socket new		21592
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		
	RJ45 Cat. 6 STP Socket		21445
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		
	RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP Socket		21453
	RJ45 Cat. 5e STP Socket		21443
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		
	RJ45 Socket Adapter (Without connector)		21976













Cover Plate for Single RJ45 Computer Sockets

90751 T

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU

RJ45 connectors

	RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Connector new (500 MHz)		82021
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector (250 MHz)		21978
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector - Rack Assembly (250 MHz)		82020
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		
	RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP Connector (100 MHz)		21975
	RJ45 Cat. 6A STP Connector new (500 MHz)		82022
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		
	RJ45 Cat. 6 STP Connector (250 MHz)		21988
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		
	RJ45 Cat. 5e STP Connector (100 MHz)		21985
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		



Cover Ring with Single Support for RJ45 Connectors

90441 S






BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU



Cover Ring with Double Support for RJ45 Connectors

90442 S

couplers for fiber optic connectors

	Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector		82211
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 348		
	Coupler for SC APC Simplex Fiber Optic Connector		82210
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 348		
	Coupler for LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector		82213
	See Technical Data Sheet - page 348		
	Protective Cover for Coupler for SC APC Simplex Fiber Optic Connector		82970
	Protective Cover for Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector		82971



Cover Plate for Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector

90448 S




Cover Plate for Coupler for SC APC Simplex / LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector

90449 S

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU

S - Semi-assembled; T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden.

 - Power over Ethernet

data, voice and image sockets

ref. color

telephone sockets

50 V ~ 70 V ~



Telephone Socket
(4 conductors)

21252 S

BR MF
CZ

8 CONTACTS



T8 French Telephone Socket

21411



rockers / cover plates

ref. color



Cover Plate for Telephone Socket

90712 T

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU



Cover Plate for T8 French Telephone Socket

90718 T

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU

radio, television and satellite sockets

ref.

ref.

color

STAR CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT Socket Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

21543



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket

90775 T

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV Socket Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB

21533



Cover Plate for R - TV Socket

90776 T

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)

SERIAL CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT Socket (Terminal Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 9 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 15 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 9 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 6 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

21555

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - SAT Socket (Crossover Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 10 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 10 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 11 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)
Insertion losses: 3 dB

21565

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV Socket (Terminal Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 8 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 8 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 7 dB

21554

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV Socket (Crossover Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 9 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 9 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 9 dB
Insertion losses: 2 dB.

21564

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket

90775 T

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU



Cover Plate for R - TV Socket

90776 T

multimedia sockets

STAR CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

new



21548

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for
R - TV - SAT - RJ45 /
R - TV - SAT - RJ45 - FO
Multimedia Socket

90770 T

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU

S - Semi-assembled; T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden; CZ - Grey.

⊖ / ⊕PZ2 / ⊕PHIX - Screw Connection

- Power over Ethernet

data, voice and image sockets

ref.

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color

multimedia sockets

STAR CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)



21545

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

new



21547

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)



21544

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

21546

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB

new



21537

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB



21535

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB

new



21536

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB



21534

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT - RJ45 / R - TV - SAT - RJ45 - FO Multimedia Socket

90770 T



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT - 2xRJ45 Multimedia Socket

90773 T

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU



Cover Plate for R - TV - RJ45 / R - TV - RJ45 - FO Multimedia Sockets





90774 T

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden

- Power over Ethernet

USB chargers





ref.

	USB Double Charger Type A with Output 20° 100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 5 V \equiv 3 A Two USB type A output See Technical Data Sheet - page 282	21384
	USB Double Charger Type A + Type C new 100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 5 V \equiv 3 A One USB type A output + one USB type C output See Technical Data Sheet - page 282	21381
	USB Double Charger Type C new 100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 5 V \equiv 3 A Two USB type C output See Technical Data Sheet - page 282	21382
	USB Charger Type C Power Delivery 30W new 100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 30 W One USB type C output See Technical Data Sheet - page 282	21398

rockers / cover plates







ref.

color

	Cover Plate for USB Double Charger Type A with Output 20°	90673 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Cover Plate for USB Double Charger Type A + Type C new	90674 T	
	Cover Plate for USB Double Charger Type C new	90675 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Cover Plate for USB Charger Type C Power Delivery new	90676 T	

energy sockets












ref.

	Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with Screwless Terminals 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 223	21130
	Earth Socket (Schuko Type) 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 223	21131
	Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with USB new 16 A - 250 V ~ 50/60 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 253	21137
	Single Phase Socket 16 A - 250 V ~	21121
	Earth Socket (French Type) with Screwless Terminals 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 223	21110
	Earth Socket (French Type) 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 223	21111


rockers / cover plates























ref.

color

	Safety Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Schuko Type)	90632 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU LR VD VM
	Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Schuko Type)	90631 T	
	Cover Plate for Schuko Socket with Safety and Hinged Lid (IP44)	90634 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU VD VM
	Monoblock Cover for Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type)	90903 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Monoblock Cover for Earth Socket (Schuko Type)	90902 T	
	Cover Plate for Earth Socket Schuko + USB Type A and Type C new 5 V \equiv 3.0 A	90630 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Safety Cover Plate for Single Phase Socket	90622 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Cover Plate for Single Phase Socket	90621 T	
	Safety Cover Plate for Earth Socket (French Type)	90652 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU LR VD VM
	Cover Plate for French Socket with Safety and Hinged Lid (IP44)	90654 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU VD VM
	Monoblock Cover for Safety Earth Socket (French Type)	90904 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden; LR - Orange; VD - Green; VM - Red.

 - Screw Connection


















energy sockets		ref.	rockers / cover plates		ref.	color
	Double Earth Socket (French Type) 16 A - 250 V ~	21470		Safety Cover Plate for Double Earth Socket (French Type)	90656 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Earth Socket (French Type) with USB new 16 A - 250 V ~ / 150 - 60 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 253	21117		Cover Plate for Earth Socket French + USB Type A and Type C 5 V ~ 3.0 A	90650 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Earth Socket (Euro-USA Type) 15 A - 127 V ~ / 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 223	21140		Safety Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Euro-USA Type)	90842 T	
	Earth Socket (USA NEMA Type) 15 A - 127 V ~ SASO 2204 NEMA 5-15 See Technical Data Sheet - page 223	21143		Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Euro-USA Type)	90841 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU LR VD VM
	Safety Earth Socket (British Type) 13 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 223	21185		Safety Cover Plate for Earth Socket (USA NEMA Type)	90843 T	
	Safety Earth Socket (Schuko) with Screwless Terminals (Mechanism + Cover Plate) 16 A - 250 V ~			Cover Plate for Safety Earth Socket (British Type)	90642 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Earth Socket (Schuko) with Screwless Terminals (Mechanism + Cover Plate) 16 A - 250 V ~				90133 W	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU LR VD VM
	Earth Socket (Schuko) with Screwless Terminals (Mechanism + Cover Plate) 16 A - 250 V ~				90130 W	
	Schuko Socket with Screwless Terminals with Safety and Hinged Lid (Mechanism + Cover Plate) - (IP44) 16 A - 250 V ~				90496 W	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
accessories		ref.	rockers / cover plates		ref.	color
cable outlets						
	Cable Outlet with 3 Terminals 3x2,5 mm ² - 450 V ~	21173		Cover Plate for Cable Outlet	90671 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Cable Outlet with 4 Terminals 4x2,5 mm ² - 450 V ~	21174				
various						
	Loudspeaker Screw Terminal Socket	21220		Cover Plate for Screw Terminal Loudspeaker Socket	90713 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Support for Blind Cover Plate	21222		Blind Cover Plate	90677 T	

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame; W - Semi-assembled packed in Film. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden; LR - Orange; VD - Green; VM - Red.

⊖ / ⓈPZK / ⓈPHX - Screw Connection

accessories

ref. color

various			
	IP44 Kit for MEC 21 Mechanisms - Single Rocker i See Technical Data Sheet - page 224	21981	
	IP44 Kit for MEC 21 Mechanisms - Double Rockers i See Technical Data Sheet - page 224	21982	
	Cover for Mechanisms Protection Compatible with all Mec21 mechanisms.	21971	
	Level and Mounting Accessory for MEC 21 Mechanisms	21989	
	Card for Card-system Switch	21999	
	Long Claw for Mechanisms MEC 21 Compatible with Control Devices.	21998	
	Double Rockers for Electronic Mechanisms Compatible with ref. 21164.	90610 T	
	Cover Plate for R - TV Socket Multibrand 2 Outputs 30 mm between hole centres. i See Dimensions - page 225	90685 T	
	Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket Multibrand 2 Outputs 30 mm between hole centres. i See Dimensions - page 225	90686 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket Multibrand 3 Outputs 30 mm between hole centres. i See Dimensions - page 225	90680 T	
	TAE/TDO Cover for 1 to 3 Outputs	90714 T	
	UAE Cover for 1 to 3 Outputs (45°)	90716 T	
	Universal Cover Ring / Adapter for 45x45 Modules	90881 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU VM
	Adapter 50x50	90882 T	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Replacement LED for MEC 21 / 48 Series - 250 V ~ For replacement in orienting light and pilot light mechanisms.	81019	
	Replacement LED for MEC 21 / 48 Series - 12 V ~ For replacement in orienting light and pilot light mechanisms.	81018	
	Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions To control the Multifunctional Thermostat. For controlling Blinds Controls. Works with CR 2032 battery, not included.	81900	

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden; VM - Red.

accessories

ref. color

surface and flush-mounted boxes



LOGUS 90 Series / Mec Q45 Series Surface Mounting Box
In the Mec Q45 Series, only applicable with Single Frames.

10976 A



LOGUS 90 Series Surface Double Mounting Box

10994 A

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU



LOGUS 90 Series Surface Triple Mounting Box

10995 A



Flush Mounting Box

To be used in installations with trunkings with L75 Covers.

10984 A

BR



Semi-Flush Mounting Box

To be used in installations with trunkings with L75 Covers.

10985 A

relays for blinds controls



Automatic Relay for Blinds Control

6 A - 230 V ~ 150 Hz
Temporized.
Connect to the Double Push-buttons and to the Venetian Double Push-buttons.

See Technical Data Sheet - page 280

81512

Relay for Blinds Control

6 A - 230 V ~ 150 Hz
Not temporized.
Connect locally to Venetian Double Push-button (Ref. 21283 / 45283 S).

See Technical Data Sheet - page 280

81511

complete devices

ref. color



Monoblock Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with Screwless Terminals
16 A - 250 V ~

90139 C



Monoblock Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type)
16 A - 250 V ~

90138 C



Monoblock Earth Socket (Schuko Type)
16 A - 250 V ~

90135 C



Monoblock Double Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type)
16 A - 250 V ~

90332 C

BR MF
GE PE AL
IS PM DU



Monoblock Double Earth Socket (Schuko Type)
16 A - 250 V ~

90331 C



Earth Socket (British Type) with Switch
13 A - 250 V ~

90184 C



Earth Socket (British Type) with Switch and Pilot Lamp
13 A - 250 V ~

90183 C















A - Accessory; C - Complete Device. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden.







⊖ / Ⓟ_{PZ2} / Ⓟ_{PHX} - Screw Connection

complete devices

ref. color

	Double Earth Socket (British Type) with Switch 13 A - 250 V ~	90344 C	
			BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Double Earth Socket (British Type) with Switch and Pilot Lamp 13 A - 250 V ~	90343 C	
			
	Flush Mounting Schuko Socket for EV Charging new 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 288	81132	
			
	Flush Mounting French Socket for EV Charging new 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 288	81112	
			
	Surface Schuko Socket for EV Charging new 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 287	81751	
			
	Surface French Socket for EV Charging new 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 287	81752	
			


frames - horizontal or vertical mounting

					
Single 90910 T	Double 90920 T	Triple 90930 T	Four-Gang 90940 T	Five-Gang 90950 T	Waterproof 90961 T
finishings					
Standard Aquarella Animato Crystal Metallo Arbore Petra	Standard Aquarella Animato Crystal Metallo Arbore Petra	Standard Aquarella Animato Crystal Metallo Arbore Petra	Standard Aquarella Animato Crystal Metallo Arbore Petra	Standard Aquarella	Standard Aquarella

The finishings **Animato**, **Crystal**, **Metallo**, **Arbore** and **Petra**, use the rockers and cover plates of **Aquarella**.

See finishing colours on pages 14 to 18.

C - Complete Device; T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden.

 - Screw Connection

[See Frames Dimensions - page 233](#)

LOGUS⁹⁰

Versatility and Modernity

This versatile series combines a variety of colours and organic materials. It offers finishings with materials such as glass, metal, wood and stone.



With the single type of mechanism system Mec 21, it offers a wide range of functions, combining design, functionality and versatility.



The symbiosis between design and organic materials.





APOLO 5000

Finishings	38
Functions	
- Control Devices	40
- Motion Detectors	45
- Temperature Control	46
- Orientation and Light Indicators	46
- Data, Voice and Image Sockets	47
- USB Chargers	50
- Energy Sockets	50
Accessories	52
Complete devices	54
Frames	55

standard



BR
White

matte



BM
Matte White



MF
Ivory



PM
Matte Black

mtal



PR
Silver



PL
Platinum



























GR
Graphite





CH
Champagne


























control devices	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
 <p>Single Pole Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21011	 <p>Rocker for Switches</p>	50601 T	
 <p>Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 53.</p>	21012	 <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches</p>	50602 T	
 <p>Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 53.</p>	21013	 <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Lamp Symbol</p>	50797 T	
 <p>Two-pole Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21021	 <p>Rocker for Switches</p>	50601 T	
 <p>Two-pole Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 53.</p>	21023	 <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches</p>	50608 T	
 <p>Two-pole Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 53.</p>	21023	 <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with "HEIZUNG NOTSCHALTER" tamperography</p>	50798 T	
 <p>Two-pole Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 53.</p>	21023	 <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Lamp Symbol</p>	50797 T	BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH
 <p>Card-system Timer Switch e new 16 A (cos φ =1) - 100 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz Operating time regulation: 0 seconds to 60 seconds Output: NO or NC Voltage free output contact. See Technical Data Sheet - page 268</p>	21033	 <p>Cover Plate for Card-system Timer Switch</p>	50733 T	
 <p>Card-system Switch e 10 AX - 250 V ~ Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light function. Two-way Switch function (NO+NC). For ATM card type (Ref. 21999). To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 53.</p>	21031	 <p>Cover Plate for Card-system Switch</p>	50731 T	
 <p>Timer Switch e new 16 A (cos φ =1) - 100 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz Operating time regulation: 0 seconds to 15 minutes Output: NO or NC Voltage free output contact. See Technical Data Sheet - page 267</p>	21040	 <p>Rocker for Timer Switch</p>	50745 T	
 <p>One Circuit Digital Time Switch e 16 A (cos φ =1) - 230 V ~ 50/60 Hz Type of outputs: ON, OFF and PULSE See Technical Data Sheet - page 269</p>	21041	 <p>Cover Plate for One Circuit Digital Time Switch</p>	50743 T	
 <p>Two Circuits Digital Time Switch e 6 A + 6 A (cos φ =1) - 230 V ~ 50/60 Hz Type of outputs: ON, OFF and PULSE See Technical Data Sheet - page 269</p>	21042	 <p>Cover Plate for Two Circuits Digital Time Switch</p>	50744 T	


T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.

⊖ /  /  - Screw Connection

e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.












control devices	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
 Two Circuits Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21061	 Double Rockers	50611 T	
 Two Circuits Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Two Circuits Switch with Orienting Light function. To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.	21066	 Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light	50615 T	
 Two Circuits Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Two Circuits Switch with Pilot Lamp function	21067			
 Three Circuits Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21088	 Triple Rockers	50661 T	
 Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21071	 Rocker for Switches	50601 T	
 Two-way Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 53.	21072	 Rocker for Switches with Two Fan Symbols	50609 T	
 Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 53.	21073	 Rocker for Lighted Switches	50602 T	BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH
 Double Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21101	 Double Rockers	50611 T	
 Double Two-way Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.	21202	 Double Rocker for Two-way Switch Fan	50616 T	
 Double Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~	21203	 Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light	50615 T	
 Intermediate Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21051	 Rocker for Switches	50601 T	
 Double Intermediate Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21204	 Rockers for Double-function Mechanism	50614 T	

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.

 - Screw Connection

control devices
















ref.

	Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 53.	21052
	Double Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.	21205
	Rocker Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~	21151
	Rocker Push-button (NO + NC) 10 A - 250 V ~	21150
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~ 10 A - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 53.	21152
	Rocker Push-button with Independent Pilot Lamp 10 A - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 53.	21153
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V ~ 6 A - 12 V ~ Replacement LED - page 53.	21162
	Rocker Push-button with Identification 250 V ~ 10 A - 250 V ~	21155
	Rocker Push-button with Identification 12 V ~ 6 A - 12 V ~	21165
	Double Rocker Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~	21156
	Double Rocker Push-button (2 NO + 2 NC) 10 A - 250 V ~	21154
	Double Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~ 10 A - 250 V ~	21206
	Double Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V ~ 6 A - 12 V ~	21207


























rockers / cover plates

ref.

color

	Rocker for Lighted Switches	50602 T	
	Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light	50615 T	
	Rocker for Switches	50601 T	
	Rocker for Switches with Lock Symbol	50604 T	
	Rocker for Switches with Bell Symbol	50605 T	
	Rocker for Switches with Maid Symbol	50606 T	
	Rocker for Switches with Lamp Symbol	50607 T	
	Rocker for Lighted Switches	50602 T	
	Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Lock Symbol	50794 T	
	Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Bell Symbol	50795 T	BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH
	Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Maid Symbol	50796 T	
	Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Lamp Symbol	50797 T	
	Rocker for Switches with Identification Card	50603 T	
	Double Rockers	50611 T	
	Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light	50615 T	

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.

control devices	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
 <p>Two-way Switch / Rocker Push-button 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21158	 <p>Double Rockers</p>	50611 T	
 <p>Rocker Push-button / Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21159			
 <p>Two-way Switch with Orienting Light / Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.</p>	21208	 <p>Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light</p>	50615 T	
 <p>Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light / Two-way Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.</p>	21209			
 <p>Electronic Very Low Voltage 4-Gang Push-button 12 V ~ - 50 mA / 32 V ~ - 18 mA See Technical Data Sheet - page 270</p>	21164	 <p>Four-Gang Rocker</p>	50600 T	
		 <p>Double Rockers for Electronic Mechanisms</p>	50610 T	
 <p>Rotary Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21306	 <p>Cover Plate for Rotary Switch (ON/OFF)</p>	50762 T	
 <p>Rotary Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ ON - OFF - ON.</p>	21307	 <p>Cover Plate for Rotary Push-button / Two-way Switch</p>	50761 T	BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH
		 <p>Cover Plate for Rotary Two-way Switch (I, O, II)</p>	50760 T	
 <p>3 Positions Rotary Switch 16 (4) A - 250 V ~</p>	21300	 <p>Cover Plate for 3 Positions Rotary Switch</p>	50765 T	
 <p>4 Positions Rotary Switch 16 (4) A - 250 V ~</p>	21305	 <p>Cover Plate for 4 Positions Rotary Switch</p>	50766 T	
 <p>Key Lock Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ ON - OFF - ON It allows to remove the key in 3 positions.</p>	21352			
 <p>Key Lock Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ ON - OFF - ON Allows key removal in OFF position.</p>	21351	 <p>Cover Plate for Key Lock Push-button / Two-way Switch</p>	50351 T	
 <p>Pull-cord Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ NO + NC</p>	21092			
 <p>Pull-cord Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ NA</p>	21091	 <p>Cover Plate for Pull-cord Push-button / Two-way Switch Cord with approximately 65 cm.</p>	50741 T	
 <p>Pull-cord Push-button (NO + NC) 10 A - 250 V ~ NO + NC</p>	21090			

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.

⊖ / ⓈP2X / ⓈPHX - Screw Connection

control devices

ref.

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color

blinds control

Venetian Switch

10 A - 250 V ~
Switch function.
Electrical and mechanical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.
Toggles automatically one rocker when the other is pressed.

21290



Venetian Switch with Mechanical Blockage

10 A - 250 V ~
Switch function.
Electrical and mechanical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.
It is necessary to press "STOP" before changing the direction of movement.

21291

General Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control e

100 V ~ - 240 VA | 50 - 60Hz
240 V ~ - 500 VA | 50 - 60 Hz
Possibility to use the Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions (Ref. 81900).
2 programmable functions (Up/Down).
Function: "Standby".

21311



Local Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control e

100 V ~ - 240 VA | 50 - 60Hz
240 V ~ - 500 VA | 50 - 60 Hz
Possibility to use the Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions (Ref. 81900).

21312



Venetian Double Push-button

10 A - 250 V ~
Push-button function.
Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.

21281



Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control

10 A - 250 V ~
Push-button function.
Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.
It allows to control a blind from several points.
To be used with Relay for Blinds Control (Ref. 81511).

21283

Rotary Push-button

10 A - 250 V ~
ON - OFF - ON.

21303



PZ2



Rockers for Venetian Switch

50613 T



Cover Plate for General Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control

50311 T



Cover Plate for Local Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control

50312 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



Rockers for Venetian Push-buttons

50612 T



Cover Plate for Rotary Push-button / Two-way Switch

50761 T

dimmers

Dimmer RLC Switch e new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
5 - 250 W/VA
5 - 75 W LED's
No need for a neutral line (directly replaces a Single Pole Switch).
Possibility to pre-set lighting: Orienting Light, Pilot Lamp, Always ON and OFF

21218



[See Technical Data Sheet - page 261](#)



Rockers for Dimmer

50747 T



Ferromagnetic Dimmer/Two-way Switch 500 VA RL e

20 - 500 W/VA
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 258](#)

21211



Electronic Dimmer/Two-way Switch 550 W RC e

20 - 550 W/VA
Silent
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 258](#)

21213



Cover Plate for Dimmer / Two-way Switch

50721 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



Ferromagnetic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Energy Saving Lamps 110 VA RL e

7 - 110 W/VA
3 - 35 W LED's
Dimmable LEDs
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 258](#)

21214

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.






- Screw Connection

e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.

control devices





ref.

dimmers

	<p>Electronic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Low Power Lamps 150 W RC e</p> <p>15 - 150 W/VA 3 - 50 W LED's Dimmable LEDs Silent</p> <p>21215</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>
	<p>Ferromagnetic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Energy Saving Lamps 250 W/VA RL e</p> <p>20 - 250 W/VA 3 - 85 W LED's Dimmable LEDs</p> <p>21216</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>
	<p>Electronic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Low Power Lamps 450 W/VA RC e</p> <p>15 - 450 W/VA 5 - 150 W LED's Dimmable LEDs Silent</p> <p>21217</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>
	<p>Dimmer for Fluorescent Lamps with Electronic Ballast EVG 1-10V e</p> <p>I_{máx} - 40 mA Silent</p> <p>21210</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>
	<p>Speed Controller for Induction Motors 600 VA e</p> <p>25 - 600 VA</p> <p>21219</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>

motion detectors


ref.

	<p>Motion Detector - 1000 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 12 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>21401</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 271</p>
	<p>Motion Detector - 400 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 12 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>21402</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 271</p>
	<p>Motion Detector Wall Installation - 1000 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Wall installation with frontal push-button Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 9 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>21403</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 273</p>
	<p>Motion Detector Wall Installation - 400 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Wall installation with frontal push-button Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 9 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>21404</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 273</p>

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color


	<p>Cover Plate for Dimmer / Two-way Switch</p> <p>50721 T</p> <p>BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH</p>
---	---

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color

	<p>Cover Plate for Motion Detector</p> <p>50401 T</p>
---	--

	<p>Cover Plate for Motion Detector Wall Installation</p> <p>50403 T</p> <p>BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH</p>
---	---


T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame, | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.


⊖ / Ⓟ_{PZX} / Ⓟ_{PHX} - Screw Connection

e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.


temperature control ref.


Rotary Thermostat  **new**


16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ | 150 - 60 Hz
 Temperature adjustment: +5 °C to 30 °C
 Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C
 Systems control: heating and/or cooling.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection (for Protection only).
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).
 **21234**




[See Technical Data Sheet - page 275](#)


Multifunctional Thermostat  **new**


16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ | 150 - 60 Hz
 Temperature control precision: 0,5 °C
 Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C
 Systems control: heating and/or cooling.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection.
 Temperature reading: Ambient or Temperature Sensor or both.
 Possibility of remote control with Multifunctions IR Remote Control Transmitter (Ref. 81900).
 Compatible with electrical and hydraulic systems.
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).
 **21236**



[See Technical Data Sheet - page 276](#)

Multifunctional Chronothermostat  **new**

16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ | 150 - 60 Hz
 Allows daily/weekly programming
 Temperature control precision: 0,5 °C
 Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C
 Systems control: heating and/or cooling.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection.
 Temperature reading: Ambient or Temperature Sensor or both.
 Compatible with electrical and hydraulic systems.
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).
 **21235**



[See Technical Data Sheet - page 277](#)

Floor Temperature Sensor for Thermostat and Chronothermostat


Length: 4 m.
 -10 °C to 50 °C.
 IP67.
 NTC 12 K/25 °C.




81950 -

orientation and light indicators ref.


White Orientation Light **new**


100 - 240 V ~ | 150 - 60 Hz
 L1 - 0,2 W; L2 - 0,4 W (4000 K)
 **21388**



[See Technical Data Sheet - page 266](#)

White Orientation Light with Battery

100 - 240 V ~ | 150 - 60 Hz
 L1 - OFF Signaling; L2 - ON Signaling.
 **21389**



[See Technical Data Sheet - page 266](#)

Led Pilot Light (White)

100 - 240 V ~ | 150 - 60 Hz
 L1 - 0,2 W; L2 - 0,4 W (4000 K)
 **21361**



[See Technical Data Sheet - page 263](#)

Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red

100 - 240 V ~ | 150 - 60 Hz
 L1 - RED - 0,4 W; L2 - GREEN - 0,4 W
 **21365**



[See Technical Data Sheet - page 263](#)


Buzzer


250 V ~ - 50 Hz
 Type D.
 5/15 seconds
 **21990**




[See Technical Data Sheet - page 254](#)

rockers / cover plates ref. color


 **Cover Plate for Rotary Thermostat** **50746 T**

 **Cover Plate for Multifunctional Thermostat** **50749 T**


BR MF
 BM PM PR
 GR PL CH

 **Cover Plate for Multifunctional Chronothermostat** **50748 T**


rockers / cover plates ref. color

 **Cover Plate for Orientation Light** **50782 T**

BR MF
 BM PM PR
 GR PL CH

 **Cover for Pilot Light** **50781 T**

IC LR
 VD VM

 **Cover Plate for Loudspeaker of 2" - 32 Ohm / Buzzer** **50710 T**

BR MF
 BM PM PR
 GR PL CH

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne; IC - Colorless; LR - Orange; VD - Green; VM - Red
 /  /  - Screw Connection
 ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.

data, voice and image sockets







ref.

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color

data sockets

	RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Socket new See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		21590
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Socket See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		21455
	RJ45 Cat. 6A STP Socket new See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		21592
	RJ45 Cat. 6 STP Socket See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		21445
	RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP Socket		21453
	RJ45 Cat. 5e STP Socket See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		21443
	RJ45 Socket Adapter (Without connector)		21976













Cover Plate for Single RJ45 Computer Sockets

50751 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH

RJ45 connectors

	RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Connector new (500 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		82021
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		21978
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector - Rack Assembly (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		82020
	RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP Connector (100 MHz)		21975
	RJ45 Cat. 6A STP Connector new (500 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		82022
	RJ45 Cat. 6 STP Connector (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		21988
	RJ45 Cat. 5e STP Connector (100 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		21985



Cover Ring with Single Support for RJ45 Connectors

50441 S






BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



Cover Ring with Double Support for RJ45 Connectors

50442 S

couplers for fiber optic connectors

	Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector See Technical Data Sheet - page 348		82211
	Coupler for SC APC Simplex Fiber Optic Connector See Technical Data Sheet - page 348		82210
	Coupler for LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector See Technical Data Sheet - page 348		82213
	Protective Cover for Coupler for SC APC Simplex Fiber Optic Connector		82970
	Protective Cover for Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector		82971



Cover Plate for Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector

50448 S




Cover Plate for Coupler for SC APC Simplex / LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector

50449 S

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH

S - Semi-assembled; T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.

 - Power over Ethernet

Data, Voice and Image Sockets

ref. color

telephone sockets

50 V ~ 70 V ~



Telephone Socket
(4 conductors)

21252 S

BR MF
CZ

8 CONTACTS



T8 French Telephone Socket

21411



rockers / cover plates

ref. color



Cover Plate for Telephone Socket

50712 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



Cover Plate for T8 French Telephone Socket

50718 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH

radio, television and satellite sockets

ref.

ref.

color

STAR CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT Socket Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

21543

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket

50775 T



R - TV Socket Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB

21533

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for R - TV Socket

50776 T

SERIAL CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT Socket (Terminal Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 9 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 15 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 9 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 6 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

21555

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket

50775 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



R - TV - SAT Socket (Crossover Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 10 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 10 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 11 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)
Insertion losses: 3 dB

21565

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV Socket (Terminal Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 8 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 8 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 7 dB

21554

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for R - TV Socket

50776 T



R - TV Socket (Crossover Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 9 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 9 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 9 dB
Insertion losses: 2 dB

21564

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)

multimedia sockets

STAR CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

new



21548

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for
R - TV - SAT - RJ45 /
R - TV - SAT - RJ45 - FO
Multimedia Socket

50770 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH

S - Semi-assembled; T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne; CZ - Grey.

⊖ / Ⓟ_{P2X} / Ⓟ_{PHX} - Screw Connection

Ⓜ_{POE} - Power over Ethernet

data, voice and image sockets

ref.

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color

multimedia sockets

STAR CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)



21545

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

new



21547

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)



21544

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

21546

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB

new



21537

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB



21535

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB

new



21536

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB



21534

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT - RJ45 / R - TV - SAT - RJ45 - FO Multimedia Socket

50770 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT - 2xRJ45 Multimedia Socket

50773 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



Cover Plate for R - TV - RJ45 / R - TV - RJ45 - FO Multimedia Sockets

50774 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.

- Power over Ethernet

USB chargers

ref.



USB Double Charger Type A with Output 20°

100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 5 V = 3 A
Two USB type A output

21384

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)



USB Double Charger Type A + Type C new

100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 5 V = 3 A
One USB type A output + one USB type C output

21381

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)



USB Double Charger Type C new

100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 5 V = 3 A
Two USB type C output

21382

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)



USB Charger Type C Power Delivery 30W new

100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 5 V = 3 A
One USB type C output

21398

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)



energy sockets

ref.



Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with Screwless Terminals

16 A - 250 V ~

21130

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 223](#)



Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

21131

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 223](#)



Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with USB new

16 A - 250 V ~ 150/60 Hz

21137

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 253](#)



Single Phase Socket

16 A - 250 V ~

21121



Earth Socket (French Type) with Screwless Terminals

16 A - 250 V ~

21110

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 223](#)



Earth Socket (French Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

21111

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 223](#)



rockers / cover plates

ref.

color



Cover Plate for USB Double Charger Type A with Output 20°

50673 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



Cover Plate for USB Double Charger Type A + Type C

50674 T

new



Cover Plate for USB Double Charger Type C

50675 T

new

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



Cover Plate for USB Charger Type C Power Delivery

50676 T

new

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color



Safety Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

50632 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH
LR VD VM



Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

50631 T



Cover Plate for Schuko Socket with Safety and Hinged Lid (IP44)

50634 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH
VD VM



Cover Plate for Earth Socket Schuko + USB Type A and Type C

50630 T

new

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



Safety Cover Plate for Single Phase Socket

50622 T



Cover Plate for Single Phase Socket

50621 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



Plaque Monobloc pour Single Phase Socket

50901 T



Safety Cover Plate for Earth Socket (French Type)

50652 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH
LR VD VM



Cover Plate for French Socket with Safety and Hinged Lid (IP44)

50654 T

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH
VD VM

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame; I BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne; LR - Orange; VD - Green; VM - Red.

⊖ / ⊕ PZx / ⊕ PHx - Screw Connection

Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with USB A+C



Triple power

The USB sockets, flexibly charge mobile devices without having to occupy the socket.

It has two USB connections (type A and type C) and are the solution to triple the power.







Easy to renew, simple to replace, whether renovating a space or replacing a socket.




Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with USB A+C
for APOLO 5000 Series


energy sockets

ref.

	Earth Socket (French Type) with USB new 16 A - 250 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 253	21117
	Earth Socket (Euro-USA Type) 15 A - 127 V ~ / 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 233	21140
	Earth Socket (USA NEMA Type) 15 A - 127 V ~ SASO 2204 NEMA 5-15 See Technical Data Sheet - page 223	21143
	Safety Earth Socket (British Type) 13 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 223	21185

	Safety Earth Socket (Schuko) with Screwless Terminals (Mechanism + Cover Plate) 16 A - 250 V ~	50133 W
---	--	----------------






	Earth Socket (Schuko) with Screwless Terminals (Mechanism + Cover Plate) 16 A - 250 V ~	50130 W
---	---	----------------

	Schuko Socket with Screwless Terminals with Safety and Hinged Lid (Mechanism + Cover Plate) - (IP44) 16 A - 250 V ~	50496 W
---	---	----------------

rockers / cover plates

ref.



color

	Cover Plate for Earth Socket French + USB Type A and Type C new 5 V ~ 3.0 A	50650 T	BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH
	Safety Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Euro-USA Type)	50842 T	BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH LR VD VM
	Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Euro-USA Type)	50841 T	
	Safety Cover Plate for Earth Socket (USA NEMA Type)	50843 T	BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH LR VD VM
	Cover Plate for Safety Earth Socket (British Type)	50642 T	BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH



accessories

ref.

cable outlets

	Cable Outlet with 3 Terminals 3x2,5 mm ² - 450 V ~	21173
	Cable Outlet with 4 Terminals 4x2,5 mm ² - 450 V ~	21174




various

	Loudspeaker Screw Terminal Socket	21220
	Support for Blind Cover Plate	21222



rockers / cover plates

ref.

color

	Cover Plate for Cable Outlet	50671 T	BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH
	Cover Plate for Screw Terminal Loudspeaker Socket	50713 T	BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH
	Blind Cover Plate	50677 T	

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame; W - Semi-assembled packed in Film. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne; LR - Orange; VD - Green; VM - Red.

⊖ /  /  - Screw Connection

accessories

ref. color

various



IP44 Kit for MEC 21 Mechanisms - Single Rocker
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 224](#)

21981



IP44 Kit for MEC 21 Mechanisms - Double Rockers
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 224](#)

21982



Cover for Mechanisms Protection
 Compatible with all Mec21 mechanisms.

21971



Level and Mounting Accessory for MEC 21 Mechanisms

21989



Card for Card-system Switch

21999



Long Claw for Mechanisms MEC 21
 Compatible with Control Devices.

21998



Double Rockers for Electronic Mechanisms
 Compatible with ref. 21164.

50610 T



Cover Plate for R - TV Socket Multibrand 2 Outputs
 30 mm between hole centres.
[See Dimensions - page 225](#)

50685 T

BR MF
 BM PM PR
 GR PL CH



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket Multibrand 2 Outputs
 30 mm between hole centres.
[See Dimensions - page 225](#)

50686 T



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket Multibrand 3 Outputs
 30 mm between hole centres.
[See Dimensions - page 225](#)

50680 T



Universal Cover Ring / Adapter for 45x45 Modules

50881 T

BR MF
 BM PM PR
 GR PL CH
 VM



Adapter 50x50

50882 T

BR MF
 BM PM PR
 GR PL CH



Replacement LED for MEC 21 / 48 Series - 250 V ~
 For replacement in orienting light and pilot light mechanisms.

81019



Replacement LED for MEC 21 / 48 Series - 12 V =
 For replacement in orienting light and pilot light mechanisms.

81018



Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions
 To control the Multifunctional Thermostat.
 For controlling Blinds Controls.
 Works with CR 2032 battery, not included.

81900

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne; VM - Red.

accessories

ref. color

surface and flush-mounted boxes



APOLO 5000 Series Surface Mounting Box

10981 A

BR MF



Flush Mounting Box

To be used in installations with trunkings with L75 Covers.

10984 A

BR



Semi-Flush Mounting Box

To be used in installations with trunkings with L75 Covers.

10985 A

relays for blinds controls

Automatic Relay for Blinds Control

6 A - 230 V ~ 150 Hz

Temporized.

Connect to the Double Push-buttons and to the Venetian Double Push-buttons.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 280](#)

81512



Relay for Blinds Control

6 A - 230 V ~ 150 Hz

Not temporized.

Connect locally to Venetian Double Push-button (Ref. 21283 / 45283 S).

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 280](#)

81511

complete devices

ref. color

Monoblock Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

50138 C

BR MF



Monoblock Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

50135 C



Earth Socket (British Type) with Switch

13 A - 250 V ~

50184 C



Earth Socket (British Type) with Switch and Pilot Lamp

13 A - 250 V ~

50183 C

BR MF
BM PM PR
GR PL CH



Double Earth Socket (British Type) with Switch

13 A - 250 V ~

50344 C



Double Earth Socket (British Type) with Switch and Pilot Lamp

13 A - 250 V ~


50343 C

A - Accessory; C - Complete Device. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.

/ - Screw Connection

complete devices

ref. color




Flush Mounting Schuko Socket for EV Charging new
 16 A - 250 V ~
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 288](#)

81132




Flush Mounting French Socket for EV Charging new
 16 A - 250 V ~
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 288](#)

81112



Surface Schuko Socket for EV Charging new
 16 A - 250 V ~
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 287](#)









81751



Surface French Socket for EV Charging new
 16 A - 250 V ~
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 287](#)

81752

frames

							
Single 50910 T	Double Horizontal 50921 T	Double Vertical 50922 T	Triple Horizontal 50931 T	Triple Vertical 50932 T	Four-Gang Horizontal 50941 T	Four-Gang Vertical 50942 T	IP44 Waterproof 50961 T

finishings

Standard | Matte | Metal

See finishings colours on page 38.

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame.

⊖ / ⓅPZ2X / ⓅPH4X - Screw Connection

[See Frames Dimensions - page 234](#)





sirius70

Finishings	58
Functions	
- Control Devices	60
- Motion Detectors	65
- Temperature Control	66
- Orientation and Light Indicators	66
- Data, Voice and Image Sockets	67
- USB Chargers	70
- Energy Sockets	70
Accessories	71
Complete devices	72
Frames	73

classic

























BR
White



MF
Ivory


























sirius70

control devices	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
 Single Pole Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21011	 Rocker for Switches	70601 T	
 Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 72.	21012	 Rocker for Lighted Switches	70602 T	
 Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 72.	21013	 Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Lamp Symbol	70797 T	
 Two-pole Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21021	 Rocker for Switches	70601 T	
 Two-pole Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 72.	21023	 Rocker for Two-pole Switch	70608 T	
 Card-system Timer Switch e new 16 A (cos φ =1) - 100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Operating time regulation: 0 seconds to 60 seconds Output: NO or NC Voltage free output contact. See Technical Data Sheet - page 268	21033	 Cover Plate for Card-system Timer Switch	70733 T	BR MF
 Card-system Switch e 10 AX - 250 V ~ Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light function. Two-way Switch function (NO+NC). For ATM card type (Ref. 21999). To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 72.	21031	 Cover Plate for Card-system Switch	70731 T	
 Timer Switch e new 16 A (cos φ =1) - 100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Operating time regulation: 0 seconds to 15 minutes Output: NO or NC Voltage free output contact. See Technical Data Sheet - page 267	21040	 Rocker for Timer Switch	70745 T	
 One Circuit Digital Time Switch e 16 A (cos φ =1) - 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz Type of outputs: ON, OFF and PULSE See Technical Data Sheet - page 269	21041	 Cover Plate for One Circuit Digital Time Switch	70743 T	
 Two Circuits Digital Time Switch e 6 A + 6 A (cos φ =1) - 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz Type of outputs: ON, OFF and PULSE See Technical Data Sheet - page 269	21042	 Cover Plate for Two Circuits Digital Time Switch	70744 T	
 Two Circuits Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21061	 Double Rockers	70611 T	

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory.

⊖ / ⓈPZx / ⓈPHx - Screw Connection

e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.










control devices	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
 <p>Two Circuits Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Two Circuits Switch with Orienting Light function. To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.</p>	21066	 <p>Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light</p>	70615 T	
<p>Two Circuits Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Two Circuits Switch with Pilot Lamp function</p>	21067			
 <p>Three Circuits Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21088	 <p>Triple Rockers</p>	70661 T	
 <p>Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21071	 <p>Rocker for Switches</p>	70601 T	
 <p>Two-way Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 72.</p>	21072	 <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches</p>	70602 T	
 <p>Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 72.</p>	21073			
 <p>Double Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21101	 <p>Double Rockers</p>	70611 T	BR MF
 <p>Double Two-way Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.</p>	21202	 <p>Double Rocker for Two-way Switch Fan</p>	70616 T	
 <p>Double Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21203	 <p>Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light</p>	70615 T	
 <p>Intermediate Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21051	 <p>Rocker for Switches</p>	70601 T	
 <p>Double Intermediate Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~</p>	21204	 <p>Rockers for Double-function Mechanism</p>	70614 T	
 <p>Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. Replacement LED - page 72.</p>	21052	 <p>Rocker for Lighted Switches</p>	70602 T	
 <p>Double Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.</p>	21205	 <p>Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light</p>	70615 T	

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory.

⊖ / ⓈPZX / ⓈPHX - Screw Connection

control devices















ref.

	Rocker Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~	21151
	Rocker Push-button (NO + NC) 10 A - 250 V ~	21150
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~ 10 A - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 72.	21152
	Rocker Push-button with Independent Pilot Lamp 10 A - 250 V ~ Replacement LED - page 72.	21153
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V = 6 A - 12 V = Replacement LED - page 72.	21162
	Rocker Push-button with Identification 250 V ~ 10 A - 250 V ~	21155
	Rocker Push-button with Identification 12 V = 6 A - 12 V =	21165
	Double Rocker Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~	21156
	Double Rocker Push-button (2 NO + 2 NC) 10 A - 250 V ~	21154
	Double Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~ 10 A - 250 V ~	21206
	Double Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V = 6 A - 12 V =	21207
	Two-way Switch / Rocker Push-button 10 AX - 250 V ~	21158
	Rocker Push-button / Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~	21159

rockers / cover plates























ref.

color


	Rocker for Switches	70601 T
	Rocker for Switches with Lock Symbol	70604 T
	Rocker for Switches with Bell Symbol	70605 T
	Rocker for Switches with Maid Symbol	70606 T
	Rocker for Switches with Lamp Symbol	70607 T
	Rocker for Lighted Switches	70602 T
	Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Lock Symbol	70794 T
	Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Bell Symbol	70795 T
	Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Maid Symbol	70796 T
	Rocker for Lighted Switches / Push-button with Lamp Symbol	70797 T
	Rocker for Switches with Identification Card	70603 T
	Double Rockers	70611 T
	Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light	70615 T
	Double Rockers	70611 T

BR MF

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory.

control devices	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
 <p>Two-way Switch with Orienting Light / Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ 21208 To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.</p>		 <p>Rockers for Double-function Mechanism with Orienting Light 70615 T</p>		
 <p>Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light / Two-way Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ 21209 To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.</p>		 <p>Four-Gang Rocker 70600 T</p>		
 <p>Electronic Very Low Voltage 4-Gang Push-button 12 V ~ - 50 mA / 32 V ~ - 18 mA 21164 See Technical Data Sheet - page 270</p>		 <p>Double Rockers for Electronic Mechanisms 70610 T</p>		
 <p>Rotary Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ 21306</p>		 <p>Cover Plate for Rotary Switch (ON/OFF) 70762 T</p>		
 <p>Rotary Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ ON - OFF - ON. 21307</p>		 <p>Cover Plate for Rotary Push-button / Two-way Switch 70761 T</p>		
 <p>3 Positions Rotary Switch 16 (4) A - 250 V ~ 21300</p>		 <p>Cover Plate for Rotary Two-way Switch (I, O, II) 70760 T</p>		BR MF
 <p>4 Positions Rotary Switch 16 (4) A - 250 V ~ 21305</p>		 <p>Cover Plate for 3 Positions Rotary Switch 70765 T</p>		
 <p>Key Lock Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ ON - OFF - ON 21352 It allows to remove the key in 3 positions.</p>		 <p>Cover Plate for 4 Positions Rotary Switch 70766 T</p>		
 <p>Key Lock Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ ON - OFF - ON 21351 Allows key removal in OFF position.</p>		 <p>Cover Plate for Key Lock Push-button / Two-way Switch 70351 T</p>		
 <p>Pull-cord Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ NO + NC 21092</p>		 <p>Cover Plate for Pull-cord Push-button / Two-way Switch 70741 T Cord with approximately 65 cm.</p>		
 <p>Pull-cord Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ NA 21091</p>				
 <p>Pull-cord Push-button (NO + NC) 10 A - 250 V ~ NO + NC 21090</p>				

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory.

 - Screw Connection

sirius70

control devices

ref.

blinds control

Venetian Switch

10 A - 250 V ~
Switch function.
Electrical and mechanical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.
Toggles automatically one rocker when the other is pressed.

21290



Venetian Switch with Mechanical Blockage

10 A - 250 V ~
Switch function.
Electrical and mechanical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.
It is necessary to press "STOP" before changing the direction of movement.

21291

General Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control e

100 V ~ - 240 VA | 50 - 60Hz
240 V ~ - 500 VA | 50 - 60 Hz
Possibility to use the Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions (Ref. 81900).
2 programmable functions (Up/Down).
Function: "Standby".

21311



Local Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control e

100 V ~ - 240 VA | 50 - 60Hz
240 V ~ - 500 VA | 50 - 60 Hz
Possibility to use the Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions (Ref. 81900).
See Technical Data Sheet - page 278

21312



Venetian Double Push-button

10 A - 250 V ~
Push-button function.
Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.

21281



Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control

10 A - 250 V ~
Push-button function.
Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.
It allows to control a blind from several points.
To be used with Relay for Blinds Control (Ref. 81511).

21283



Rotary Push-button

10 A - 250 V ~
ON - OFF - ON.

21303



rockers / cover plates

ref.

color

Rockers for Venetian Switch

70613 T



Cover Plate for General Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control

70311 T



Cover Plate for Local Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control

70312 T



BR MF

Rockers for Venetian Push-buttons

70612 T



Cover Plate for Rotary Push-button / Two-way Switch

70761 T



dimmers

Dimmer RLC Switch e new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
5 - 250 W/VA.
5 - 75 W LED's.
No need for a neutral line (directly replaces a Single Pole Switch).
Possibility to pre-set lighting: Orienting Light, Pilot Lamp, Always ON and OFF

21218



Rockers for Dimmer

70747 T



Ferromagnetic Dimmer/Two-way Switch 500 VA RL e

20 - 500 W/VA
See Technical Data Sheet - page 258

21211



BR MF

Electronic Dimmer/Two-way Switch 550 W RC e

20 - 550 W/VA
Silent
See Technical Data Sheet - page 258

21213



Cover Plate for Dimmer / Two-way Switch

70721 T



Ferromagnetic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Energy Saving Lamps 110 VA RL e

7 - 110 W/VA
3 - 35 W LED's
Dimmable LEDs
See Technical Data Sheet - page 258

21214



T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory.






⊖ / Ⓟ_{PZX} / Ⓟ_{PHX} - Screw Connection

e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.

control devices





ref.

dimmers

	<p>Electronic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Low Power Lamps 150 W RC e</p> <p>15 - 150 W/VA 3 - 50 W LED's Dimmable LEDs Silent</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>	21215
	<p>Ferromagnetic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Energy Saving Lamps 250 W/VA RL e</p> <p>20 - 250 W/VA 3 - 85 W LED's Dimmable LEDs</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>	21216
	<p>Electronic Dimmer/Two-way Switch for Low Power Lamps 450 W/VA RC e</p> <p>15 - 450 W/VA 5 - 150 W LED's Dimmable LEDs Silent</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>	21217
	<p>Dimmer for Fluorescent Lamps with Electronic Ballast EVG 1-10V e</p> <p>I_{max} - 40 mA Silent</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>	21210
	<p>Speed Controller for Induction Motors 600 VA e</p> <p>25 - 600 VA</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 258</p>	21219

motion detectors


ref.

	<p>Motion Detector - 1000 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 12 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 271</p>	21401
	<p>Motion Detector - 400 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 12 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 271</p>	21402
	<p>Motion Detector Wall Installation - 1000 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Wall installation with frontal push-button Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 9 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 273</p>	21403
	<p>Motion Detector Wall Installation - 400 W e new</p> <p>100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Wall installation with frontal push-button Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment. Range of detection: 9 meters Angle of detection: 160° Inverter contact, voltage free Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.</p> <p>See Technical Data Sheet - page 273</p>	21404

rockers / cover plates

ref.


color

	<p>Cover Plate for Dimmer / Two-way Switch</p>	70721 T	BR MF
---	--	----------------	-------

rockers / cover plates




ref.

color

	<p>Cover Plate for Motion Detector</p>	70401 T	
---	--	----------------	--

	<p>Cover Plate for Motion Detector Wall Installation</p>	70403 T	
---	--	----------------	--

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory.

 /  /  - Screw Connection


e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.

sirius70

temperature control

ref.

Rotary Thermostat **new**

16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 Temperature adjustment: +5 °C to 30 °C
 Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C
 Systems control: heating and/or cooling.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection (for Protection only).
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).
 [See Technical Data Sheet - page 275](#)

21234



rockers / cover plates


ref.

color



Cover Plate for Rotary Thermostat **70746 T**

Multifunctional Thermostat **new**

16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 Temperature control precision: 0,5 °C
 Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C
 Systems control: heating and/or cooling.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection.
 Temperature reading: Ambient or Temperature Sensor or both.
 Possibility of remote control with Multifunctions IR Remote Control Transmitter (Ref. 81900).
 Compatible with electrical and hydraulic systems.
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).
 [See Technical Data Sheet - page 276](#)


21236



Cover Plate for Multifunctional Thermostat **70749 T**

BR MF

Multifunctional Chronothermostat **new**

16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 Allows daily/weekly programming
 Temperature control precision: 0,5 °C
 Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C
 Systems control: heating and/or cooling.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection.
 Temperature reading: Ambient or Temperature Sensor or both.
 Compatible with electrical and hydraulic systems.
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).
 [See Technical Data Sheet - page 277](#)

21235



Cover Plate for Multifunctional Chronothermostat **70748 T**

Floor Temperature Sensor for Thermostat and Chronothermostat

Length: 4 m.
 -10 °C to 50 °C.
 IP67.
 NTC 12 K/25 °C.

81950


—



orientation and light indicators

ref.


White Orientation Light **new**

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 L1 - 0,2 W; L2 - 0,4 W (4000 K)
 [See Technical Data Sheet - page 266](#)

21388



White Orientation Light with Battery

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 L1 - OFF Signaling; L2 - ON Signaling.
 [See Technical Data Sheet - page 266](#)

21389



rockers / cover plates


ref.

color



Cover Plate for Orientation Light **70782 T** BR MF

Led Pilot Light (White)

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 L1 - 0,2 W; L2 - 0,4 W (4000 K)
 [See Technical Data Sheet - page 263](#)


21361



Cover for Pilot Light **70781 T**

IC LR
 VD VM

Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red


100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 L1 - RED - 0,4 W; L2 - GREEN - 0,4 W
 [See Technical Data Sheet - page 263](#)

21365



IC

Buzzer




250 V ~ - 50 Hz
 Type D.
 5/15 seconds
 [See Technical Data Sheet - page 254](#)

21990




























Cover Plate for Loudspeaker of 2" - 32 Ohm / Buzzer **70710 T** BR MF


T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; IC - Colorless; LR - Orange; VD - Green; VM - Red.

 /  /  - Screw Connection

 ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.

data, voice and image sockets		ref.	rockers / cover plates		ref.	color
data sockets						
	RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Socket new See Technical Data Sheet - page 346	 21590				
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Socket See Technical Data Sheet - page 346	 21455				
	RJ45 Cat. 6A STP Socket new See Technical Data Sheet - page 347	 21592				
	RJ45 Cat. 6 STP Socket See Technical Data Sheet - page 347	21445				
	RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP Socket	21453				
	RJ45 Cat. 5e STP Socket See Technical Data Sheet - page 347	21443				
	RJ45 Socket Adapter (Without connector)	21976		Cover Plate for Single RJ45 Computer Sockets	70751 T	BR MF
RJ45 connectors						
	RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Connector new (500 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 346	 82021				
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 346	 21978				
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector - Rack Assembly (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347	82020		Cover Ring with Single Support for RJ45 Connectors	70441 S	
	RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP Connector (100 MHz)	21975				BR MF
	RJ45 Cat. 6A STP Connector new (500 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347	 82022		Cover Ring with Double Support for RJ45 Connectors	70442 S	
	RJ45 Cat. 6 STP Connector (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347	21988				
	RJ45 Cat. 5e STP Connector (100 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347	21985				
couplers for fiber optic connectors						
	Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector See Technical Data Sheet - page 348	82211		Cover Plate for Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector	70448 S	
	Coupler for SC APC Simplex Fiber Optic Connector See Technical Data Sheet - page 348	82210				BR MF
	Coupler for LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector See Technical Data Sheet - page 348	82213		Cover Plate for Coupler for SC APC Simplex / LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector	70449 S	
	Protective Cover for Coupler for SC APC Simplex Fiber Optic Connector				82970	
	Protective Cover for Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector				82971	

S - Semi-assembled; T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory.

 - Power over Ethernet

sirius70

data, voice and image sockets

ref. color

telephone sockets

50 V ~ 70 V ~



Telephone Socket
(4 conductors)

21252 S

BR MF

8 CONTACTS



T8 French Telephone Socket

21411



rockers / cover plates

ref. color



Cover Plate for Telephone Socket

70712 T

BR MF



Cover Plate for T8 French Telephone Socket

70718 T

radio, television and satellite sockets

ref.

ref. color

STAR CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT Socket Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

21543

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket

70775 T



R - TV Socket Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB

21533

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for R - TV Socket

70776 T

SERIAL CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT Socket (Terminal Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 9 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 15 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 9 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 6 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

21555

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket

70775 T

BR MF



R - TV - SAT Socket (Crossover Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 10 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 10 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 11 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)
Insertion losses: 3 dB

21565

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV Socket (Terminal Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 8 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 8 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 7 dB

21554

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for R - TV Socket

70776 T



R - TV Socket (Crossover Type)

4 - 47 MHz: < 9 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 9 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 9 dB
Insertion losses: 2 dB

21564

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)

multimedia sockets

STAR CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

new



21548

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for
R - TV - SAT - RJ45 /
R - TV - SAT - RJ45 - FO
Multimedia Socket

70770 T

BR MF

S - Semi-assembled; T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame, | BR - White; MF - Ivory.

- Screw Connection

- Power over Ethernet

data, voice and image sockets

ref.

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color

multimedia sockets

STAR CONNECTION



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)



21545

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

new



21547

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - SAT - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)



21544

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB
108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB
Current flow 500 mA (DC)

21546

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB

new



21537

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP - FO SC-APC Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB



21535

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB

new



21536

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



R - TV - RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Multimedia Socket for Star Connection

To be used with a SC APC Simplex or LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - page 171.

4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB
47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB
108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB



21534

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 285](#)



Cover Plate for
R - TV - SAT - RJ45 /
R - TV - SAT - RJ45 - FO
Multimedia Socket

70770 T

BR MF



Cover Plate for
R - TV - SAT - 2xRJ45
Multimedia Socket

70773 T

BR MF



Cover Plate for
R - TV - RJ45 / R - TV - RJ45 - FO
Multimedia Sockets

70774 T

BR MF

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory.



- Power over Ethernet

sirius70

USB chargers

ref.



USB Double Charger Type A with Output 20°
100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 5 V ≡ 3 A
Two USB type A output
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)

21384



USB Double Charger Type A + Type C new
100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 5 V ≡ 3 A
One USB type A output + one USB type C output
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)

21381



USB Double Charger Type C new
100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 5 V ≡ 3 A
Two USB type C output
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)

21382



USB Charger Type C Power Delivery 30W new
100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz - 30 W
One USB type C output
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)

21398

energy sockets

ref.



Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with Screwless Terminals
16 A - 250 V ~
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 223](#)

21130



Earth Socket (Schuko Type)
16 A - 250 V ~
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 223](#)

21131



Single Phase Socket
16 A - 250 V ~

21121



Earth Socket (French Type) with Screwless Terminals
16 A - 250 V ~
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 223](#)

21110



Earth Socket (French Type)
16 A - 250 V ~
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 223](#)

21111



Earth Socket (Euro-USA Type)
15 A - 127 V ~ / 16 A - 250 V ~
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 223](#)

21140

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color



Cover Plate for USB Double Charger Type A with Output 20°

70673 T

BR MF



Cover Plate for USB Double Charger Type A + Type C new

70674 T



Cover Plate for USB Double Charger Type C new

70675 T

BR MF



Cover Plate for USB Charger Type C Power Delivery new

70676 T

rockers / cover plates

ref.

color



Safety Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

70632 T

BR MF
LR VD VM



Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

70631 T



Cover Plate for Schuko Socket with Safety and Hinged Lid (IP44)

70634 T

BR MF
VD VM



Monoblock Cover for Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

70903 T

BR MF



Monoblock Cover for Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

70902 T



Safety Cover Plate for Single Phase Socket

70622 T



Cover Plate for Single Phase Socket

70621 T

BR MF



Monoblock Cover for Single Phase Socket

70901 T



Safety Cover Plate for Earth Socket (French Type)

70652 T

BR MF
LR VD VM



Cover Plate for French Socket with Safety and Hinged Lid (IP44)

70654 T

BR MF
VD VM



Safety Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Euro-USA Type)

70842 T

BR MF
LR VD VM
























Cover Plate for Earth Socket (Euro-USA Type)




70841 T

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; LR - Orange; VD - Green; VM - Red.

⊖ / ⓈPZX / ⓈPHX - Screw Connection

energy sockets	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
 <p>Earth Socket (USA NEMA Type) 15 A - 127 V ~ SASO 2204 NEMA 5-15 PZ2 See Technical Data Sheet - page 223</p>	21143	 <p>Cover Plate for Prise Américaine NEMA avec Protection</p>	70843 T	BR MF LR VD VM
 <p>Safety Earth Socket (British Type) 13 A - 250 V ~ PZ2 See Technical Data Sheet - page 223</p>	21185	 <p>Cover Plate for Safety Earth Socket (British Type)</p>	70642 T	BR MF
accessories	ref.	rockers / cover plates	ref.	color
cable outlets				
 <p>Cable Outlet with 3 Terminals 3x2,5 mm² - 450 V ~</p>	21173	 <p>Cover Plate for Cable Outlet</p>	70671 T	BR MF
 <p>Cable Outlet with 4 Terminals 4x2,5 mm² - 450 V ~</p>	21174			
various				
 <p>Loudspeaker Screw Terminal Socket</p>	21220	 <p>Cover Plate for Screw Terminal Loudspeaker Socket</p>	70713 T	BR MF
 <p>Support for Blind Cover Plate</p>	21222	 <p>Blind Cover Plate</p>	70677 T	
 <p>IP44 Kit for MEC 21 Mechanisms - Single Rocker See Technical Data Sheet - page 224</p>			21981	
 <p>IP44 Kit for MEC 21 Mechanisms - Double Rockers See Technical Data Sheet - page 224</p>			21982	
 <p>Cover for Mechanisms Protection Compatible with all Mec21 mechanisms.</p>			21971	-
 <p>Level and Mounting Accessory for MEC 21 Mechanisms</p>			21989	
 <p>Card for Card-system Switch</p>			21999	
 <p>Long Claw for Mechanisms MEC 21 Compatible with Control Devices.</p>			21998	
 <p>Double Rockers for Electronic Mechanisms Compatible with ref. 21164.</p>			70610 T	
 <p>Cover Plate for R - TV Socket Multibrand 2 Outputs 30 mm between hole centres. See Dimensions - page 225</p>			70685 T	
 <p>Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket Multibrand 2 Outputs 30 mm between hole centres. See Dimensions - page 225</p>			70686 T	BR MF
 <p>Cover Plate for R - TV - SAT Socket Multibrand 3 Outputs 30 mm between hole centres. See Dimensions - page 225</p>			70680 T	

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; LR - Orange; VD - Green; VM - Red.

 /  /  - Screw Connection

sirius70

accessories

ref. color

various



Universal Cover Ring / Adapter for 45x45 Modules

70881 T BR MF VM



Replacement LED for MEC 21 / 48 Series - 250 V ~

For replacement in orienting light and pilot light mechanisms.

81019



Replacement LED for MEC 21 / 48 Series - 12 V ~

For replacement in orienting light and pilot light mechanisms.

81018



Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions

To control the Multifunctional Thermostat.
For controlling Blinds Controls.
Works with CR 2032 battery, not included.

81900

surface and flush-mounted boxes



Sirius 70 Series Surface Mounting Box

10975 A BR MF



Flush Mounting Box

To be used in installations with trunkings with L75 Covers.

10984 A BR



Semi-Flush Mounting Box

To be used in installations with trunkings with L75 Covers.

10985 A BR

relays for blinds controls



Automatic Relay for Blinds Control

6 A - 230 V ~ | 50 Hz

Temporized.

Connect to the Double Push-buttons and to the Venetian Double Push-buttons.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 280](#)

81512



Relay for Blinds Control

6 A - 230 V ~ | 50 Hz

Not temporized.

Connect locally to Venetian Double Push-button (Ref. 21283 / 45283 S).

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 280](#)

81511

complete devices

ref. color



Monoblock Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with Screwless Terminals

16 A - 250 V ~

70139 C



Monoblock Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

70138 C



Monoblock Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

70135 C BR MF



Monoblock Double Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

70332 C



Monoblock Double Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

70331 C

A - Accessory; C - Complete Device; T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; VM - Red.

- Screw Connection

complete devices

ref. color



Monoblock Double Safety 2P Socket
16 A - 250 V ~

70322 C



Monoblock Double 2P Socket
16 A - 250 V ~

70321 C

BR MF



Earth Socket (British Type) with Switch
13 A - 250 V ~

70184 C



Earth Socket (British Type) with Switch and Pilot Lamp
13 A - 250 V ~

70183 C



Flush Mounting Schuko Socket for EV Charging new
16 A - 250 V ~

81132

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 288](#)



Flush Mounting French Socket for EV Charging new
16 A - 250 V ~

81112

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 288](#)

Surface Schuko Socket for EV Charging new

16 A - 250 V ~

81751

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 287](#)



Surface French Socket for EV Charging new

16 A - 250 V ~

81752

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 287](#)

frames

Single 70910 T	Double Horizontal 70921 T	Double Vertical 70922 T	Triple Horizontal 70931 T	Triple Vertical 70932 T	Four-Gang Horizontal 70941 T	Four-Gang Vertical 70942 T	Waterproof 70961 T
finishings							

Classic

See finishings colours on page 58

C - Complete Device; T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; MF - Ivory.

- Screw Connection

[See Frames Dimensions - page 235](#)

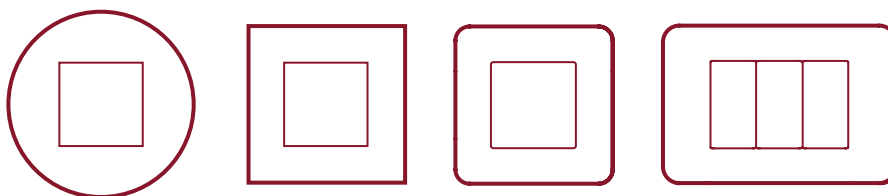
02

system mec Q45

SIZA

QUADRA

LATINA



02

MEC Q45

Semi-assembled mechanism that makes assembly and the choice of functions and finishings simple.

A system where you can choose from 3 series (of them with different matrices, the LATINA), with a simple design.

Various functions, easy to choose frames, colours and finishings for each series.

1. Reference

- the **semi-assembled device**;
- the corresponding **adapter**;
- the **frame** of the selected series.

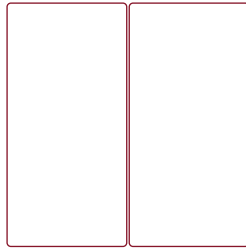
2. Finishing

- add to the frame and to the semi-assembled device reference a two letter **suffix**, corresponding to the **finishing** you need.

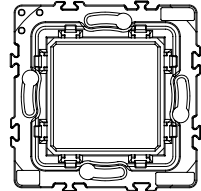
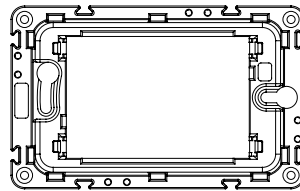
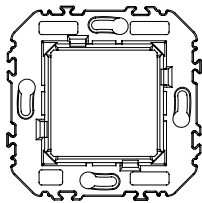


SEMI-ASSEMBLED MECHANISM,
easy to assemble and simple to choose

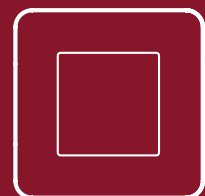
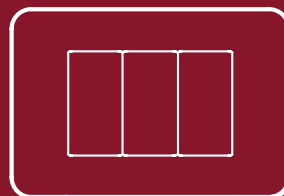
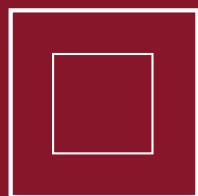
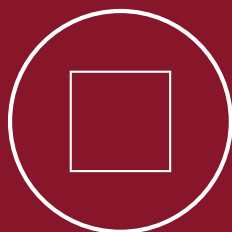
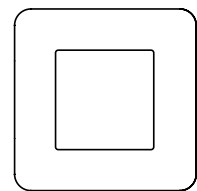
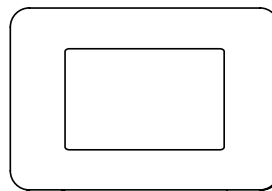
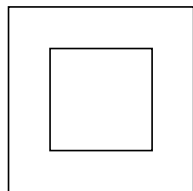
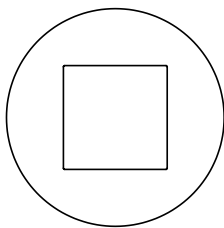
SEMI-ASSEMBLED MECHANISM



ADAPTER



FRAME



SIZA

QUADRA

LATINA





NOZArquitectura • www.noz.com.pt • Photo - Francisco Nogueira

MEC Q45

Finishings

- Siza **80**
- Quadra **84**
- Latina **86**

Functions

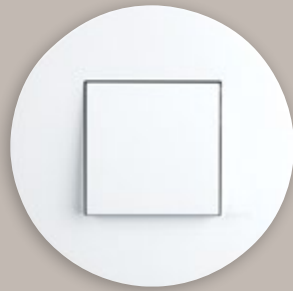
- Control Devices **94**
- Motion Detectors **98**
- Temperature Control **99**
- Orientation and Light Indicators **99**
- Data, Voice and Image Sockets **100**
- USB Chargers **104**
- Energy Sockets **104**

Accessories **107**

Complete devices **110**

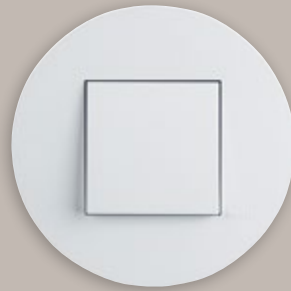
Frames **112**

standard

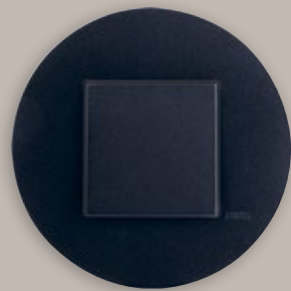


BR
White

matte and aluminium



BM
Matte White



PM
Matte Black

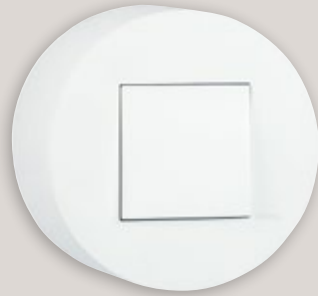


AL
Aluminium



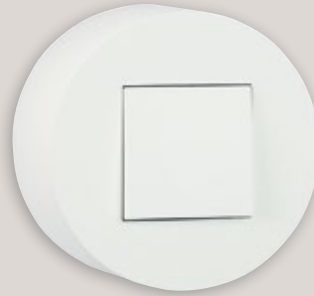
surface box

standard



BR
White

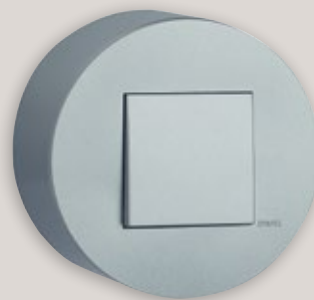
matte and aluminium



BM
Matte White



PM
Matte Black



AL
Aluminium



**surface
box**

SIZA

standard



BR
White

matte and aluminium



BM
Matte White



PM
Matte Black

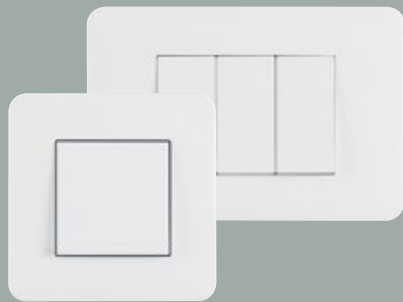


AL
Aluminium



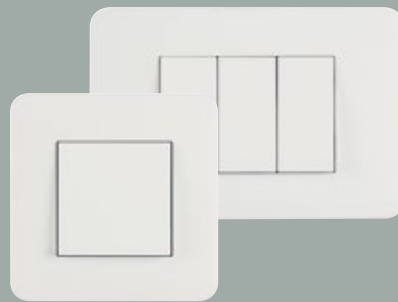


standard



BR
White

aquarella



BM
Matte White



AL
Aluminium



PM
Matte Black

lyra



CE
Beige



AM
Yellow



AZ
Blue



VR
Green



LR
Orange



RJ
Red

ligna

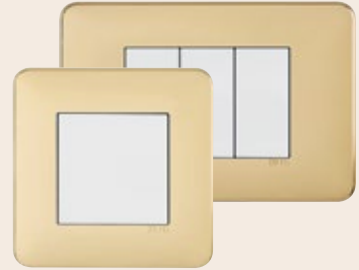
metallum



RO
Oak



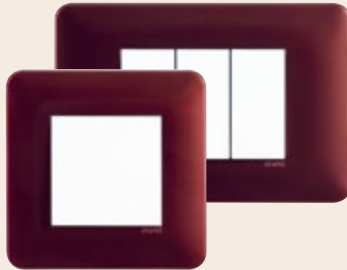
LU
Aluminium



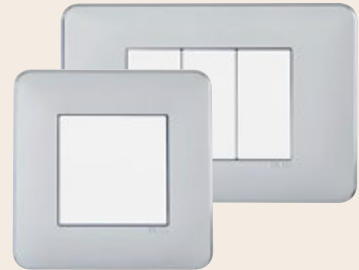
OR
Gold



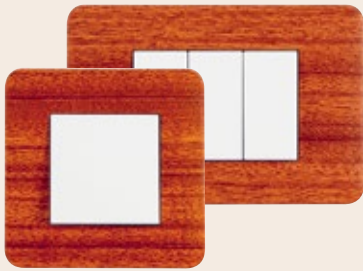
FA
Beech



RB
Ruddy



CR
Chrome



MG
Mahogany



CO
Copper



WG
Wenge

Croma

At the root of the entire Latina series is the Croma range and its organic design with its curved, well-defined lines.

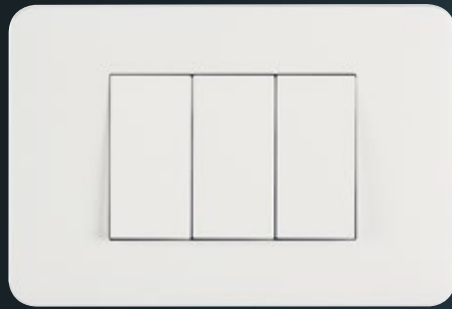
The metallic border combines strength with the sublime elegance that the ensemble transmits.



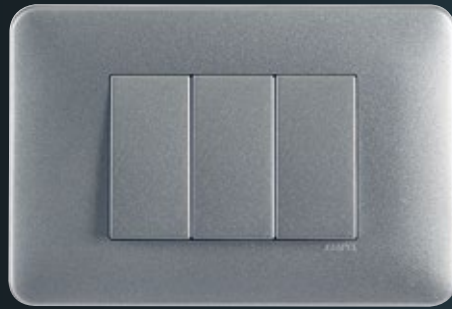
**Organic design
and elegance sublime.**



BH
Matte White / Chrome

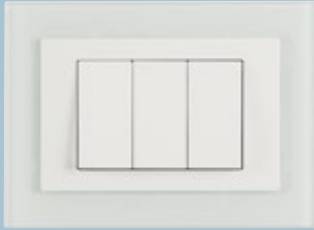


AH
Aluminium / Chrome



PH
Matte Black / Chrome





CB
Crystal / Matte White



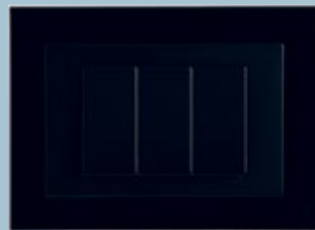
CA
Crystal / Aluminium



EA
Black Crystal / Aluminium



CK
Crystal / Matte Black



EP
Black Crystal / Matte Black



EB
Black Crystal / Matte White



Crystal

With glass as the protagonist, Crystal from the Latina series combines the distinctive touch of elegance with the strong personality of the material and simplicity of the design.

Show your decor.

control devices

ref. color



Single Pole Switch - 2 Modules
10 AX - 250 V ~

45011 S



Single Pole Switch - 1 Module
10 AX - 250 V ~

45010 S



Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light - 2 Modules
10 AX - 250 V ~
To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.

45012 S



Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light - 1 Module
10 AX - 250 V ~
To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.

45015 S



Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp - 2 Modules
10 AX - 250 V ~

45013 S



Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp - 1 Module
10 AX - 250 V ~

45016 S



Two-pole Switch - 2 Modules
10 AX - 250 V ~

45021 S



Two-pole Switch - 1 Module
10 AX - 250 V ~

45020 S



Two-pole Switch with Pilot Lamp - 2 Modules
10 AX - 250 V ~

45023 S

BR
BM PM AL



Two-pole Switch with Pilot Lamp - 1 Module
10 AX - 250 V ~

45026 S



Card-system Timer Switch - 2 Modules e new
16 A (cos φ =1) - 100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
Operating time regulation: 0 seconds to 60 seconds
Output: NO or NC
Voltage free output contact.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 268](#)

45033 S



Timer Switch - 2 Modules e new
16 A (cos φ =1) - 100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
Operating time regulation: 0 seconds to 15 minutes
Output: NO or NC
Voltage free output contact.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 267](#)

45040 S



One Circuit Digital Time Switch - 2 Modules e
16 A (cos φ =1) - 230 V ~ | 50/60 Hz
Type of outputs: ON, OFF and PULSE
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 269](#)

45041 S



Two Circuits Digital Time Switch - 2 Modules e
6 A + 6 A (cos φ =1) - 230 V ~ | 50/60 Hz
Type of outputs: ON, OFF and PULSE
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 269](#)

45042 S



Two Circuits Switch - 2 Modules
10 AX - 250 V ~

45061 S
















S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium.

- Screw Connection

e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.

Control Devices

















ref. color

	Two-way Switch - 2 Modules 10 AX - 250 V ~	45071 S	
	Two-way Switch - 1 Module 10 AX - 250 V ~	45070 S	
	Two-way Switch with Orienting Light - 2 Modules 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.	45072 S	
	Two-way Switch with Orienting Light - 1 Module 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.	45074 S	
	Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp - 2 Modules 10 AX - 250 V ~	45073 S	
	Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp - 1 Module 10 AX - 250 V ~	45076 S	
	Two-pole Two-way Switch - 2 Modules 10 AX - 250 V ~	45077 S	
	Intermediate Switch - 2 Modules 10 AX - 250 V ~	45051 S	BR BM PM AL
	Intermediate Switch - 1 Module 10 AX - 250 V ~	45050 S	
	Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light - 2 Modules 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.	45052 S	
	Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light - 1 Module 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.	45053 S	
	Rocker Push-button - 2 Modules 10 A - 250 V ~	45151 S	
	Rocker Push-button - 1 Module 10 A - 250 V ~	45161 S	
	Rocker Push-button (NO + NC) - 2 Modules 10 A - 250 V ~	45150 S	
	Rocker Push-button (NO + NC) - 1 Module 10 A - 250 V ~	45166 S	

S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium.

control devices

ref. color

	Rocker Push-button with Bell Symbol - 2 Modules (🔔) 10 A - 250 V ~	45177 S
	Rocker Push-button with Bell Symbol - 1 Module (🔔) 10 A - 250 V ~	45167 S
	Rocker Push-button with Light Symbol - 2 Modules (💡) 10 A - 250 V ~	45179 S
	Rocker Push-button with Light Symbol - 1 Module (💡) 10 A - 250 V ~	45169 S
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light (250 V ~) - 2 Modules 10 A - 250 V ~	45152 S
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light (250 V ~) - 1 Module 10 A - 250 V ~	45160 S
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light (12 V ~) - 2 Modules 6 A - 12 V ~	45162 S
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light (12 V ~) - 1 Module 6 A - 12 V ~	45163 S
	Rocker Push-button with Independent Pilot Lamp (250 V ~) - 2 Modules 10 A - 250 V ~	45154 S
	Rocker Push-button with Independent Pilot Lamp (250 V ~) - 1 Module 10 A - 250 V ~	45153 S
	Rocker Push-button with Independent Pilot Lamp (12 V ~) - 2 Modules 6 A - 12 V ~	45158 S
	Rocker Push-button with Independent Pilot Lamp (12 V ~) - 1 Module 6 A - 12 V ~	45157 S
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light with Symbol Luz - 2 Modules (💡) 10 A - 250 V ~	45172 S
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light with Symbol Luz - 1 Module (💡) 10 A - 250 V ~	45171 S
	Double Rocker Push-button - 2 Modules 10 A - 250 V ~	45156 S
	Rocker Push-button/Two-way Switch - 2 Modules 10 AX - 250 V ~	45159 S

BR
BM PM AL

S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium.

control devices

ref. color



Electronic Very Low Voltage 4-Gang Push-button - 2 Modules

12 V $\overline{\text{---}}$ - 50 mA / 32 V $\overline{\text{---}}$ - 18 mA

See Technical Data Sheet - page 270

45164 S



Rotary Switch - 2 Modules

10 AX - 250 V ~

45302 S



Rotary Two-way Switch - 2 Modules

10 AX - 250 V ~

45301 S



Key Lock Two-way Switch - 2 Modules

10 AX - 250 V ~

ON - OFF - ON

It allows to remove the key in 3 positions.

45352 S

BR
BM PM AL



Key Lock Push-button - 2 Modules

10 A - 250 V ~

ON - OFF - ON

Allows key removal in OFF position.

45351 S



Pull-cord Two-way Switch - 2 Modules

10 AX - 250 V ~

NO + NC

Cord with approximately 65 cm.

45092 S



Pull-cord Push-button (NO + NC) - 2 Modules

10 A - 250 V ~

NO + NC

Cord with approximately 65 cm.

45090 S

blinds control



Venetian Switch - 2 Modules

10 A - 250 V ~

Switch function.

Electrical and mechanical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.

Toggles automatically one rocker when the other is pressed.

45293 S



Venetian Switch with Mechanical Blockage - 2 Modules

10 A - 250 V ~

Switch function.

Electrical and mechanical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.

It is necessary to press "STOP" before changing the direction of movement.

45295 S



Venetian Double Push-button - 2 Modules

10 A - 250 V ~

Push-button function.

Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.

45281 S

BR
BM PM AL



Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control - 2 Modules

10 A - 250 V ~

Push-button function.

Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.

It allows to control a blind from several points.

To be used with Relay for Blinds Control (Ref. 81511).

45283 S



Rotary Two-way Switch - 2 Modules

10 A - 250 V ~

ON - OFF - ON.

45305 S



Rotary Push-button - 2 Modules

10 A - 250 V ~

ON - OFF - ON.

45303 S

S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium.

/ / - Screw Connection



control devices

ref. color

blinds control



General Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control - 2 Modules e new

100 V ~ - 240 VA | 50 - 60Hz
 240 V ~ - 500 VA | 50 - 60 Hz
 Possibility to use the Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions (Ref. 81900).
 2 programmable functions (Up/Down).
 Function: "Standby".
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 278](#)

45311 S

BR
 BM PM AL



Local Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control - 2 Modules e new

100 V ~ - 240 VA | 50 - 60Hz
 240 V ~ - 500 VA | 50 - 60 Hz
 Possibility to use the Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions (Ref. 81900).
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 278](#)

45312 S

dimmers



Dimmer RLC Rotary - 2 Modules e new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 5 - 250 W/VA
 5 - 75 W LED's
 No need for a neutral line (directly replaces a Single Pole Switch).
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 260](#)

45216 S

BR
 BM PM AL



Dimmer RLC Switch - 2 Modules e new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 5 - 250 W/VA
 5 - 75 W LED's
 No need for a neutral line (directly replaces a Single Pole Switch).
 Possibility to pre-set lighting: Orienting Light, Pilot Lamp, Always ON and OFF
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 261](#)

45218 S

motion detectors

ref. color



Motion Detector - 1000 W - 2 Modules e new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment.
 Range of detection: 12 meters
 Angle of detection: 160°
 Inverter contact, voltage free
 Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 271](#)

45401 S



Motion Detector - 400 W - 2 Modules e new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment.
 Range of detection: 12 meters
 Angle of detection: 160°
 Inverter contact, voltage free
 Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 271](#)

45402 S



Motion Detector Wall Installation - 1000 W - 2 Modules e new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 Wall installation with frontal push-button
 Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment.
 Range of detection: 9 meters
 Angle of detection: 160°
 Inverter contact, voltage free
 Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 273](#)

45403 S

BR
 BM PM AL



Motion Detector Wall Installation - 400 W - 2 Modules e new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
 Wall installation with frontal push-button
 Light sensitivity and operating time adjustment.
 Range of detection: 9 meters
 Angle of detection: 160°
 Inverter contact, voltage free
 Relay output, compatible with all types of electric loads.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 273](#)

45404 S


S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium.


/ / - Screw Connection


e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.


temperature control

ref. color

	Rotary Thermostat - 2 Modules e new	
	<p>16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Temperature adjustment: +5 °C to 30 °C Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C Systems control: heating and/or cooling. Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection (for Protection only). Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling). See Technical Data Sheet - page 275</p>	45234 S

	Multifunctional Thermostat - 2 Modules e new	
	<p>16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Temperature control precision: 0,5 °C Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C Systems control: heating and/or cooling. Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection. Temperature reading: Ambient or Temperature Sensor or both. Possibility of remote control with Multifunctions IR Remote Control Transmitter (Ref. 81900). Compatible with electrical and hydraulic systems. Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling). See Technical Data Sheet - page 276</p>	45236 S BR BM PM AL

	Multifunctional Chronothermostat - 2 Modules e new	
	<p>16 A (cos φ = 1) - 100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz Allows daily/weekly programming Temperature control precision: 0,5 °C Range of temperature readings: -9 °C to 35 °C Systems control: heating and/or cooling. Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection. Temperature reading: Ambient or Temperature Sensor or both. Compatible with electrical and hydraulic systems. Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling). See Technical Data Sheet - page 277</p>	45235 S

	Floor Temperature Sensor for Thermostat and Chronothermostat	
	<p>Length: 4m -10 °C to 50 °C IP67 NTC 12 K/25 °C</p>	81950 -


orientation and light indicators

ref. color

	Led Pilot Light - 1 Module new	
	<p>230 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz L - 0,4 W (4000 K) See Technical Data Sheet - page 264</p>	2^o Sem. 2024 45360 S IC VD VM LR




	Led Pilot Light - 2 Modules	
	<p>100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz L1 - 0,2 W; L2 - 0,4 W (4000 K) See Technical Data Sheet - page 264</p>	45361 S

	Double Led Pilot Light Green - Red - 1 Module	
	<p>230 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz L1 - RED - 0,4 W; L2 - GREEN - 0,4 W See Technical Data Sheet - page 264</p>	2^o Sem. 2024 45363 S

	Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red - 2 Modules	
	<p>100 - 240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz L1 - RED - 0,4 W; L2 - GREEN - 0,4 W See Technical Data Sheet - page 264</p>	45365 S -

	Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red - 1 Module	
	<p>230 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz L1 - RED - 0,4 W; L2 - GREEN - 0,4 W See Technical Data Sheet - page 264</p>	2^o Sem. 2024 45364 S

S - Semi-assembled. I BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium; IC - Colorless; VD - Green; VM - Red; LR - Orange.

 /  /  - Screw Connection

e ECO - Saving energy and contributing to energy efficiency.

orientation and light indicators

ref. color

Triangular Pilot Light Double State Green/Red - 2 Modules new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
L1 - RED - 0,4 W; L2 - GREEN - 0,4 W
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 264](#)

45366 S

–



Led Triangular Pilot Light - 2 Modules

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
L1 - 0,2 W; L2 - 0,4 W (4000 K)
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 264](#)

45362 S

IC VD
VM LR



Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red 12-24 V - 2 Modules

12 - 24 V =
L1 - RED - 0,4 W; L2 - GREEN - 0,4 W
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 264](#)

45368 S

–



Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red 12-24 V - 1 Module

12 - 24 V =
L1 - RED - 0,4 W; L2 - GREEN - 0,4 W
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 264](#)

45367 S



White Orientation Light - 2 Modules

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
L1 - 0,2 W; L2 - 0,4 W (4000 K)
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 266](#)

45388 S

White Orientation Light with Battery - 2 Modules

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
L1 - OFF Signaling; L2 - ON Signaling.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 266](#)

45389 S

BR
BM PM AL



Electronic Buzzer - 1 Module

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 255](#)

45369 S

data, voice and image sockets

ref. color



USB Data Socket - 1 Module

Data pass-through socket via USB connection.
Maximum speed: 12 Mbit/s.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 257](#)

45437 S



HDMI Socket with Connector - 1 Module

High definition audio and video pass-through socket between any transmitter (computer, DVD, ...) and a terminal (TV, LCD, Video projector,...).
Maximum resolution: 1080p.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 256](#)

45435 S



HDMI Socket with Screwless Connect - 2 Modules

High definition audio and video pass-through socket between any transmitter (computer, DVD, ...) and a terminal (TV, LCD, Video projector,...).
Maximum resolution: 1080p.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 256](#)

45436 S

BR
BM PM AL
MF GE PE
IS DU PR
GR PL CH



Female HD15 Socket - 2 Modules

Video pass-through socket between any transmitter (computer, DVD, ...) and a terminal (TV, LCD, Video projector, ...).
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 257](#)

45430 S



Female RCA Socket 3 Outputs - 1 Module

Video pass-through socket between any transmitter (computer, DVD, ...) and a terminal (TV, LCD, Video projector, ...).
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 257](#)

45580 S












S - Semi-assembled. I BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; IS - Grey; DU - Golden; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne; IC - Colorless; VD - Green; VM - Red; LR - Orange.

⊖ / Ⓢ / Ⓣ / Ⓤ - Screw Connection





data, voice and image sockets

ref. color







modules with connectors

	Module with RJ45 Connector Cat. 6A UTP - 1 Module new See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		45440 S	
	Module with RJ45 Connector Cat. 6 UTP - 1 Module See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		45978 S	
	Module with RJ45 Connector Cat. 5e UTP - 1 Module		45975 S	
	Module with RJ11 Connector Cat. 3 - 1 Module		45972 S	
	Module with RJ45 Connector Cat. 6A STP - 1 Module new See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		45987 S	BR
	Module with RJ45 Connector Cat. 6 STP - 1 Module See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		45988 S	BM PM AL
	Module with RJ45 Connector Cat. 5e STP - 1 Module See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		45985 S	
	Module with Coaxial F-Type Connector - 1 Module		45979 S	
	Module with Male IEC / F-Type Connector - 1 Module		45982 S	
	Module with Female IEC / F-Type Connector - 1 Module		45983 S	


modules for connectors

	Module for Two RJ45 Connectors - 2 Modules (Without connectors) To be used with RJ Keystone type connector.		45971 S	
	Module for One RJ45 Connector - 2 Modules (Without connectors) To be used with RJ Keystone type connector.		45976 S	BR BM PM AL
	Module for One RJ45 Connector - 1 Module (Without connectors) To be used with RJ Keystone type connector.		45977 S	
	Blind Module - 1 Module		45970 S	BR BM PM AL MF GE PE IS PR GR PL CH

connectors

	RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Connector new (500 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		82021	
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		21978	-
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector - Rack Assembly (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		82020	
	RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP Connector (100 MHz)		21975	

S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; IS - Grey; DU - Golden; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.

 - Power over Ethernet








data, voice and image sockets

ref. color

connectors

	RJ45 Cat. 6A STP Connector (500 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		82022	
	RJ45 Cat. 6 STP Connector (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		21988	-
	RJ45 Cat. 5e STP Connector (100 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		21985	
	RJ11 Cat. 3 Connector		21972	

modules with couplers for fiber optic

	Module with Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - 2 Modules See Technical Data Sheet - page 348		45448 S	
	Module with Coupler for SC APC Simplex Fiber Optic Connector - 2 Modules See Technical Data Sheet - page 348		45447 S	BR BM PM AL
	Module with Coupler for LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector - 2 Modules See Technical Data Sheet - page 348		45449 S	
	Protective Cover for Coupler for SC APC Simplex Fiber Optic Connector		82970	-
	Protective Cover for Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector		82971	

radio, television and satellite sockets


STAR CONNECTION

	R - TV - SAT Socket Star Connection - 2 Modules 4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB 47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB 108 - 862 MHz: < 2 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: < 3 dB Current flow 500 mA (DC) See Technical Data Sheet - page 285		45543 S	BR BM PM AL
	R - TV Socket Star Connection - 2 Modules 4 - 47 MHz: < 2 dB 47 - 108 MHz: < 2 dB 108 - 1000 MHz: < 1 dB See Technical Data Sheet - page 285		45533 S	

SERIAL CONNECTION

	R - TV - SAT Socket (Terminal Type) - 2 Modules 4 - 47 MHz: < 9 dB 47 - 108 MHz: < 15 dB 108 - 862 MHz: < 9 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: < 6 dB Current flow 500 mA (DC) See Technical Data Sheet - page 285		45555 S	
	R - TV - SAT Socket (Crossover Type) - 2 Modules 4 - 47 MHz: < 10 dB 47 - 108 MHz: < 20 dB 108 - 862 MHz: < 10 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: < 11 dB Current flow 500 mA (DC) Insertion losses: 3 dB See Technical Data Sheet - page 285		45565 S	BR BM PM AL
	R - TV Socket (Terminal Type) - 2 Modules 4 - 47 MHz: < 8 dB 47 - 108 MHz: < 8 dB 108 - 1000 MHz: < 7 dB See Technical Data Sheet - page 285		45554 S	
	R - TV Socket (Crossover Type) - 2 Modules 4 - 47 MHz: < 9 dB 47 - 108 MHz: < 9 dB 108 - 1000 MHz: < 9 dB Insertion losses: 2 dB See Technical Data Sheet - page 285		45564 S	

S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium.

 - Power over Ethernet

new

USB Chargers



Fast charging for demanding solutions

Today, technology plays a crucial role in our lives. Increasingly modern and powerful smartwatches, smartphones and laptops have become indispensable elements, requiring efficient charging solutions.

EFAPEL's new USB chargers, **A+C**, **C+C** and **C Power Delivery** respond to this growing need, providing users with **fast and efficient charging**.



SIZA
USB Double Charger Type C



QUADRA
USB Charger Type C Power Delivery

USB chargers

ref. color



USB Double Charger Type A with Output 20° - 2 Modules

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz - 5 V \equiv 3 A
Two USB type A output

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)

45384 S

BR
BM PM AL



USB Double Charger Type A - 2 Modules

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz - 5 V \equiv 2.1 A

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)

45439 S

BR



USB Chargeur Type A - 1 Module

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz - 5 V \equiv 1.5 A

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)

45383 S

BR
BM PM AL
MF GE PE
IS DU PR
GR PL CH



USB Double Charger Type A + Type C - 2 Modules new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz - 5 V \equiv 3 A

One USB type A output + one USB type C output

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)

45381 S



USB Double Charger Type C - 2 Modules new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz - 5 V \equiv 3 A

Two USB type C output

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)

45382 S

BR
BM PM AL



USB Charger Type C Power Delivery 30 W - 2 Modules new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz - 30 W

One USB type C output

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)

45398 S



USB Charger Type C - 1 Module new

100 - 240 V ~ | 50 - 60 Hz - 5 V \equiv 1.5 A

One USB type C output

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 282](#)

45387 S

BR
BM PM AL
MF GE PE
IS DU PR
GR PL CH

energy sockets

ref. color

SCHUKO



Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type) Horizontal Apertures with Screwless Terminals - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45126 S



Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type) Horizontal Apertures with Screwless Terminals and Hinged Lid - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45127 S



Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type) Horizontal Apertures - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45129 S

BR
BM PM AL
LR VD VM



Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type) Horizontal Apertures and Hinged Lid - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45128 S

S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; IS - Grey; DU - Golden; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum;
CH - Champagne; LR - Orange; VD - Green; VM - Red.

- Screw Connection

energy sockets

ref. color

SCHUKO

Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type) - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~
Inclined 45°

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45132 S



Earth Socket (Schuko Type) - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~
Inclined 45°

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45131 S



BR
BM PM AL
LR VD VM

Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with Blockage - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~
Inclined 45°

Supplied with Blocking Pin for Mec Q45 sockets (Ref. 45991).

45136 S



Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with Blockage and Signal Light - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~
Inclined 45°

Supplied with Blocking Pin for Mec Q45 sockets (Ref. 45991).

45137 S



VM

FRENCH

Safety Earth Socket (French Type) Horizontal Apertures with Screwless Terminals - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45476 S



Safety Earth Socket (French Type) Horizontal Apertures with Screwless Terminals and Hinged Lid - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45477 S



Safety Earth Socket (French Type) Horizontal Apertures - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45479 S



Safety Earth Socket (French Type) Horizontal Apertures and Hinged Lid - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45475 S



BR
BM PM AL
LR VD VM

Safety Earth Socket (French Type) - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~
Inclined 45°

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45112 S



Earth Socket (French Type) - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~
Inclined 45°

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 237](#)

45111 S



Earth Socket (French Type) with Blockage - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~
Inclined 45°

Supplied with Blocking Pin for Mec Q45 sockets (Ref. 45991).

45116 S



Earth Socket (French Type) with Blockage and Signal Light - 2 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~
Inclined 45°

Supplied with Blocking Pin for Mec Q45 sockets (Ref. 45991).

45117 S



VM

EURO-AMERICAN

Safety Earth Socket (Euro-USA Type) - 2 Modules

15 A - 127 V ~ / 16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 238](#)

45142 S



Earth Socket (Euro-USA Type) - 2 Modules

15 A - 127 V ~ / 16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 238](#)

45140 S















BR
BM PM AL

S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium; LR - Orange; VD - Green; VM - Red.

- Screw Connection

energy sockets

ref. color

AMERICAN		ref.	color
	<p>Earth Socket (USA NEMA Type) - 2 Modules 15 A - 127 V ~ SASO 2204 NEMA 5-15 See Technical Data Sheet - page 238</p>	45144 S	BR BM PM AL VM
	<p>Double Safety Earth Socket (USA Type) 127 V 15 A - 3 Modules 15 A - 127 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 238</p>	45147 S	BR BM PM AL VM
	<p>Double Earth Socket (USA Type) 127 V 15 A - 3 Modules 15 A - 127 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 238</p>	45146 S	BR BM PM AL
	<p>Double Safety Earth Socket (USA Type) 125 V 20 A GFCI - 3 Modules 20 A - 125 V ~ Adapter included. See Technical Data Sheet - page 239</p>	41148 X	
	<p>Double Safety Earth Socket (USA Type) 125 V 15 A GFCI - 3 Modules 15 A - 125 V ~ Adapter included. See Technical Data Sheet - page 239</p>	41149 X	
ITALIAN			
	<p>Safety Earth Socket (Italian Type) 10 A - 1 Module 10 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 238</p>	45423 S	
	<p>Safety Earth Socket (Italian Type) 16 A - 1 Module 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 238</p>	45425 S	BR BM PM AL VM
	<p>Safety Earth Socket (Italian Type) 10/16 A - 1 Module 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 238</p>	45421 S	
BRAZILIAN			
	<p>Safety Earth Socket (Brazilian Type) 10 A - 1 Module 10 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 238</p>	45413 S	BR BM PM AL VM
	<p>Earth Socket (Brazilian Type) 10 A - 1 Module 10 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 238</p>	45412 S	BR BM PM AL
	<p>Safety Earth Socket (Brazilian Type) 20 A - 1 Module 20 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 238</p>	45415 S	BR BM PM AL VM
	<p>Earth Socket (Brazilian Type) 20 A - 1 Module 20 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 238</p>	45414 S	BR BM PM AL

S - Semi-assembled; X - Semi-assembled with adapter. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium; VM - Red; BL - White; NG - Black.

⊖ / ⓈPZ2 / ⓈPH-X / Ⓢ - Screw Connection

energy sockets

ref. color

pre-cabled double and triple sockets for assembly in trunkings ETS 10 - distribution

SCHUKO



Block of Two Safety Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) - 4 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45192 S



Block of Two Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) - 4 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45190 S

BR VM



Block of Three Safety Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) - 6 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45196 S



Block of Three Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) - 6 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45194 S

FRENCH



Block of Two Safety Earth Socket (French Type) - 4 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45193 S



Block of Two Earth Socket (French Type) - 4 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45191 S

BR VM



Block of Three Safety Earth Sockets (French Type) - 6 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45197 S



Block of Three Earth Sockets (French Type) - 6 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45195 S

accessories

ref. color

cable outlets



Cable Outlet - 2 Modules
With cable fixation system.

45170 S



Cable Outlet with 3 Terminals - 2 Modules
3x2,5 mm² - 450 V ~

45173 S

BR
BM PM AL



Cable Outlet with 4 Terminals - 2 Modules
4x1,5 mm² - 450 V ~

45174 S

mec Q45



48 Series Box with Cover for Mec Q45 Mechanisms Series
Enables the installation of Mec Q45 Series mechanisms on 48 Series IP65 (except electronic devices and data sockets).

IP65

48998 C

CZ BR



Adapter for Q45 Modules to Panelboards

45990 A

BR



Rocker for Two Mechanisms of 1 Module - 2 Modules

45077 T



Double Rockers for Electronic Mechanisms - 2 Modules
Compatible with ref. 45164 S.

45610 T

BR
BM PM AL



Cover Plate for R-TV Sockets Multibrand - 2 Modules new
30 mm between hole centres.
[See Dimensions - page 240](#)

45685 T



Cover Plate for RTV-SAT Sockets Multibrand - 2 Modules new
30 mm between hole centres.
[See Dimensions - page 240](#)

45686 T







S - Semi-assembled; C - Complete Device; A - Accessory; T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium; VM - Red; CZ - Grey.

- Screw Connection

accessories

ref. color




mec Q45

	Blind Cover Plate - 2 Modules	45677 S	BR BM PM AL MF GE PE IS DU PR GR PL CH
	Blind Cover Plate - 1 Module	45973 S	
	Blocking Pin for Mec Q45 Series Sockets	45991	
	90° Positioner for 2 Modules For semi-assembled devices of Mec Q45 Series in Desktop Workstation, Columns and Minicolumns. Enables device assembly with 90° rotation.	45992	
	Mounting Level for Mec Q45 Mechanisms	81989	
	Infrared Remote Control Transmitter Multifunctions To control the Multifunctional Thermostat. For controlling Blinds Controls. Works with CR 2032 battery, not included.	81900	-
	WC Pictograms for Led Pilots new	81960	
	Numerical Pictograms for Led Pilots new	81961	
	Spaces Pictograms for Led Pilots new	81962	
	Indications Pictograms for Led Pilots new	81963	



Siza and Quadra

	Cover for Adapter and Mechanisms Protection - 2 Modules	45998	-
---	--	--------------	---

Latina

	Cover for Adapter and Mechanisms Protection - 2 Modules	42980	
	Cover for Adapter and Mechanisms Protection to 3 Modules	41984	-
	90° Positioner for Adapters Vertical positioner for side mounting of MEC Q45 mechanisms.	41992	

relays for blinds controls

	Automatic Relay for Blinds Control 6 A - 230 V ~ 150 Hz Temporized. Connect to the Double Push-buttons and to the Venetian Double Push-buttons. See Technical Data Sheet - page 280	81512	
	Relay for Blinds Control 6 A - 230 V ~ 150 Hz Not temporized. Connect locally to Venetian Double Push-button (Ref. 21283 / 45283 S). See Technical Data Sheet - page 280	81511	

S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; IS - Grey; DU - Golden; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.

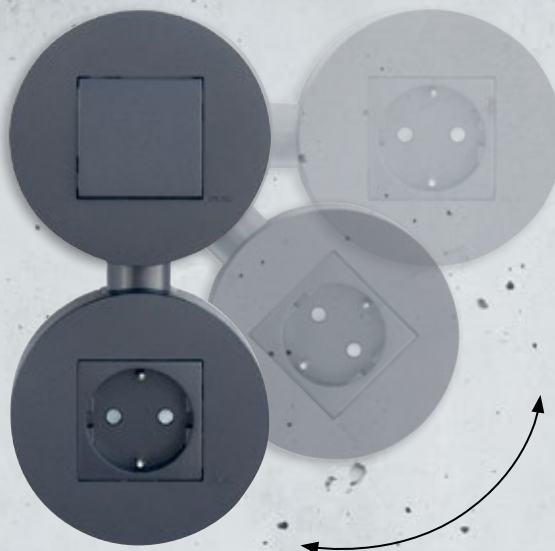
⊖ / ⓈPZX / ⓈPHX - Screw Connection

Surface Mounting Box SIZA

Individual



Vertical or Horizontal Double



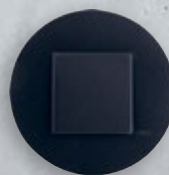
FINISHINGS



BR
White



BM
Matte White



PM
Matte Black



AL
Aluminium

accessories

ref. color

surface mounting box

SIZA



Surface Mounting Box for Siza Series **new**

43996 A

BR
BM PM AL



Connect Gland Surface Box for Siza Series **new**

43999 A

QUADRA



Surface Mounting Box Modular

45996 A

BR
BM PM AL



Cover Plate for Surface Mounting Box Modular
Supplied with Divider (Ref. 10982 A).

45997 A



Divider for Surface Mounting Box Modular

10982 A

-

LATINA - EUROPEAN MATRIX



Surface Mounting Box - 2 Modules **new**
Fixiting Adapter to use: 2 Modules (Ref. 42993).

42985 A

BR
BM PM AL

LATINA - ITALIAN MATRIX



Surface Mounting Box - 3 Modules **new**
Fixiting Adapter to use: 3 Modules (Ref. 41994).

41986 A



Surface Mounting Box - 3+3 Modules **new**
Fixiting Adapter to use: 3+3 Modules (Ref. 41995).

41987 A

BR
BM PM AL



Surface Mounting Box - 4 Modules **new**
Fixiting Adapter to use: 4 Modules (Ref. 41996).

41988 A



Surface Mounting Box - 6 Modules **new**
Fixiting Adapter to use: 6 Modules (Ref. 41997).

41989 A

complete devices

ref. color

modular pre-cabled double and triple monoblock sockets for trunkings with covers of 75mm width (L75)

SCHUKO



Block of Two Safety Modular Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) L75 - 4 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45240 C



Block of Two Modular Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) L75 - 4 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45241 C

BR VM



Block of Three Safety Modular Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) L75 - 6 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45242 C



Block of Three Modular Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) L75 - 6 Modules
16 A - 250 V ~

45243 C

A - Accessory; C - Complete Device. | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium; VM - Red.

⊖ / ⓅPZX / ⓅPHX - Screw Connection

complete devices

ref. color

modular pre-cabled double and triple monoblock sockets for trunkings with covers of 75mm width (L75)

FRENCH



Block of Two Safety Modular Earth Socket (French Type) L75 - 4 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

45246 C



BR VM



Block of Three Modular Earth Sockets (French Type) L75 - 6 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

45247 C



pre-cabled double and triple monoblock sockets for trunkings with covers of 75mm width (L75)

SCHUKO



Block of Two Safety Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) L75 - 4 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

45262 C



Block of Two Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) L75 - 4 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

45260 C

BR VM



Block of Three Safety Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) L75 - 6 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

45266 C



Block of Three Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) L75 - 6 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

45264 C

FRENCH



Block of Two Safety Earth Socket (French Type) L75 - 4 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

45263 C



Block of Two Earth Socket (French Type) L75 - 4 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

45261 C

BR VM



Block of Three Safety Earth Sockets (French Type) L75 - 6 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

45267 C



Block of Three Earth Sockets (French Type) L75 - 6 Modules

16 A - 250 V ~

45265 C

socket for EV charging



Flush Mounting Schuko Socket for EV Charging new

16 A - 250 V ~

81132

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 288](#)



Flush Mounting French Socket for EV Charging new

16 A - 250 V ~

81112

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 288](#)



Surface Schuko Socket for EV Charging new

16 A - 250 V ~

81751

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 287](#)



Surface French Socket for EV Charging new

16 A - 250 V ~

81752

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 287](#)







C - Complete Device. | BR - White; VM - Red.

/ / - Screw Connection









frames - horizontal or vertical mounting

SIZA Series - frames and respective fixing adapters








					
Single* 43910 T	Double 43920 T	Triple 43930 T	Four-Gang 43940 T	Adapter Q45 45993	Adapter Q45 with Claws 45994
finishings					
Standard Matte and Aluminium				See finishing colours Siza on page 80	

* Applicable with Surface Mounting Box (round for Siza - page 110)

QUADRA Series - frames and respective fixing adapters

					
Single 45910 T	Double 45920 T	Triple 45930 T	Four-Gang 45940 T	Adapter Q45 45993	Adapter Q45 with Claws 45994
finishings					
Standard Matte and Aluminium				See finishing colours Quadra on page 84	

LATINA Series - frames and respective fixing adapters - EUROPEAN MATRIX








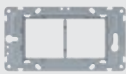
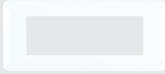


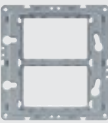
						
Single 42910 T	Double 42920 T	Triple 42930 T	Four-Gang 42940 T	new IP44 Waterproof 42961 T	Fixing Adapter 42993	Fixing Adapter with Claws 42994
Finishings						
Standard Aquarella Lyra Ligna Metallum Croma				Standard Aquarella		See finishing colours Latina from page 87 to page 91

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame.

See Frames Dimensions Siza and Adapters - page 246 | Frames Quadra and Adapters - page 247 | Frames Latina (European Matrix) and Adapters - page 248 and 249

frames - horizontal or vertical mounting

LATINA Series - frames and respective fixing adapters - ITALIAN MATRIX

3 Modules					
					
1 Module 41913 T	2 Modules 41914 T	1+1 Modules 41915 T	3 Modules 41916 T	2° Sem. 2024 new IP55 Waterproof 41962 T	Fixing Adapter 41994
finishings					
Standard Aquarella	Standard Aquarella	Standard Aquarella	Standard Aquarella Lyra Ligna Metallum Croma Crystal	Standard	
4 Modules		6 Modules		3+3 Modules	
					
4 Modules 41917 T	Fixing Adapter 41996	6 Modules 41918 T	Fixing Adapter 41997	3+3 Modules 41926 T	Fixing Adapter 41995
finishings					
Standard Aquarella Lyra Ligna Metallum Croma		Standard Aquarella Lyra Ligna Metallum Croma		Standard Aquarella Lyra Ligna Metallum Croma Crystal	
See finishing colours Latina from page 87 to page 93					

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame.

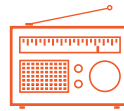
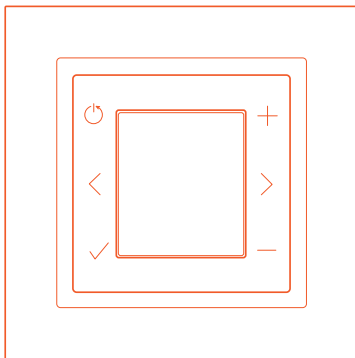
See Frames Dimensions Latina (Italian Matrix) and Adapters - page 250 to 262





surrounding sound

JAZZ+





jazz+



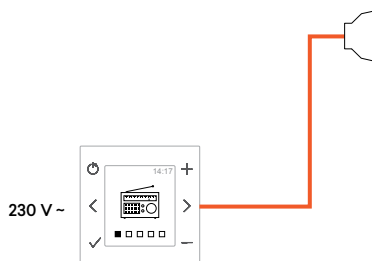
new

SURROUNDING
SOUND

jazz+

new

Solo (230 V ~)	118
Control Units	118
Orchestra (12 V =)	119
Central	119
Control Units	119
Loudspeakers	120
Power Supplies	121
Accessories	121



control units

ref.

cover plates

ref.

color

MEC 21



Control Unit FM and Bluetooth 230 V~
 100 - 240 V ~
 With FM radio tuner.
 Compatible Bluetooth.
 See Technical Data Sheet - page 294

75201



Cover Plate for Control FM with Display

90855 T
 BR MF
 GE PE AL
 IS PM DU



50855 T
 BR MF
 BM PM
 PR GR PL CH

MEC 045



Control Unit FM with Display and Bluetooth 230 V~ - 2 Modules
 100 - 240 V ~
 With FM radio tuner.
 Compatible Bluetooth.
 See Technical Data Sheet - page 294

75401 S
 BR
 BM PM AL

MEC 21



Control Unit FM 230 V~
 100 - 240 V ~
 With FM radio tuner.
 See Technical Data Sheet - page 294

75200



Cover Plate for Control FM

90854 T
 BR MF
 GE PE AL
 IS PM DU



50854 T
 BR MF
 BM PM
 PR GR PL CH

MEC 045



Control Unit FM 230 V~ - 2 Modules
 100 - 240 V ~
 With FM radio tuner.
 See Technical Data Sheet - page 294

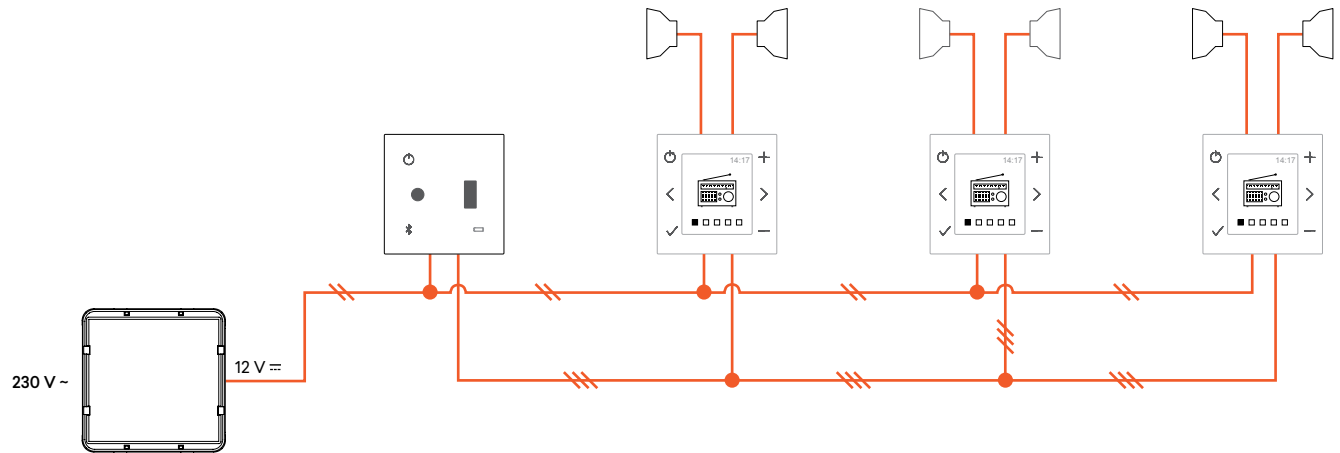
75400 S
 BR
 BM PM AL

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame; S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden; BM - Matte White; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.
 Finishings LOGUS 90 - page 14 to 19 | APOLO 5000 - page 38 | SIZA - page 80 | QUADRA - page 84 | LATINA - page 87 to 93.

ORQUESTRA

(12 V =)

With Central



central ref. cover plates ref. color

mec 21



Central with USB, Bluetooth and 3,5 mm 12 V =
 Allows input and distribution of 1 external supply of type Jack 3,5 mm, USB or Bluetooth.
 Distributes sound up to 8 control units.
 See Technical Data Sheet - page 291

75211



Cover Plate for Central with USB, Bluetooth and Jack 3,5 mm

90856 T BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU



50856 T BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH

MEC 045



Central with USB, Bluetooth and 3,5 mm 12 V = - 2 Modules
 Allows input and distribution of 1 external supply of type Jack 3,5 mm, USB or Bluetooth.
 Distributes sound up to 8 control units.
 See Technical Data Sheet - page 291

75411 S BR BM PM AL

control units ref. cover plates ref. color

mec 21



Control Unit FM and Bluetooth 12 V =
 With FM radio tuner.
 Compatible Bluetooth.
 See Technical Data Sheet - page 292

75221



Cover Plate for Control FM with Display

90855 T BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU



50855 T BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH

MEC 045



Control Unit FM with Display and Bluetooth 12 V = - 2 Modules
 With FM radio tuner.
 Compatible Bluetooth.
 See Technical Data Sheet - page 292

75421 S BR BM PM AL

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame; S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden; BM - Matte White; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.
 Finishings LOGUS 90 - page 14 to 19 | APOLO 5000 - page 38 | SIZA - page 80 | QUADRA - page 84 | LATINA - page 87 to 93.



ORQUESTRA










control units	ref.	cover plates	ref.	color
MEC 21				
	Control Unit FM 12 V ... With FM radio tuner. See Technical Data Sheet - page 292	75220		90855 T BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
				50855 T BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH

MEC Q45



Control Unit FM with Display 12 V ... - 2 Modules
With FM radio tuner.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 292](#)

75420 S
BR
BM PM AL

loudspeakers	ref.	cover plates	ref.	color
5"				
	Loudspeaker of 5" - 8 Ohm RMS: 35 W Maximum power: 50 W Frequency response: 75 - 20000 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 295	75121		75128 T BR
	Loudspeaker of 5" - 16 Ohm RMS: 35 W Maximum power: 50 W Frequency response: 75 - 20000 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 295	75122		75129 T
3"				
	Loudspeaker of 3" - 8 Ohm RMS: 20 W Maximum power: 30 W Frequency response: 130 - 20000 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 295	75131		75138 T BR
	Loudspeaker of 3" - 16 Ohm RMS: 20 W Maximum power: 30 W Frequency response: 130 - 20000 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 295	75132		75139 T
2"				
	Loudspeaker of 2" - 8 Ohm Maximum power: 10 W Frequency response: 450 - 5000 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 295	^{2^o Sem. 2024} 75141		90710 T BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
	Loudspeaker of 2" - 16 Ohm Maximum power: 10 W Frequency response: 450 - 5000 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 295	^{2^o Sem. 2024} 75142		50710 T BR MF BM PM PR GR PL CH

T - Rocker, Cover Plate or Frame; S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden; BM - Matte White; PR - Silver; GR - Graphite; PL - Platinum; CH - Champagne.
Finishings LOGUS 90 - page 14 to 19 | APOLO 5000 - page 38 | SIZA - page 80 | QUADRA - page 84 | LATINA - page 87 to 93.

loudspeakers

ref. color

surface mounting 5"

**Surface Mounting Flat 2-Way Loudspeaker of 5" - 8 Ohm**

Outside Dimensions (mm): 274 x 185 x 36,5
 RMS: 25 W
 Maximum power: 40 W
 Frequency response: 80 - 19000 Hz
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 295](#)

75104 C

BR

Surface Mounting Flat 2-Way Loudspeaker of 5" - 16 Ohm

Outside Dimensions (mm): 274 x 185 x 36,5
 RMS: 25 W
 Maximum power: 40 W
 Frequency response: 80 - 19000 Hz
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 295](#)

75105 C

power supplies

ref. color

**Power Supply for False Ceiling 12 V 18 W**

Input: 100-240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz
 Output: 12 V 18 W - 1,5 A
 Up to 1 Sound Central Unit and 2 Control Units.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 290](#)

75054

**Power Supply for DIN Rail 12 V 24 W**

Input: 100-240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz
 Output: 12 V 24 W - 2 A
 Up to 1 Sound Central Unit and 4 Control Units.
 Size: 2 Modules DIN.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 290](#)

75055

-

**Power Supply for DIN Rail 12 V 54 W**

Input: 100-240 V ~ 150 - 60 Hz
 Output: 12 V 54 W - 4,5 A
 Up to 1 Sound Central Unit and 8 Control Units.
 Size: 3 Modules DIN.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 290](#)

75056

accessories

ref. color

**Adapter Q45 for Flush Mounting Devices**
(Siza and Quadra Series)

45993

**Adapter Q45 with Claws for Flush Mounting Devices**
(Siza and Quadra Series)

45994

**Fixing Adapter for Flush Mounting Devices LATINA - 2 Modules**

42993

**Fixing Adapter with Claws for Flush Mounting Devices LATINA - 2 Modules**

42994

**Stereo Amplifier for False Ceiling - 12 V**

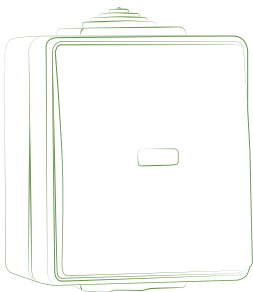
Output Power: Stereo: 12 W + 12 W (4 Ohm) or 6 W + 6 W (8 Ohm);
 Mono: 12 W (4 Ohm) or 6 W (8 Ohm)
 Rated voltage: 12 V
 Function: Stand by
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 293](#)

75033

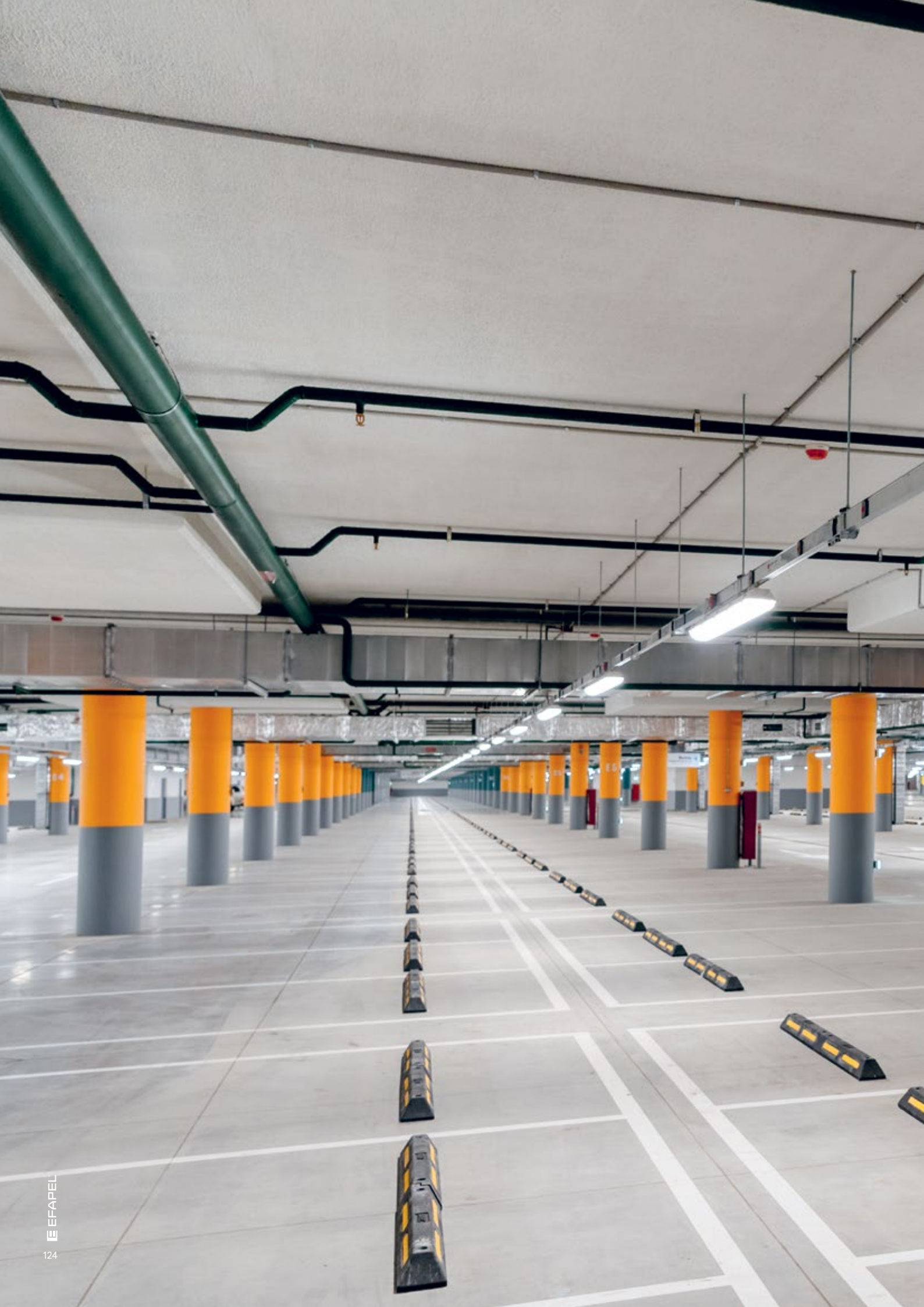
04

waterproof devices

WATERPROOF 48









WATERPROOF 48

Control Devices	126
Energy Sockets	127
Other Products	129

control devices

ref.

color



Single Pole Switch
10 AX - 250 V ~

48011 C

Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light

10 AX - 250 V ~

To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.
Replacement LED - page 129.

48012 C



Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp

10 AX - 250 V ~

Replacement LED - page 129.

48013 C



Two-pole Switch

10 AX - 250 V ~

48021 C



Two-pole Switch with Pilot Lamp

10 AX - 250 V ~

Replacement LED - page 129.

48023 C



Two Circuits Switch

10 AX - 250 V ~

48061 C



Two-way Switch

10 AX - 250 V ~

48071 C

Two-way Switch with Orienting Light

10 AX - 250 V ~

To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.
Replacement LED - page 129.

48072 C

CZ BR



Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp

10 AX - 250 V ~

Replacement LED - page 129.

48073 C



Double Two-way Switch

10 AX - 250 V ~

48101 C



Intermediate Switch

10 AX - 250 V ~

48051 C



Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light

10 AX - 250 V ~

To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting.
Replacement LED - page 129.

48052 C



Rocker Push-button

10 A - 250 V ~

48151 C

Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~

10 A - 250 V ~

Replacement LED - page 129.

48152 C



Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V ~

6 A - 12 V ~

Replacement LED - page 129.

48162 C

C - Complete Device, I CZ - Grey, BR - White.

⊖ / ⊕ PZ2 / ⊕ PHIX - Screw Connection

📄 See Technical Data Sheet - page 301 to 304

control devices

ref. color



Venetian Switch

10 A - 250 V ~
Switch function.
Electrical and mechanical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.
Toggles automatically one rocker when the other is pressed.

48290 C



Venetian Double Push-button

10 A - 250 V ~
Push-button function.
Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.

48281 C

CZ BR

Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control

10 A - 250 V ~
Push-button function.
Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders.
It allows to control a blind from several points.
To be used with Relay for Blinds Control (Ref. 81511).

48283 C

energy sockets

ref. color



Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

48132 C



Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

48131 C



Safety Earth Socket (French Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

48112 C



Safety Single Phase Socket

16 A - 250 V ~

48122 C



Two Safety Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) in a Double Horizontal Base

16 A - 250 V ~

48865 C

CZ BR

Two Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) in a Double Horizontal Base

16 A - 250 V ~

48862 C



Two Safety Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) in a Double Vertical Base

16 A - 250 V ~

48860 C

Two Earth Sockets (Schuko Type) in a Double Vertical Base

16 A - 250 V ~

48868 C



Two-way Switch with Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type) in a Double Vertical Base

10 AX - 250 V ~ / 16 A - 250 V ~

48866 C

Two-way Switch with Earth Socket (Schuko Type) in a Double Vertical Base

10 AX - 250 V ~ / 16 A - 250 V ~

48861 C

C - Complete Device, | CZ - Grey, BR - White.

- Screw Connection


See Technical Data Sheet - page 301 to 304



SOCKETS
FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES
CHARGING





 Ref. **81751**

 Ref. **81752**










energy sockets


ref. color

	Surface Schuko Socket for EV Charging new 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 287	81751	-
		Surface French Socket for EV Charging new 16 A - 250 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 287	81752

other products

ref. color

	48 Series Box with Cover for Mec Q45 Mechanisms Series Enables the installation of Mec Q45 Series mechanisms on 48 Series IP65 (except electronic devices and data sockets).	48998 C	CZ BR
	Pilot Light (High Height) Max. 5 W / 250 V ~ (E14) To be used with Lamp - Ref. 81013.	48361 C	-
	Pilot Light (Low Height) Max. 5 W / 250 V ~ (E14) To be used with Lamp - Ref. 81013.	48362 C	ZI ZR ZV ZM BI BJ BV BM
	Box for Push-button Devices of ø 22 mm The Protection Degree (IP65) of the Box is determined by the device to be installed inside.	48992 A	-
	Double Horizontal Base	48994 A	CZ BR
	Double Vertical Base	48995 A	-
	LED Lamp E14 Short 250 V ~ - 0,3 W (3000 K)	81013	-
	Replacement LED for MEC 21 / 48 Series - 250 V ~ For replacement in orienting light and pilot light mechanisms.	81019	-
	Replacement LED for MEC 21 / 48 Series - 12 V ~ For replacement in orienting light and pilot light mechanisms.	81018	-

A - Accessory; C - Complete Device. CZ - Grey, BR - White.
PILOT LIGHTS: ZI - Grey/Colorless; ZR - Grey/Orange; ZV - Grey/Green; ZM - Grey/Red; BI - White/Colorless; BJ - White/Orange; BV - White/Green; BM - White/Red.
 /  /  - Screw Connection

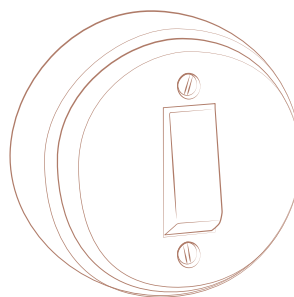
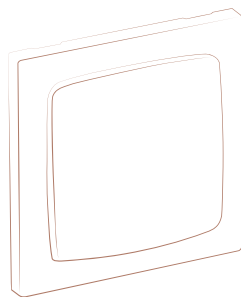
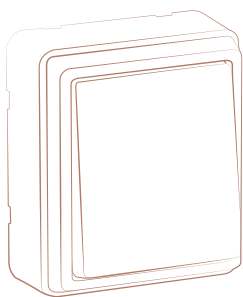
05

surface mounting devices

3700

47

2600



05



















3700

Control Devices	134
Data, Voice and Image Sockets	135
Energy Sockets	135
Other Products	136
Mounting Accessories on Cable Trunkings	136
ETS 10 - Mini and Skirt Cable Trunkings	

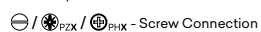
control devices

ref. color

	Single Pole Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZ2	37011 C
	Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. PZ2	37012 C
	Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZ2	37013 C
	Two Circuits Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZ2	37061 C
	Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZ2	37071 C
	Two-way Switch with Orienting Light 10 AX - 250 V ~ To control low consumption lamps, we recommend using 0,15 µF 275 V ~ capacitors in parallel with the load, to avoid flickering in the lighting. PZ2	37072 C
	Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZ2	37073 C
	Double Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZ2	37101 C
	Intermediate Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZ2	37051 C
	Rocker Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ PZ2	37151 C
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 10 A - 250 V ~ PZ2	37152 C
	Rocker Push-button 2 A - 250 V ~ PZ1	37157 C
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~ 2 A - 250 V ~ PZ1	37158 C
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V = 6 A - 12 V = PZ1	37168 C
	Venetian Switch 10 A - 250 V ~ Switch function. Electrical and mechanical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders. Toggles automatically one rocker when the other is pressed. PZ2	37290 C
	Venetian Double Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ Push-button function. Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders. PZ2	37281 C

BR

C - Complete Device. | BR - White.


 - Screw Connection

 See Technical Data Sheet - page 305

data, voice and image sockets

ref. color

data sockets

RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Socket



37455 C



RJ45 Cat. 6 STP Socket

37445 C

BR

RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP Socket

37453 C

telephone sockets

50 V ~ 70 V ~



Telephone Socket

37252 C

BR

8 CONTACTS



T8 French Telephone Socket

37411 C



radio, television and satellite sockets

RADIO AND TELEVISION

R - TV Socket for Star Connection

Coaxial connector ø 9,5

4 - 862 MHz: ≤ 1 dB

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 309](#)

37531 C



R - TV Socket - Crossover Type

Coaxial connector ø 9,5

4 - 862 MHz: ≤ 6 dB

Insertion losses: ≤ 2 dB

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 309](#)

37532 C

RADIO, TELEVISION AND SATELLITE

BR

R TV - SAT Socket for Star Connection

Coaxial connector ø 9,5

4 - 470 MHz: ≤ 1 dB

470 - 862 MHz: ≤ 3 dB

950 - 2400 MHz: ≤ 6 dB

Current flow: 500 mA (DC)

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 309](#)

37550 C



Coaxial F-Type Socket

37431 C

energy sockets

ref. color

SCHUKO

Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 305](#)

37132 C

BR VM



Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 305](#)

37131 C



C - Complete Device. | BR - White; VM - Red

/ / - Screw Connection

- Power over Ethernet

energy sockets

ref. color

2P

**Safety Single Phase Socket**

16 A - 250 V ~

**37122 C****Single Phase Socket**

16 A - 250 V ~

**37121 C**

BR

FRENCH

**Safety Earth Socket (French Type)**

16 A - 250 V ~

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 305](#)**37112 C**

other products

ref. color

**Cable Outlet**

Without connectors

37170 C

BR

**Junction Box**4x2,5mm² - 450 V~**37201 C****Pilot Light**

Max. 5 W / 250 V ~ (E14)

To be used with Lamp - Ref. 81013.

**37360 C**BI BJ
BV BM**LED Lamp E14 Short**

250 V ~ - 0,3 W (3000 K)

81013

-

mounting accessories on cable trunkings ETS 10 - Mini and Skirt Cable Trunkings

ref. color

3700 Series Adapter for 12x7 Trunking**10017 A****3700 Series Adapter for 16x10 Trunking****10027 A****3700 Series Adapter for 20x12,5 Trunking****10037 A****3700 Series Adapter for 32x16 Trunking****10047 A****3700 Series Adapter for 40x12,5 Trunking****10057 A****3700 Series Adapter for 40x16 Trunking****10067 A**

BR

3700 Series Adapter for 60x16 Trunking**10077 A****3700 Series Adapter for 75x20 Trunking****10147 A****3700 Series Adapter for 110x20 Skirt Trunking****10107 A**

C - Complete Device; A - Accessory. | BR - White; BI - White/Colorless; BJ - White/Orange; BV - White/Green; BM - White/Red.























/ / / - Screw Connection

47

Control Devices	138
Data, Voice and Image Sockets	138
Energy Sockets	139
Other Products	140
Accessory for Surface Mounting	140
Mounting Accessories for Cable Trunkings ETS 10 - Mini Cable Trunkings	140

control devices

ref. color

	Single Pole Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ 	47011 S	
	Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp 10 AX - 250 V ~ 	47013 S	
	Two Circuits Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ 	47061 S	
	Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ 	47071 S	
	Double Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ 	47101 S	
	Intermediate Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ 	47051 S	BR
	Rocker Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ 	47151 S	
	Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~ 10 A - 250 V ~ 	47152 S	
	Rocker Push-button with Identification 250 V ~ 10 A - 250 V ~ 	47155 S	
	Venetian Switch 10 A - 250 V ~ Switch function. Electrical and mechanical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders. Toggles automatically one rocker when the other is pressed. 	47290 S	
	Venetian Double Push-button 10 A - 250 V ~ Push-button function. Electrical blockade against two occasional simultaneous orders. 	47281 S	



data, voice and image sockets

ref. color

data sockets

	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Socket		47455 S	
	RJ45 Cat. 6 STP Socket		47445 S	BR
	RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP Socket		47453 S	

S - Semi-assembled, | BR - White.

 - Screw Connection - Power over Ethernet See Technical Data Sheet - page 306

data, voice and image sockets

ref. color

telephone sockets

50 V ~ 70 V ~



Telephone Socket

47252 S

BR

8 CONTACTS



T8 French Telephone Socket

47411 S

BR



radio, television and satellite sockets

RADIO AND TELEVISION

R - TV Socket for Star Connection

Coaxial connector \varnothing 9,5
4 - 862 MHz: \leq 1 dB

See Technical Data Sheet - page 309

47531 S

BR



R - TV Socket - Crossover Type

Coaxial connector \varnothing 9,5
4 - 862 MHz: \leq 6 dB
Insertion losses: \leq 2 dB

See Technical Data Sheet - page 309

47532 S

RADIO, TELEVISION AND SATELLITE

R TV - SAT Socket for Star Connection

Coaxial connector \varnothing 9,5
4 - 470 MHz: \leq 1 dB
470 - 862 MHz: \leq 3 dB
950 - 2400 MHz: \leq 6 dB
Current flow: 500 mA (DC)

See Technical Data Sheet - page 309

47550 S

BR



Coaxial F-Type Socket

47431 S

energy sockets

ref. color

SCHUKO

Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

See Technical Data Sheet - page 306

47132 S

BR



Earth Socket (Schuko Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

See Technical Data Sheet - page 306

47131 S

LR VM



2P

Safety Single Phase Socket

16 A - 250 V ~

47122 S

BR



Single Phase Socket

16 A - 250 V ~

47121 S



FRENCH



Safety Earth Socket (French Type)

16 A - 250 V ~

See Technical Data Sheet - page 306





47112 S

BR



S - Semi-assembled. | BR - White, LR - Orange, VM - Red

other products

		ref.	color
	Cable Outlet Without connectors	47170 S	
	Junction Box 4x2,5 mm ² - 450 V~ PZ2	47201 S	BR
	Pilot Light Max. 5 W / 250 V ~ (E14) To be used with Lamp - Ref. 81013. PZ1	47360 S	BI BJ BV BM
	LED Lamp E14 Short 250 V ~ - 0,3 W (3000 K)	81013	-
accessory for surface mounting		ref.	color



Flush Mounting Box 60x60 mm

47993 A

BR

mounting accessories for cable trunkings ETS 10 - Mini Cable Trunkings

ref. color

LATERAL MOUNTING

47 Series Lateral Adapter for 12x7 Trunking

10018 A

47 Series Lateral Adapter for 16x10 Trunking

10028 A

47 Series Lateral Adapter for 20x12,5 Trunking

10038 A

47 Series Lateral Adapter for 32x16 Trunking

10048 A



47 Series Lateral Adapter for 40x12,5 Trunking

10058 A

BR

47 Series Lateral Adapter for 40x16 Trunking

10068 A

47 Series Lateral Adapter for 60x16 Trunking

10078 A

47 Series Lateral Adapter for 75x20 Trunking

10148 A

FRONTAL MOUNTING

47 Series Frontal Adapter for 60x16 Trunking
To be used in 10 ETS - Ref. 10070 CBR.

10079 A

BR

47 Series Frontal Adapter for 75x20 Trunking
To be used in 10 ETS - Ref. 10140 CBR.

10149 A







S - Semi-assembled; A - Accessory. | BR - White; BI - White/Colorless; BJ - White/Orange; BV - White/Green; BM - White/Red.

⊖ / Ⓟ PZx / Ⓟ PHx - Screw Connection



control devices





ref. color

	Single Pole Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZZ	26011 C
	Two Circuits Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZZ	26061 C
	Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZZ	26071 C
	Double Two-way Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZZ	26101 C
	Intermediate Switch 10 AX - 250 V ~ PZZ	26051 C
	Rocker Push-button 2 A - 250 V ~ PZ1	26157 C

MF




energy sockets


ref. color

	Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type) 16 A - 250 V ~ PZZ	26132 C
	Earth Socket (Schuko Type) 16 A - 250 V ~ PZZ	26131 C
	Safety Single Phase Socket 16 A - 250 V ~ PZZ	26122 C
	Single Phase Socket 16 A - 250 V ~ PZZ	26121 C

MF

C - Complete Device. | MF - Ivory. | The 2600 series must be used with "a plastic round base" of insulating material.

 /  /  - Screw Connection

 See Technical Data Sheet - page 307

06

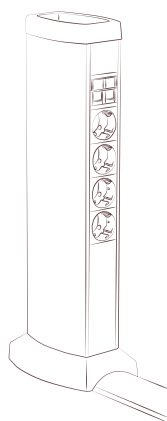
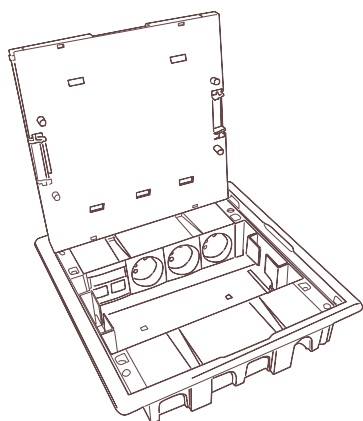
burotica

FLOOR BOXES

WORKSTATIONS

DESKTOP WORKSTATIONS

COLUMNS AND MINICOLUMNS



06



BUROTICA

Floor Boxes	147
Workstations	148
Desktop Workstations	149
Columns and MiniColumns	150





Ref. **83004 C**



Ref. **83006 C**














Ref. **83012 C**

Floor Solutions

In constantly evolving work environments, we have designed solutions for a multiplicity of requirements. Whether they are **solutions for new workspaces** or **reconfiguration of existing ones**.

New Floor Boxes with 8, 12 and 24 Modules.

floor boxes

		ref.	color
	Floor Box - 4 Modules Outside Dimensions (mm): ø 139 Supplied with separate claws. i See Technical Data Sheet - page 310	83002 C	CZ AT BR
	Flush Mounting Box for Floor Box - 4 Modules Supplied with assembled claws.	83052	–
	Floor Box - 8 Modules new Outside Dimensions (mm): 256 x 166 Supplied with assembled claws. i See Technical Data Sheet - page 311	83004 C	CZ AT
	Flush Mounting Box for Floor Box - 8 Modules new Supplied with Polystyrene Block.	83054	–
	Floor Box - 12 Modules new Outside Dimensions (mm): 256 x 211 Supplied with assembled claws. i See Technical Data Sheet - page 311	83006 C	CZ AT
	Flush Mounting Box for Floor Box - 12 Modules new Supplied with Polystyrene Block.	83056	–
	Floor Box - 16 Modules Outside Dimensions (mm): 256 x 256 Supplied with assembled claws. i See Technical Data Sheet - page 311	83008 C	CZ AT
	Floor Box with Stainless Steel Cover - 16 Modules Outside Dimensions (mm): 256 x 256 Supplied with assembled claws. i See Technical Data Sheet - page 311	83008 C	ZI AI
	Flush Mounting Box for Floor Box - 16 Modules Supplied with Polystyrene Block.	83058	–
	Floor Box - 24 Modules new Outside Dimensions (mm): 256 x 369 Supplied with assembled claws. i See Technical Data Sheet - page 311	83012 C	CZ AT
	Flush Mounting Box for Floor Box - 24 Modules new Supplied with Polystyrene Block.	83062	–

C - Complete Device. | BR - White; CZ - Grey; AT - Anthracite; ZI - Grey/Inox; AI - Anthracite/Inox.
 Applicable with MEC Q45 devices.

workstations

ref. color

flush mounting



Workstation Flush Mounting - 2x4 Modules

Outside Dimensions (mm): 185 x 170 x 50
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 317](#)

83401 S



Workstation Flush Mounting - 3x4 Modules

Outside Dimensions (mm): 245 x 170 x 50
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 317](#)

83402 S

BR
BM PM AL



Workstation Flush Mounting - 4x4 Modules

Outside Dimensions (mm): 305 x 170 x 50
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 317](#)

83403 S

Workstation Flush Mounting 3x4 Modules with 2 Schuko VM + 2 Schuko BR + 2 RJ

Outside Dimensions (mm): 245 x 170 x 50
 Without connectors.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 317](#)

83402 C



Workstation Flush Mounting 3x4 Modules with 2 French Socket VM + 2 French Socket BR + 2 RJ

Outside Dimensions (mm): 245 x 170 x 50
 Without connectors.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 317](#)

83431 C

BR



Workstation Flush Mounting with Door - 2x8 Modules

Outside Dimensions (mm): 260 x 260 x 64
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 319](#)

83404 S

BR

surface mounting



Workstation Surface Mounting - 2x4 Modules

Outside Dimensions (mm): 187 x 172 x 60
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 315](#)

83411 S



Workstation Surface Mounting - 3x4 Modules new

Outside Dimensions (mm): 247 x 172 x 60
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 315](#)

83412 S



Workstation Surface Mounting - 4x4 Modules new

Outside Dimensions (mm): 307 x 172 x 60
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 315](#)

83413 S

BR
BM PM AL



Workstation Surface Mounting - 2x4 + 4x4 Modules

Outside Dimensions (mm): 217 x 202 x 60
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 314](#)

83410 S

Workstation Surface Mounting 2x4 + 4x4 Modules with 2 Schuko VM + 2 Schuko BR + 2 RJ

Outside Dimensions (mm): 217 x 202 x 60
 Without connectors.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 314](#)

83410 C



Workstation Surface Mounting 2x4 + 4x4 Modules with 2 French Socket VM + 2 French Socket BR + 2 RJ

Outside Dimensions (mm): 217 x 202 x 60
 Without connectors.
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 314](#)

83441 C

BR

accessories



MODUS 55 Adapter for Workstations

4 Modules
 2 Modules DIN

83420



Lid for Trunking Access to Workstations

Supplied as a Blind Cover of 4 modules.

83421

C - Complete Device, S - Semi-assembled | BR - White; BM - Matte White; PM - Matte Black; AL - Aluminium
 Applicable with MEC Q45 devices.

desktop workstations

ref. color



Desktop Workstation - 8+2 Modules

Aluminium

Supplied with 4 Positioners (Ref. 45992).

Supplied with 1 Blind Cover Plate (Ref. 45677 S).

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 321](#)

83201 S

BR



Desktop Workstation - 12+2 Modules

Aluminium

Supplied with 6 Positioners (Ref. 45992).

Supplied with 1 Blind Cover Plate (Ref. 45677 S).

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 321](#)

83202 S

accessories



Top with Adapter for Desktop Workstation - 2 Modules

83230 A



Cable Entry Top for Desktop Workstations - 2 Modules

83231 A

BR



Module for Fast Connector 2P + T - 2 Modules new

45980 S



Double Module for 2 Fast Connectors 2P + T - 2 Modules new

45981 S



Fast Connector 2P + T Male for Wiring new

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 329](#)

83150



Fast Connector 2P + T Female for Wiring new

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 329](#)

83151



Fast Connector 2P + T Male for Panel new

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 329](#)

83152

PT VM



Fast Connector 2P + T Female for Panel new

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 329](#)

83153



Derivation 1 Input / 3 Outputs new

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 329](#)

83154



90° Positioner for 2 Modules

For semi-assembled devices of Mec Q45 Series in Desktop Workstation, Columns and Minicolumns.

Enables device assembly with 90° rotation.

45992



Cable Gland 3G 1,5 mm

81191



Cable Gland 3G 2,5 mm

81192

S - Semi-assembled; A - Accessory. | BR - White; PT - Black; VM - Red.
Applicable with MEC Q45 devices.

desktop workstations

ref. color

accessories



MODUS 55 Adapter for Desktop Workstation, Minicolumns and Columns new

4 Modules
2 Modules DIN

83220



Desktop Workstation Fixing Kit new

83234



Desktop Workstation Profile

Aluminium
Dimensions (mm): 2100 / emb.
Supplied with Cover (Ref. 83233)

83232



Cover for Profile

Aluminium
Dimensions (mm): 2100

83233

columns

ref. color



2-Sided Column - 2850mm

Aluminium
Supplied with Top for Column (Ref. 83250 A) and Base for Column (Ref. 83251 A) in CZ (Grey) and Screw Rod (Ref. 83252 A).
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 326](#)

83241

2-Sided Column - 3300mm

Aluminium
Supplied with Top for Column (Ref. 83250 A) and Base for Column (Ref. 83251 A) in CZ (Grey) and Screw Rod (Ref. 83252 A).
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 326](#)

83242

minicolumns

ref. color

2-Sided Minicolumn 12+12 Modules

Aluminium
Height (mm): 340
Supplied with Top for Minicolumn (Ref. 83290 A) and Base for Minicolumn (Ref. 83251 A) in CZ (Grey).
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 324](#)

83282



2-Sided Minicolumn 18+18 Modules

Aluminium
Height (mm): 480
Supplied with Top for Minicolumn (Ref. 83290 A) and Base for Minicolumn (Ref. 83251 A) in CZ (Grey).
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 324](#)

83281

2-Sided Minicolumn 28+28 Modules

Aluminium
Height (mm): 710
Supplied with Top for Minicolumn (Ref. 83290 A) and Base for Minicolumn (Ref. 83251 A) in CZ (Grey).
[See Technical Data Sheet - page 324](#)

83283

Applicable with MEC Q45 devices.

columns and minicolumns

ref. color

accessories



MODUS 55 Adapter for Desktop Workstation, Minicolumns and Columns new
4 Modules
2 Modules DIN

83220



90° Positioner for 2 Modules
For semi-assembled devices of Mec Q45 Series in Desktop Workstation, Columns and Minicolumns.
Enables device assembly with 90° rotation.

45992



Top for Column

83250 A



Base for Column/Minicolumn

83251 A

CZ AL



Top for Minicolumn

83290 A



Screw Rod
Dimensions (mm): 1000
M16

83252 A



Profile for Column/Minicolumn - 2 sides - 3180 mm
Supplied with 2 covers

83253



Cover for Profile
Dimensions (mm): 2100

83233

A - Accessory. | CZ - Grey; AL - Aluminium.
Applicable with MEC Q45 devices.

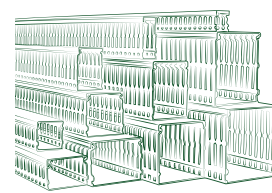
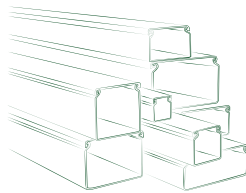
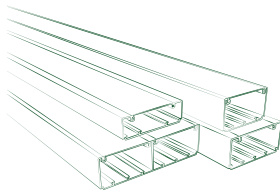
07

cable trunkings

ETS 10 - ELECTRICAL AND TELECOMMUNICATION INSTALLATIONS

ETS 13 - PROTECTION OF CABLES AND PIPES

ETS 14 - PANELBOARDS



07




























































Cable Trunkings



ETS 10 - for Electrical and Telecommunication Installations	156
- Mini Cable	156
- Distribution	158
L45 Cover - Snap-ON	158
L75 Cover - Universal	158
- Skirt	160
- Floor	160
- Accessories for mounting devices	162
ETS 13 - for Protection of Cables and Pipes	164
ETS 14 - for Panelboards	165

Cable Trunkings for Electrical and Telecommunication Installations

Accessories for mounting cable trunkings

Mini Cable																																																																																																																											
W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Top	Joint	Derivation																																																																																																																						
12x7		10010 CBR	10015 ABR	10014 ABR	10011 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10010 FBR				16x10		10020 CBR	10025 ABR	10024 ABR	10021 ABR	10020 FBR	20x12,5		10030 CBR	10035 ABR	10034 ABR	10031 ABR	10030 FBR	10030 HBR	10035 GBR	10034 GBR	10031 GBR	25x16 new		10450 CBR	10455 ABR	10454 ABR	10451 ABR	10450 FBR	32x12,5		10410 CBR	10405 ABR	10404 ABR	10401 ABR	10410 FBR	10410 HBR	10405 GBR	10404 GBR	10401 GBR		10400 CBR	10405 ABR	10404 ABR	10401 ABR	10400 FBR	10400 HBR	10405 GBR	10404 GBR	10401 GBR	32x16		10040 CBR	10045 ABR	10044 ABR	10041 ABR	10040 FBR	10040 HBR	10045 GBR	10044 GBR	10041 GBR	40x12,5		10050 CBR	10055 ABR	10054 ABR	10051 ABR	10050 FBR	10050 HBR	10055 GBR	10054 GBR	10051 GBR		10150 CBR	10055 ABR	10054 ABR	10051 ABR	10150 FBR	40x16		10060 CBR	10065 ABR	10064 ABR	10061 ABR	10060 FBR	10060 HBR	10065 GBR	10064 GBR	10061 GBR	40x16		10160 CBR	10065 ABR	10064 ABR	10061 ABR	10160 FBR	40x25 new		10480 CBR	10485 ABR	10484 ABR	10481 ABR	50x20		10500 CBR	10505 ABR	10504 ABR	10501 ABR	10500 HBR	10505 GBR	10504 GBR	10501 GBR		10510 CBR	60x16		10070 CBR	10075 ABR	10074 ABR	10071 ABR	10170 CBR	75x20
16x10		10020 CBR	10025 ABR	10024 ABR	10021 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10020 FBR				20x12,5		10030 CBR	10035 ABR	10034 ABR	10031 ABR	10030 FBR			10030 HBR				10035 GBR	10034 GBR	10031 GBR	25x16 new		10450 CBR	10455 ABR	10454 ABR	10451 ABR	10450 FBR	32x12,5				10410 CBR				10405 ABR	10404 ABR	10401 ABR	10410 FBR	10410 HBR	10405 GBR	10404 GBR	10401 GBR		10400 CBR	10405 ABR	10404 ABR	10401 ABR	10400 FBR	10400 HBR			10405 GBR				10404 GBR	10401 GBR	32x16		10040 CBR			10045 ABR				10044 ABR	10041 ABR	10040 FBR	10040 HBR	10045 GBR	10044 GBR	10041 GBR	40x12,5		10050 CBR	10055 ABR	10054 ABR	10051 ABR	10050 FBR				10050 HBR	10055 GBR	10054 GBR	10051 GBR		10150 CBR	10055 ABR	10054 ABR	10051 ABR	10150 FBR	40x16		10060 CBR	10065 ABR	10064 ABR	10061 ABR	10060 FBR	10060 HBR		10065 GBR	10064 GBR				10061 GBR	40x16		10160 CBR	10065 ABR	10064 ABR	10061 ABR	10160 FBR	40x25 new		10480 CBR	10485 ABR	10484 ABR	10481 ABR
20x12,5		10030 CBR	10035 ABR	10034 ABR	10031 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10030 FBR																																																																																																																									
		10030 HBR				10035 GBR	10034 GBR	10031 GBR																																																																																																																			
25x16 new		10450 CBR	10455 ABR	10454 ABR	10451 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10450 FBR				32x12,5		10410 CBR	10405 ABR	10404 ABR	10401 ABR	10410 FBR	10410 HBR	10405 GBR	10404 GBR	10401 GBR		10400 CBR	10405 ABR	10404 ABR	10401 ABR	10400 FBR	10400 HBR	10405 GBR	10404 GBR	10401 GBR	32x16		10040 CBR	10045 ABR	10044 ABR	10041 ABR	10040 FBR	10040 HBR	10045 GBR	10044 GBR	10041 GBR	40x12,5		10050 CBR	10055 ABR	10054 ABR	10051 ABR	10050 FBR	10050 HBR	10055 GBR	10054 GBR	10051 GBR		10150 CBR	10055 ABR	10054 ABR	10051 ABR	10150 FBR	40x16		10060 CBR	10065 ABR	10064 ABR	10061 ABR	10060 FBR	10060 HBR	10065 GBR	10064 GBR	10061 GBR	40x16		10160 CBR	10065 ABR	10064 ABR	10061 ABR	10160 FBR	40x25 new		10480 CBR	10485 ABR	10484 ABR	10481 ABR	50x20		10500 CBR	10505 ABR	10504 ABR	10501 ABR	10500 HBR	10505 GBR	10504 GBR	10501 GBR		10510 CBR	60x16		10070 CBR	10075 ABR	10074 ABR	10071 ABR	10170 CBR	75x20		10140 CBR	10145 ABR	10144 ABR	10141 ABR																				
32x12,5		10410 CBR	10405 ABR	10404 ABR	10401 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10410 FBR																																																																																																																									
		10410 HBR					10405 GBR	10404 GBR	10401 GBR																																																																																																																		
		10400 CBR	10405 ABR	10404 ABR	10401 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10400 FBR																																																																																																																									
10400 HBR	10405 GBR	10404 GBR	10401 GBR																																																																																																																								
32x16		10040 CBR	10045 ABR	10044 ABR	10041 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10040 FBR																																																																																																																									
		10040 HBR				10045 GBR	10044 GBR	10041 GBR																																																																																																																			
40x12,5		10050 CBR	10055 ABR	10054 ABR	10051 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10050 FBR																																																																																																																									
		10050 HBR				10055 GBR	10054 GBR	10051 GBR																																																																																																																			
		10150 CBR	10055 ABR	10054 ABR	10051 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10150 FBR																																																																																																																									
40x16		10060 CBR	10065 ABR	10064 ABR	10061 ABR																																																																																																																						
10060 FBR																																																																																																																											
10060 HBR	10065 GBR	10064 GBR				10061 GBR																																																																																																																					
40x16		10160 CBR	10065 ABR	10064 ABR	10061 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10160 FBR																																																																																																																									
40x25 new		10480 CBR	10485 ABR	10484 ABR	10481 ABR																																																																																																																						
50x20		10500 CBR	10505 ABR	10504 ABR	10501 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10500 HBR				10505 GBR	10504 GBR	10501 GBR																																																																																																																			
		10510 CBR																																																																																																																									
60x16		10070 CBR	10075 ABR	10074 ABR	10071 ABR																																																																																																																						
		10170 CBR																																																																																																																									
75x20		10140 CBR	10145 ABR	10144 ABR	10141 ABR																																																																																																																						

CBR - Complete White; FBR - Adhesive White Complete; HBR - White Complete Halogen Free; ABR - White Accessory; GBR - White Accessory Halogen Free.

 Halogen Free  PVC

 See Technical Data Sheet - page 330 to 345

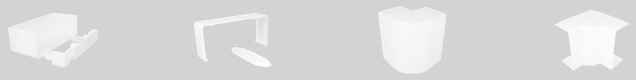
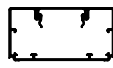
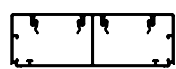
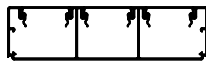
Cable Trunkings for Electrical and Telecommunication Installations

								
Variable Outside Angle	Variable Inside Angle	Variable Plane Angle	Junction Box 80x80x20	Junction Box 80x80x30	Junction Box 110x110x50			
10016 ABR (Not Variable)	10012 ABR (Not Variable)	10013 ABR (Not Variable)	10991 ABR	10998 ABR	10993 ABR			
10026 ABR (Not Variable)	10022 ABR (Not Variable)	10023 ABR (Not Variable)						
10036 ABR	10032 ABR	10033 ABR						
10036 GBR	10032 GBR	10033 GBR						
10456 ABR	10452 ABR	10453 ABR						
10406 ABR	10402 ABR	10403 ABR						
10406 GBR	10402 GBR	10403 GBR						
10406 ABR	10402 ABR	10403 ABR						
10406 GBR	10402 GBR	10403 GBR						
10046 ABR	10042 ABR	10043 ABR						
10046 GBR	10042 GBR	10043 GBR						
10056 ABR	10052 ABR	10053 ABR						
10056 GBR	10052 GBR	10053 GBR						
10056 ABR	10052 ABR	10053 ABR						
10066 ABR	10062 ABR	10063 ABR						
10066 GBR	10062 GBR	10063 GBR						
10066 ABR	10062 ABR	10063 ABR						
10486 ABR	10482 ABR	10483 ABR						
10506 ABR	10502 ABR	10503 ABR						
10506 GBR	10502 GBR	10503 GBR						
10506 ABR	10502 ABR	10503 ABR						
10076 ABR	10072 ABR	10073 ABR						
10146 ABR	10142 ABR	10143 ABR				—	—	


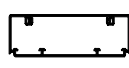
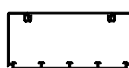
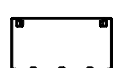
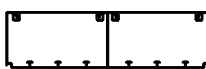


Cable Trunkings for Electrical and Telecommunication Installations



Accessories for mounting cable trunkings

<div style="background-color: #808080; color: white; padding: 5px;"> new L45 Cover - Snap-ON </div>						
W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Top	Joint	Variable Outside Angle	Variable Inside Angle
100 x 50 (1 Cover)		11020 CBR	11025 ABR	11024 ABR	11026 ABR	11022 ABR
155 x 50 (2 Covers)		11030 CBR	11035 ABR	11034 ABR	11036 ABR	11032 ABR
190 x 50 (3 Covers)		11040 CBR	11045 ABR	11044 ABR	11046 ABR	11042 ABR

Accessories for mounting cable trunkings

<div style="background-color: #808080; color: white; padding: 5px;"> L75 Cover - Universal </div>						
W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Top	Joint	Variable Outside Angle	Variable Inside Angle
110 x 34		10080 RBR	10085 RBR	10084 RBR	10086 RBR	10082 RBR
		10080 HBR	10085 GBR	10084 GBR	10086 GBR	10082 GBR
110 x 50		10090 RBR	10095 RBR	10094 RBR	10096 RBR	10092 RBR
		10090 HBR	10095 GBR	10094 GBR	10096 GBR	10092 GBR
90 x 50		10180 RBR	10185 RBR	10184 RBR	10186 RBR	10182 RBR
		10180 HBR	10185 GBR	10184 GBR	10186 GBR	10182 GBR
180 x 50		10290 RBR	10295 RBR	10294 RBR	10296 RBR	10292 RBR
		10290 HBR	10295 GBR	10294 GBR	10296 GBR	10292 GBR

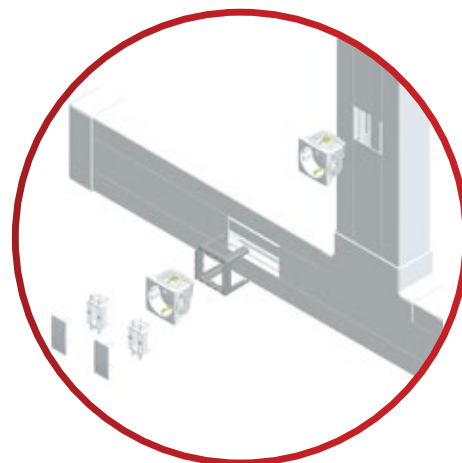
CBR - Complete White; RBR - White Cable Trunking or Accessory; HBR - Complete Halogen Free; ABR - White Accessory; A - Accessory; G - Accessory Halogen Free.

 Halogen Free  PVC

 See Technical Data Sheet - page 330 to 345

Cable Trunkings for Electrical and Telecommunication Installations

Variable Plane Angle	Derivation	Derivation with Reduction	Divider H34	Cover-Mechanism Clip	Snap-on Trunking 90° Positioner
11023 ABR	11021 ABR	11028 ABR			
11033 ABR	11031 ABR	11038 ABR	10089 R	11991 A	11990 A
11043 ABR	11041 ABR	11048 ABR			












Variable Plane Angle	Derivation	Derivation with Reduction for Cable Trunking 110x50	Derivation with Reduction	Divider H34	Divider H50	Clip for Cable Support
10083 RBR	10081 RBR		10088 ABR	10089 R		10987 ABR
10083 GBR	10081 GBR		10088 GBR	10089 G	-	10987 GBR
10093 RBR	10091 RBR		10098 ABR		10099 R	10987 ABR
10093 GBR	10091 GBR	-	10098 GBR		10099 G	10987 GBR
10183 RBR	10181 RBR				10099 R	10987 ABR
10183 GBR	10181 GBR			-	10099 G	10987 GBR
10293 RBR	10291 RBR	10298 RBR			10099 R	10987 ABR
10293 GBR	10291 GBR	10298 GBR			10099 G	10987 GBR











Cable Trunkings for Electrical and Telecommunication Installations

Accessories for mounting cable trunkings

Skirt										
H x W (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Left Top	Right Top	Joint	Variable Outside Angle	Variable Inside Angle	Derivation for 60x16	Lateral Adapter	Clip for Cable Support
110 x 20		10100 CBR	10105 ABR	10108 ABR	10104 ABR	10106 ABR	10102 ABR	10101 ABR	10107 ABR	10109 ABR

Accessories for mounting cable trunkings

Floor								
W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Top / Adapter	Joint	Plane Angle	Adapter for 50x12 Floor Trunking to 40x12,5 Floor Trunking	Adapter for 75x17 Floor Trunking to 60x16 Floor Trunking	Junction Box
50 x 12		10110 CCZ	10115 ACZ	10114 ACZ	10113 ACZ	10117 ACZ	—	10999 ACZ
75 x 17		10120 CCZ	10125 ACZ	10124 ACZ	10123 ACZ	—	10127 ACZ	














CBR - Complete White; ABR - White Accessory. | CCZ - Complete Grey; ACZ - Accessory Grey.

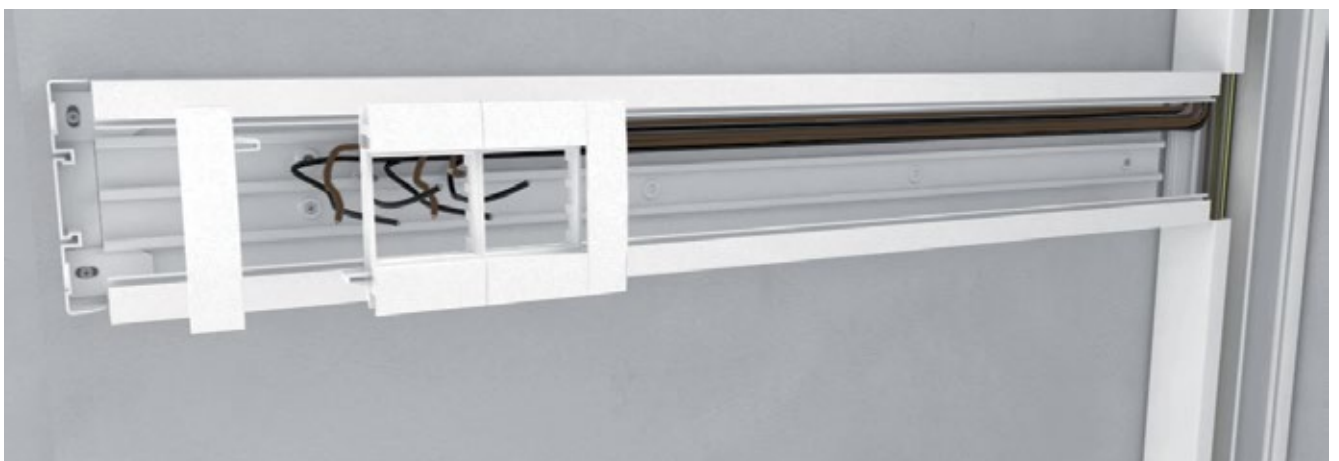
 PVC

 See Technical Data Sheet - page 330 to 345





Cable Trunkings for Electrical and Telecommunication Installations

Mini Cable • Skirt • Floor		Accessories for mounting devices		
	Series	Description	Ref.	Color
	QUADRA	Modular Surface Mounting Box	45996 A	BR AL BM PM
		Cover Plate for Modular Surface Mounting Box	45997 A	
	LATINA	Surface Mounting Box 2 Modules	42985 A	BR AL BM PM
		Surface Mounting Box 3 Modules	41986 A	
		Surface Mounting Box 3+3 Modules	41987 A	
		Surface Mounting Box 4 Modules	41988 A	
		Surface Mounting Box 6 Modules	41989 A	
	LOGUS^{SD}	Surface Mounting Box	10976 A	BR MF GE PE AL IS PM DU
		Surface Mounting Box Double	10994 A	
		Surface Mounting Box Triple	10995 A	
	APOLO 5000	Surface Mounting Box	10981 A	BR MF
	sirius70	Surface Mounting Box	10975 A	BR MF
	-	Surface Mounting Box Italian Type Mechanisms	10972 A	BR




A - Accessory; BR - White; MF - Ivory; GE - Ice; PE - Pearl; AL - Aluminium; IS - Grey; PM - Matte Black; DU - Golden; BM - Matte White.

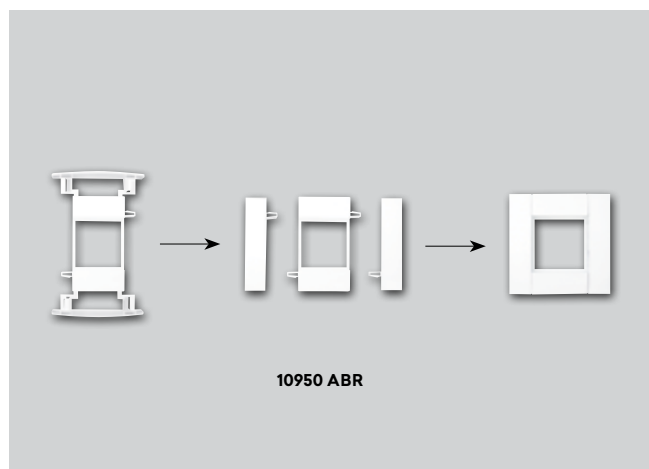
 Halogen Free  PVC

Cable Trunkings for Electrical and Telecommunication Installations

L75 Cover - Universal Accessories for mounting devices

	System	Description	Ref.	Color
	MEC Q45	Q45 Modular Adapter for L75 Covers Trunkings - 2 Modules	10950 A	BR
		Cover Plate Q45 Modular Adapter for L75 Covers Trunkings - 2 Modules	10959 A	

Simple Assembly

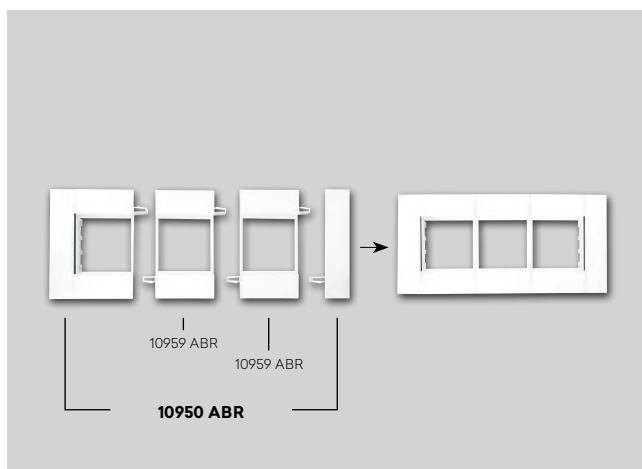


10950 ABR

REF. 10950 ABR

Q45 MODULAR ADAPTER FOR L75 COVERS TRUNKINGS




Multiple Assembly



10959 ABR
10959 ABR
10950 ABR

REF. 10950 ABR + 10959 ABR (x2)

COVER PLATE Q45 MODULAR ADAPTER FOR L75 COVERS TRUNKINGS

	System	Description	Ref.	Color
	MEC Q45	Adapter Q45 to Trunkings L75 Covers - 2 Modules	10986 A	BR
		Adapter Q45 to Trunkings L75 Covers - 4 Modules	10952 A	
		Adapter Q45 to Trunkings L75 Covers - 6 Modules	10954 A	
	mec 21	Flush Mounting Box	10984 G	BR
		Semi-flush Mounting Box	10985 G	
			10985 A	
	-	Flush Mounting Box for Italian Type Mechanisms	10971 A	BR

A - Accessory; G - Accessory Halogen Free; BR - White.




















 Halogen Free

 PVC



cable Cable Trunkings for Protection of Cables and Pipes

Accessories for mounting cable trunkings



















Protection of Cables and Pipes									
Height (mm)	W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Top	Joint	Variable Outside Angle	Variable Inside Angle	Variable Plane Angle	Derivation
10	10 x 10		13100 CBR	13105 ABR	13104 ABR	13106 ABR (Not Variable)	13102 ABR (Not Variable)	13103 ABR (Not Variable)	13101 ABR
			13100 FBR						
15	15 x 15		13110 CBR	13115 ABR	13114 ABR	13116 ABR (Not Variable)	13112 ABR (Not Variable)	13113 ABR (Not Variable)	13111 ABR
			13110 FBR						
20	20 x 20		13120 CBR	13125 ABR	13124 ABR	13126 ABR	13122 ABR	13123 ABR	13121 ABR
			13120 FBR						
25	25 x 25		13140 CBR	13145 ABR	13144 ABR	13146 ABR	13142 ABR	13143 ABR	13141 ABR
			13140 FBR						
30	25 x 30		13010 CBR	13015 ABR	13014 ABR	13016 ABR	13012 ABR	13013 ABR	13011 ABR
	30 x 30		13150 CBR 13150 FBR	13155 ABR	13154 ABR	13156 ABR	13152 ABR	13153 ABR	13151 ABR
40	40 x 40		13020 CBR	13025 ABR	13024 ABR	13026 ABR	13022 ABR	13023 ABR	13021 ABR
	60 x 40		13030 CBR	13035 ABR	13034 ABR	13036 ABR	13032 ABR	13033 ABR	13031 ABR
				13130 CBR					
	80 x 40		13050 CBR	13055 ABR	13054 ABR	13056 ABR	13052 ABR	13053 ABR	13051 ABR
	100 x 40		13070 CBR	13075 ABR	13074 ABR	13076 ABR	13072 ABR	13073 ABR	13071 ABR
60	60 x 60		13040 CBR	13045 ABR	13044 ABR	13046 ABR	13042 ABR	13043 ABR	13041 ABR
	80 x 60		13060 CBR	13065 ABR	13064 ABR	13066 ABR	13062 ABR	13063 ABR	13061 ABR
	100 x 60		13080 CBR	13085 ABR	13084 ABR	13086 ABR	13082 ABR	13083 ABR	13081 ABR

CBR - Complete White; FBR - Adhesive White Complete; ABR - White Accessory.



 PVC

 See Technical Data Sheet - page 330 to 345

Panelboards

Height (mm)	W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.
30	25 x 30		14010 CCZ
			14010 HCZ
40	25 x 40		14100 CCZ
			14100 HCZ
	40 x 40		14020 CCZ
			14020 HCZ
	60 x 40		14030 CCZ
			14030 HCZ
	80 x 40		14050 CCZ
			14050 HCZ
100 x 40		14070 CCZ	
		14070 HCZ	
60	25 x 60		14090 CCZ
			14090 HCZ
	40 x 60		14110 CCZ
			14110 HCZ
	60 x 60		14040 CCZ
			14040 HCZ
	80 x 60		14060 CCZ
			14060 HCZ
100 x 60		14080 CCZ	
		14080 HCZ	
80	40 x 80		14120 CCZ
			14120 HCZ
	60 x 80		14130 CCZ
			14130 HCZ
	80 x 80		14140 CCZ
			14140 HCZ
	100 x 80		14150 CCZ
			14150 HCZ
100	60 x 100		14160 CCZ
			14160 HCZ
	80 x 100		14170 CCZ
			14170 HCZ
	100 x 100		14180 CCZ
			14180 HCZ

CCZ - Complete Grey; HCZ - Complete Grey Halogen Free.

 Halogen Free  PVC

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 330 to 345](#)

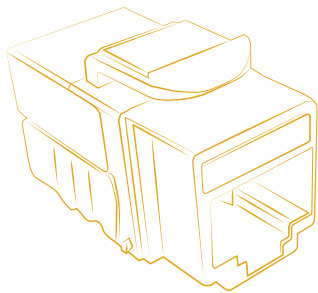




data, voice and image

CONNECTORS

COUPLERS































DVI


Connectors	170
Couplers for Fiber Optic Connectors	171
Splitters	171
Patch Cords	171
Tool	171

DVI

connectors






ref. color

	RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Connector new (500 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		82021
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 346		21978
	RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector - Rack Assembly new (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		82020
	RJ45 Cat. 5e UTP Connector (100 MHz)		21975
	RJ45 Cat. 6A STP Connector (500 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		82022
	RJ45 Cat. 6 STP Connector (250 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		21988
	RJ45 Cat. 5e STP Connector (100 MHz) See Technical Data Sheet - page 347		21985
	RJ11 Cat. 3 Connector		21972
	Telephone Plug - 8 Contacts (unshielded)		82028
	Telephone Plug - 8 Contacts (shielded)		82029
	Telephone Plug - 4 Positions with 4 Contacts		82024
	Telephone Plug - 6 Positions with 4 Contacts		82025
	Telephone Plug - 6 Positions with 6 Contacts		82026
	F Type Coaxial Cable Connector		21979
	F Type IEC Male Plug		82606
	F Type IEC Female Plug		82607
	F Type Male Plug		82601
	F Type 90° Male Plug		82602
	F Type 90° Male Plug Compression		82605
	F Type 90° Male + Female Plug		82603
	TV Male + Female Plug		82611
	Fast Connector for 2 or 3 Conductors		82536







 - Power over Ethernet

DVI


couplers for fiber optic connectors

	ref.	color
 Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector See Technical Data Sheet - page 348	82211	
 Coupler for SC APC Simplex Fiber Optic Connector See Technical Data Sheet - page 348	82210	
 Coupler for LC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector See Technical Data Sheet - page 348	82213	-
 Protective Cover for Coupler for SC APC Simplex Fiber Optic Connector	82970	
 Protective Cover for Coupler for SC APC Duplex Fiber Optic Connector	82971	

splitters

	ref.	color
 Eight Outputs TV Splitter Type F, 5 MHz - 2,4 GHz, 8 dB, Passage DC	82691	
 Four Outputs TV Splitter Type F, 5 MHz - 2,4 GHz, 8 dB, Passage DC	82692	
 Coaxial Splitter 2x6 Outputs 5 - 862 MHz: 11 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: 15 dB F-Type, 5-2400 MHz, Flow DC 30 V 700 mA	60911	
 2x8 Outputs TV Splitter 5 - 862 MHz: 12,5 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: 16 dB F-Type, 5-2400 MHz, Flow DC 30 V 700 mA	60913	-
 2x12 Outputs TV Splitter 5 - 862 MHz: 15,5 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: 21 dB F-Type, 5-2400 MHz, Flow DC 30 V 700 mA.	60912	
 F Type 75 Ohm Tap Terminator	82681	

patch cords

	ref.	color
Patch Cord of 4 Pairs UTP Cable Cat. 6 and 2xRJ45 Male Plugs (0,5 m)	82641 A	
 Patch Cord of 4 Pairs UTP Cable Cat. 6 and 2xRJ45 Male Plugs (3 m)	82642 A	CZ
Patch Cord of 4 Pairs UTP Cable Cat. 6 and 2xRJ45 Male Plugs (5 m)	82645 A	

tool

	ref.	color
 Crimping Tool 6x4, 6x6 or 8x8 RJ Plugs	82581	-

A - Accessory. | CZ - Grey.



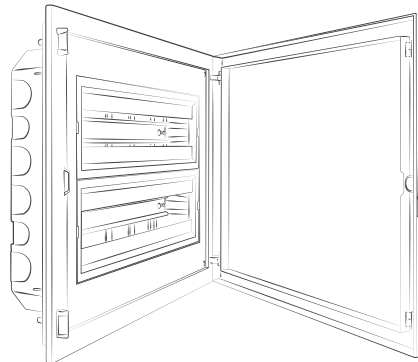
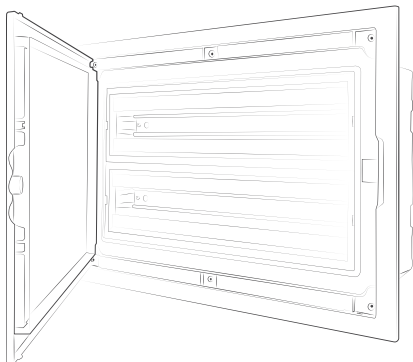
09

panelboards and telecommunication panels

omega

beta

gama



09





PANELBOARDS AND TELECOMMUNICATION PANELS

omega

Low Profile (Depth 113 mm)

- Distribution Panelboards **176**
- Telecommunication Panelboard **180**
- Accessories **182**

beta

Low Depth (Depth 75 mm)

- Distribution Panelboards **183**
- Telecommunications Complete Box **187**
- Accessories **188**

gamma

Standard (Depth 113 mm)

- Distribution Panelboards **189**
- ICB Incomer Panelboards **193**
- Telecommunication Panelboard **195**
- Accessories **197**

ref.

ref.

4 Modules (1x4)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 217 x 275 x 11.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

62004 1JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 192 x 255 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60004 1GB

8 Modules (1x8)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 289 x 275 x 11.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

62008 1JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 264 x 255 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60008 1GB

12 Modules (1x12)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 361 x 275 x 11.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

62012 1JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 336 x 255 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60012 1GB

16 Modules (2x8)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 289 x 400 x 11.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

62016 2JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 264 x 380 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60016 2GB

24 Modules (2x12)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 361 x 400 x 11.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

62024 2JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 336 x 380 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60024 2GB

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353](#)

distribution panelboards - semi-assembled

ref.

ref.

32 Modules (2x16)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 433 x 400 x 11.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

62032 2JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 408 x 380 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60032 2GB

40 Modules (2x20)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 400 x 11.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

62040 2JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 380 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60040 2GB

48 Modules (2x24)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 577 x 400 x 11.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

62048 2JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 552 x 380 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60048 2GB

60 Modules (3x20)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 525 x 11.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

62060 3JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 505 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60060 3GB

80 Modules (4x20)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 650 x 11.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 3 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate (2 units).

62080 4JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 630 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60080 4GB

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

i See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353

4 Modules (1x4)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **217 x 275 x 124.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

62004 1AB 4 1

8 Modules (1x8)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **289 x 275 x 124.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

62008 1AB 8 1

12 Modules (1x12)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **361 x 275 x 124.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

62012 1AB 12 1

16 Modules (2x8)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **289 x 400 x 124.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

62016 2AB 16 2

24 Modules (2x12)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **361 x 400 x 124.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

62024 2AB 24 2

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353](#)

32 Modules (2x16)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **433 x 400 x 124.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

62032 2AB 32 2

40 Modules (2x20)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 400 x 124.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

62040 2AB 40 2

48 Modules (2x24)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **577 x 400 x 124.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

62048 2AB 48 2

60 Modules (3x20)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 525 x 124.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

62060 3AB 60 3

80 Modules (4x20)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 650 x 124.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 3 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate (2 units).

62080 4AB 80 4

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353](#)

telecommunication panelboards - semi-assembled

ref.

ref.

6 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 12 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Telecom Panelboard

- Outside Dimensions (mm): 577 x 400 x 11.
 Accessories:
 - CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 6 outputs, expandable to 12 outputs);
 - Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 6 outputs);
 - OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
 - Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR).

62048 2LB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 552 x 380 x 113.
 850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60048 2GB

8 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Telecom Panelboard

- Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 525 x 11.
 Accessories:
 - CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 8 outputs, expandable to 24 outputs);
 - Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 8 outputs);
 - OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
 - Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR).

62060 3NB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 505 x 113.
 850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60060 3GB

12 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Interior Fitting and Door for Low Profile Telecom Panelboard

- Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 525 x 11.
 Accessories:
 - CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 12 outputs, expandable to 24 outputs);
 - Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 12 outputs);
 - OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
 - Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR).

62060 3MB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 505 x 113.
 850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60060 3GB

auxiliary telecommunication panelboard - semi-assembled

6 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 12 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Low Profile Door for Telecom Back Box - 48 Modules

Outside Dimensions (mm): 577 x 400 x 11.

62048 2QB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 552 x 380 x 113.
 850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60048 2GB

12 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Low Profile Door for Telecom Back Box - 60 Modules

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 525 x 11.

62060 3RB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 505 x 113.
 850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60060 3GB

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 354 to 359](#)

telecommunication panelboards - complete

ref.

6 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 12 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **577 x 400 x 124**;
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 6 outputs, expandable to 12 outputs);
- Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 6 outputs);
- OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
- Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR).

62048 2PB

8 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 525 x 124**;
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 8 outputs, expandable to 24 outputs);
- Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 8 outputs);
- OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
- Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR).

62060 3SB

12 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 525 x 124**;
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 12 outputs, expandable to 24 outputs);
- Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 12 outputs);
- OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
- Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR).

62060 3PB

auxiliary telecommunication panelboard - complete

6 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 12 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Auxiliary Box for Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **577 x 400 x 124**;
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

62048 2UB

12 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Auxiliary Box for Complete Low Profile Flush Mounting Telecom Panelboard











































Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 525 x 124**;
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

62060 3UB




Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 354 to 359](#)

ref.

	Low Profile Panelboard Keylock	 	62900
	Low Profile Panelboard Rotary Lever Lock	 	62910
	Installation Kit for Hollow-Wall Flush Mounting Boxes	 	60914
	Connection for Panelboard Boxes with Cable Pass	 	60915
 	Brass Terminal with 9 Phase Connections	 	60901
 	Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections	 	60902
 	Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections	 	60903
 	Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections	 	60904
 	Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections	 	60905
	Coaxial Splitter 2x6 Outputs 5 - 862 MHz: 11 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: 15 dB F-Type, 5-2400 MHz, Flow DC 30 V 700 mA		60911
	Coaxial Splitter 2x8 Outputs 5 - 862 MHz: 12,5 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: 16 dB F-Type, 5-2400 MHz, Flow DC 30 V 700 mA		60913
	Coaxial Splitter 2x12 Outputs 5 - 862 MHz: 15,5 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: 21 dB F-Type, 5-2400 MHz, Flow DC 30 V 700 mA		60912
	Filler Plate 10 Modules		60906
	Optical Fiber Terminal Box		60907

 **Distribution Panelboard**
 **Telecommunication Panelboard**

 /  /  - Screw Connection

ref.

ref.

4 Modules (1x4)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 217 x 275 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

61004 1JB



Low Depth Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 192 x 255 x 75.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

61004 1GB

8 Modules (1x8)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 289 x 275 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

61008 1JB



Low Depth Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 264 x 255 x 75.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

61008 1GB

12 Modules (1x12)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 361 x 275 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

61012 1JB



Low Depth Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 336 x 255 x 75.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

61012 1GB

16 Modules (2x8)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 289 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

61016 2JB



Low Depth Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 264 x 380 x 75.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

61016 2GB

24 Modules (2x12)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 361 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

61024 2JB



Low Depth Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 336 x 380 x 75.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

61024 2GB

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353](#)

ref.

ref.

32 Modules (2x16)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 433 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

61032 2JB



Low Depth Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 408 x 380 x 75.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

61032 2GB

40 Modules (2x20)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

61040 2JB



Low Depth Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 380 x 75.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

61040 2GB

48 Modules (2x24)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 577 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

61048 2JB



Low Depth Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 552 x 380 x 75.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

61048 2GB

60 Modules (3x20)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 525 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

61060 3JB



Low Depth Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 505 x 75.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

61060 3GB

80 Modules (4x20)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 650 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 3 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate (2 units).

61080 4JB



Low Depth Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 630 x 75.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

61080 4GB

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353](#)

4 Modules (1x4)



Complete Low Depth Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **217 x 275 x 110.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

61004 1AB 4 1

8 Modules (1x8)



Complete Low Depth Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **289 x 275 x 110.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

61008 1AB 8 1

12 Modules (1x12)



Complete Low Depth Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **361 x 275 x 110.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

61012 1AB 12 1

16 Modules (2x8)



Complete Low Depth Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **289 x 400 x 110.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

61016 2AB 16 2

24 Modules (2x12)



Complete Low Depth Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **361 x 400 x 110.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

61024 2AB 24 2

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353](#)

32 Modules (2x16)



Complete Low Depth Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **433 x 400 x 110.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

61032 2AB 32 2

40 Modules (2x20)



Complete Low Depth Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 400 x 110.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

61040 2AB 40 2

48 Modules (2x24)



Complete Low Depth Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **577 x 400 x 110.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

61048 2AB 48 2

60 Modules (3x20)



Complete Low Depth Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 525 x 110.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

61060 3AB 60 3

80 Modules (4x20)



Complete Low Depth Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 650 x 110.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 3 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate (2 units).

61080 4AB 80 4

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353](#)

telecommunications box

COMPLETE LOW DEPTH FLUSH MOUNTING



Telecom Complete Box Recessed Low Depth

Outside Dimensions (mm): **572 x 801 x 110**.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

The product meets the requirements of the Spanish ICT2 regulation..

[i See Technical Data Sheet - page 360 and 361](#)

ref. **61048 2UB**

ref.



Panelboard Keylock



60900



Panelboard Rotary Lever Lock



60910



Installation Kit for Hollow-Wall Flush Mounting Boxes



60914



Connection for Panelboard Boxes with Cable Pass



60915



Brass Terminal with 9 Phase Connections



60901



Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections



60902



Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections



60903



Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections



60904



Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections



60905






Filler Plate

10 Modules



60906

 Distribution Panelboard
 Telecommunication Panelboard

 /  /  - Screw Connection

distribution panelboards - semi-assembled

ref.

ref.

4 Modules (1x4)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 217 x 275 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

60004 1JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 192 x 255 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60004 1GB

8 Modules (1x8)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 289 x 275 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

60008 1JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 264 x 255 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60008 1GB

12 Modules (1x12)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 361 x 275 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

60012 1JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 336 x 255 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60012 1GB

16 Modules (2x8)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 289 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

60016 2JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 264 x 380 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60016 2GB

24 Modules (2x12)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 361 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60024 2JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 336 x 380 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60024 2GB

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353](#)

ref.

ref.

32 Modules (2x16)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 433 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60032 2JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 408 x 380 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60032 2GB

40 Modules (2x20)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60040 2JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 380 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60040 2GB

48 Modules (2x24)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 577 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60048 2JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 552 x 380 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60048 2GB

60 Modules (3x20)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 525 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60060 3JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 505 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60060 3GB

80 Modules (4x20)



Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 650 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 3 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate (2 units).

60080 4JB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 630 x 113.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60080 4GB

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353](#)

4 Modules (1x4)



Complete Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **217 x 275 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

60004 1AB 4 1

8 Modules (1x8)



Complete Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **289 x 275 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

60008 1AB 8 1

12 Modules (1x12)



Complete Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **361 x 275 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

60012 1AB 12 1

16 Modules (2x8)



Complete Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **289 x 400 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels.

60016 2AB 16 2

24 Modules (2x12)



Complete Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **361 x 400 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60024 2AB 24 2

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

■ See [Technical Data Sheet](#) - page 349 to 353

32 Modules (2x16)



Complete Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **433 x 400 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60032 2AB 32 2

40 Modules (2x20)



Complete Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 400 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60040 2AB 40 2

48 Modules (2x24)



Complete Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **577 x 400 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60048 2AB 48 2

60 Modules (3x20)



Complete Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 525 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60060 3AB 60 3

80 Modules (4x20)



Complete Flush Mounting Distribution Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 650 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 3 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate (2 units).

60080 4AB 80 4

Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353](#)

ICB (*) incomer panelboards - semi-assembled

ref.

ref.

16 Modules (2x8) + ICB



ICB Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 433 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60016 2KB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 408 x 380 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60032 2GB

24 Modules (2x12) + ICB



ICB Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60024 2KB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 380 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60040 2GB

32 Modules (2x16) + ICB



ICB Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 577 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60032 2KB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 552 x 380 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60048 2GB

44 Modules (2x12+1x20) + ICB



ICB Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 525 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60044 3KB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 505 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60060 3GB

64 Modules (2x12+2x20) + ICB



ICB Interior Fitting and Door for Flush Mounting Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 650 x 35.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate (2 units).

60064 4KB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 630 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60080 4GB

ICB - Incomer Circuit Breaker (Power Control Device) for Panelboard.
Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353



ICB incomer panelboards (*) - complete

ref. mod. rows

16 Modules (2x8) + ICB



Complete Flush Mounting Incomer Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **433 x 400 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections (Ref. 60903) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60016 2BB 16 2

24 Modules (2x12) + ICB



Complete Flush Mounting Incomer Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 400 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60024 2BB 24 2

32 Modules (2x16) + ICB



Complete Flush Mounting Incomer Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **577 x 400 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 1 unit;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60032 2BB 32 2

44 Modules (2x12+1x20) + ICB



Complete Flush Mounting Incomer Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 525 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate.

60044 3BB 44 3

64 Modules (2x12+2x20) + ICB



Complete Flush Mounting Incomer Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 650 x 148.**

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60902) - 2 units;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections (Ref. 60904) - 1 unit;
- Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections (Ref. 60905) - 2 units;
- Supplied with DIN rail, self-adhesive circuit identification sheet and labels and filler plate (2 units).

60064 4BB 64 4

ICB - Incomer Circuit Breaker (Power Control Device) for Panelboard.
Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 349 to 353](#)

telecommunication panelboards - semi-assembled

ref.

ref.

6 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 12 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Interior Fitting and Door for Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 577 x 400 x 35.

Accessories:

- CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 6 outputs, expandable to 12 outputs);
- Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 6 outputs);
- OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
- Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR).

60048 2LB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 552 x 380 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60048 2GB

8 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Interior Fitting and Door for Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 525 x 35.

Accessories:

- CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 8 outputs, expandable to 24 outputs);
- Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 8 outputs);
- OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
- Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR).

60060 3NB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 552 x 380 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60060 3GB

12 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Interior Fitting and Door for Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 525 x 35.

Accessories:

- CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 12 outputs, expandable to 24 outputs);
- Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 12 outputs);
- OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
- Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR).

60060 3MB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 505 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60060 3GB

auxiliary telecommunication panelboards - semi-assembled

6 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 12 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Door for Telecom Panelboard Back Box - 48 Modules

Outside Dimensions (mm): 577 x 400 x 35.

60048 2QB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 552 x 380 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60048 2GB

12 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Door for Telecom Panelboard Back Box - 60 Modules

Outside Dimensions (mm): 505 x 525 x 35.

60060 3RB



Flush Mounting Box for Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): 480 x 505 x 113.

850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60060 3GB

Outside Dimensions (mm): W - Width x H - Height x D - Depth.

See Technical Data Sheet - page 354 to 359

telecommunication panelboards - complete

ref.

6 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 12 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Complete Flush Mounting Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **577 x 400 x 148**;
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 6 outputs, expandable to 12 outputs);
- Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 6 outputs);
- OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
- Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR).

60048 2PB

8 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Complete Flush Mounting Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 525 x 148**;
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 8 outputs, expandable to 24 outputs);
- Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 8 outputs);
- OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
- Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR)

60060 3SB

12 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Complete Flush Mounting Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 525 x 148**;
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

Accessories:

- CP Splitter with connectors Cat. 6 UTP (1 input and 12 outputs, expandable to 24 outputs);
- Double Coaxial Splitter (2 inputs and 2 x 12 outputs);
- OF Splitter with SC/APC Simplex Optical Fiber Coupler;
- Earth Socket (Schuko Type) (Ref. 45132 SBR).

60060 3PB

auxiliary telecommunication panelboard - complete

6 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 12 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Auxiliary Box for Complete Flush Mounting Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **577 x 400 x 148**.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.

60048 2UB

12 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC) and up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (CP)



Auxiliary Box for Complete Flush Mounting Telecom Panelboard

Outside Dimensions (mm): **505 x 525 x 148**.
850 °C resistant back box suitable for installation in masonry or hollow walls.











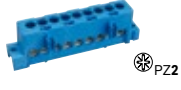

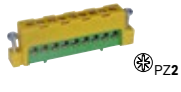



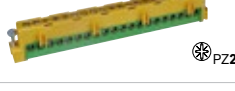











60060 3UB






Outside Dimensions (mm): **W** - Width x **H** - Height x **D** - Depth.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 354 to 359](#)

gamma

accessories

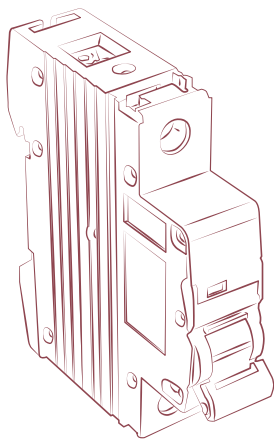
			ref.
	Panelboard Keylock		60900
	Panelboard Rotary Lever Lock		60910
	Installation Kit for Hollow-Wall Flush Mounting Boxes		60914
	Connection for Panelboard Boxes with Cable Pass		60915
	Brass Terminal with 9 Phase Connections		60901
	Brass Terminal with 9 Neutral Connections		60902
	Brass Terminal with 9 Earth Connections		60903
	Brass Terminal with 20 Neutral Connections		60904
	Brass Terminal with 20 Earth Connections		60905
	Coaxial Splitter 2x6 Outputs 5 - 862 MHz: 11 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: 15 dB F-Type, 5-2400 MHz, Flow DC 30 V 700 mA		60911
	Coaxial Splitter 2x8 Outputs 5 - 862 MHz: 12,5 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: 16 dB F-Type, 5-2400 MHz, Flow DC 30 V 700 mA		60913
	Coaxial Splitter 2x12 Outputs 5 - 862 MHz: 15,5 dB 950 - 2400 MHz: 21 dB F-Type, 5-2400 MHz, Flow DC 30 V 700 mA.		60912
	Filler Plate 10 Modules		60906
	Optical Fiber Terminal Box		60907

 **Distribution Panelboard**
 **Telecommunication Panelboard**
 /  /  - Screw Connection



modular protections and devices for panelboards

MODUS 55









MODUS 55

Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCB)

- Plus (4,5 kA) 202
- Super (6 kA) 203
- Ultra (10 kA) 204

Residual Current Circuit Breaker (RCCB)

- DIF Type 205

Residual Current Circuit Breaker with Overcurrent Protection (RCBO) - COMBI Type 205

Over-Voltage and Surge Protection Devices (SPD) - POWER Type 206

Switches, Signaling Devices and Energy Management

- Isolation Switches 206
- Fuse Hold Switch 207
- Indicators 207
- Doorbell Transformer 208
- Doorbell 208
- Staircase Time-delay Switches 208
- Contactor 209
- Latching Relay 210
- Time Switches 210
- Dimmer 211
- Control Relays 211












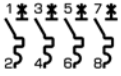
Busbars 212

Energy Sockets 213

Accessories 213










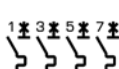
MODUS 55

miniature circuit breakers (MCB) PLUS (4,5 kA) - EN / IEC 60898-1

symbol	description	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref. / tripping curve:		
				B	C	D
 	MCB - 1P - 4,5 kA 230/400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	6	1	-	55106 1CP	-
		10		-	55110 1CP	-
		16		-	55116 1CP	-
		20		-	55120 1CP	-
		25		-	55125 1CP	-
		32		-	55132 1CP	-
		40		-	55140 1CP	-
		50		-	55150 1CP	-
63	-	55163 1CP	-			
 	MCB - 1P+N - 4,5 kA 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz	2	1	-	55102 5CP	-
		6		-	55106 5CP	-
		10		-	55110 5CP	-
		16		-	55116 5CP	-
		20		-	55120 5CP	-
		25		-	55125 5CP	-
32	-	55132 5CP	-			
 	MCB - 1P+N - 4,5 kA 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz	40	2	-	55140 6CP	-
		50		-	55150 6CP	-
		63		-	55163 6CP	-
 	MCB - 2P - 4,5 kA 400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	6	2	-	55106 2CP	-
		10		-	55110 2CP	-
		16		-	55116 2CP	-
		20		-	55120 2CP	-
		25		-	55125 2CP	-
		32		-	55132 2CP	-
		40		-	55140 2CP	-
50	-	55150 2CP	-			
63	-	55163 2CP	-			
 	MCB - 3P - 4,5 kA 400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	6	3	-	55106 3CP	-
		10		-	55110 3CP	-
		16		-	55116 3CP	-
		20		-	55120 3CP	-
		25		-	55125 3CP	-
		32		-	55132 3CP	-
		40		-	55140 3CP	-
		50		-	55150 3CP	-
63	-	55163 3CP	-			
 	MCB - 4P - 4,5 kA 400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	6	4	-	55106 4CP	-
		10		-	55110 4CP	-
		16		-	55116 4CP	-
		20		-	55120 4CP	-
		25		-	55125 4CP	-
		32		-	55132 4CP	-
		40		-	55140 4CP	-
		50		-	55150 4CP	-
63	-	55163 4CP	-			

See Technical Data Sheet - page 362 and 363








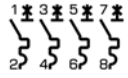
miniature circuit breakers (MCB) SUPER (6 kA) - EN / IEC 60898-1

symbol	Description	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref. / tripping curve:		
				B	C	D
	 MCB - 1P - 6 kA 230/400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	1	1	—	55101 1CS	—
		2		—	55102 1CS	—
		3		—	55103 1CS	—
		4		—	55104 1CS	—
		6		55106 1BS	55106 1CS	55106 1DS
		10		55110 1BS	55110 1CS	55110 1DS
		16		55116 1BS	55116 1CS	55116 1DS
		20		55120 1BS	55120 1CS	55120 1DS
		25		55125 1BS	55125 1CS	55125 1DS
		32		55132 1BS	55132 1CS	55132 1DS
		40		55140 1BS	55140 1CS	55140 1DS
		50		55150 1BS	55150 1CS	55150 1DS
		63		55163 1BS	55163 1CS	55163 1DS
	 MCB - 1P+N - 6 kA 230 V ~ - 150/60 Hz	1	2	—	55101 6CS	—
		2		—	55102 6CS	—
		3		—	55103 6CS	—
		4		—	55104 6CS	—
		6		—	55106 6CS	—
		10		—	55110 6CS	—
		16		—	55116 6CS	—
		20		—	55120 6CS	—
		25		—	55125 6CS	—
		32		—	55132 6CS	—
		40		—	55140 6CS	—
		50		—	55150 6CS	—
		63		—	55163 6CS	—
	 MCB - 2P - 6 kA 400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	1	2	—	55101 2CS	—
		2		—	55102 2CS	—
		3		—	55103 2CS	—
		4		—	55104 2CS	—
		6		55106 2BS	55106 2CS	55106 2DS
		10		55110 2BS	55110 2CS	55110 2DS
		16		55116 2BS	55116 2CS	55116 2DS
		20		55120 2BS	55120 2CS	55120 2DS
		25		55125 2BS	55125 2CS	55125 2DS
		32		55132 2BS	55132 2CS	55132 2DS
		40		55140 2BS	55140 2CS	55140 2DS
		50		55150 2BS	55150 2CS	55150 2DS
		63		55163 2BS	55163 2CS	55163 2DS
	 MCB - 3P - 6 kA 400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	1	3	—	55101 3CS	—
		2		—	55102 3CS	—
		3		—	55103 3CS	—
		4		—	55104 3CS	—
		6		55106 3BS	55106 3CS	55106 3DS
		10		55110 3BS	55110 3CS	55110 3DS
		16		55116 3BS	55116 3CS	55116 3DS
		20		55120 3BS	55120 3CS	55120 3DS
		25		55125 3BS	55125 3CS	55125 3DS
		32		55132 3BS	55132 3CS	55132 3DS
		40		55140 3BS	55140 3CS	55140 3DS
		50		55150 3BS	55150 3CS	55150 3DS
		63		55163 3BS	55163 3CS	55163 3DS
	 MCB - 4P - 6 kA 400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	1	4	—	55101 4CS	—
		2		—	55102 4CS	—
		3		—	55103 4CS	—
		4		—	55104 4CS	—
		6		55106 4BS	55106 4CS	55106 4DS
		10		55110 4BS	55110 4CS	55110 4DS
		16		55116 4BS	55116 4CS	55116 4DS
		20		55120 4BS	55120 4CS	55120 4DS
		25		55125 4BS	55125 4CS	55125 4DS
		32		55132 4BS	55132 4CS	55132 4DS
		40		55140 4BS	55140 4CS	55140 4DS
		50		55150 4BS	55150 4CS	55150 4DS
		63		55163 4BS	55163 4CS	55163 4DS

See Technical Data Sheet - page 362 and 363


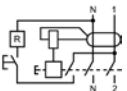

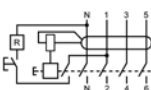
MODUS 55


miniature circuit breakers (MCB) ULTRA (10 kA) - EN / IEC 60898-1


symbol	description	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref. / tripping curve:		
				B	C	D
	 MCB - 1P - 10 kA 230/400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	1	1	—	55101 1CU	—
		2		—	55102 1CU	—
		3		—	55103 1CU	—
		4		—	55104 1CU	—
		6		55106 1BU	55106 1CU	55106 1DU
		10		55110 1BU	55110 1CU	55110 1DU
		16		55116 1BU	55116 1CU	55116 1DU
		20		55120 1BU	55120 1CU	55120 1DU
		25		55125 1BU	55125 1CU	55125 1DU
		32		55132 1BU	55132 1CU	55132 1DU
		40		55140 1BU	55140 1CU	55140 1DU
50	55150 1BU	55150 1CU	55150 1DU			
63	55163 1BU	55163 1CU	55163 1DU			
	 MCB - 2P - 10 kA 400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	1	2	—	55101 2CU	—
		2		—	55102 2CU	—
		3		—	55103 2CU	—
		4		—	55104 2CU	—
		6		55106 2BU	55106 2CU	55106 2DU
		10		55110 2BU	55110 2CU	55110 2DU
		16		55116 2BU	55116 2CU	55116 2DU
		20		55120 2BU	55120 2CU	55120 2DU
		25		55125 2BU	55125 2CU	55125 2DU
		32		55132 2BU	55132 2CU	55132 2DU
		40		55140 2BU	55140 2CU	55140 2DU
50	55150 2BU	55150 2CU	55150 2DU			
63	55163 2BU	55163 2CU	55163 2DU			
	 MCB - 3P - 10 kA 400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	1	3	—	55101 3CU	—
		2		—	55102 3CU	—
		3		—	55103 3CU	—
		4		—	55104 3CU	—
		6		55106 3BU	55106 3CU	55106 3DU
		10		55110 3BU	55110 3CU	55110 3DU
		16		55116 3BU	55116 3CU	55116 3DU
		20		55120 3BU	55120 3CU	55120 3DU
		25		55125 3BU	55125 3CU	55125 3DU
		32		55132 3BU	55132 3CU	55132 3DU
		40		55140 3BU	55140 3CU	55140 3DU
50	55150 3BU	55150 3CU	55150 3DU			
63	55163 3BU	55163 3CU	55163 3DU			
	 MCB - 4P - 10 kA 400 V ~ - 50/60 Hz	1	4	—	55101 4CU	—
		2		—	55102 4CU	—
		3		—	55103 4CU	—
		4		—	55104 4CU	—
		6		55106 4BU	55106 4CU	55106 4DU
		10		55110 4BU	55110 4CU	55110 4DU
		16		55116 4BU	55116 4CU	55116 4DU
		20		55120 4BU	55120 4CU	55120 4DU
		25		55125 4BU	55125 4CU	55125 4DU
		32		55132 4BU	55132 4CU	55132 4DU
		40		55140 4BU	55140 4CU	55140 4DU
50	55150 4BU	55150 4CU	55150 4DU			
63	55163 4BU	55163 4CU	55163 4DU			


See Technical Data Sheet - page 362 and 363

residual current circuit breaker (RCCB) - DIF type - EN / IEC 61008-1

symbol	description	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref. / class: AC (⏏)	ref. / class: A (⏏)
 	RCCB 2P - 10 mA	16	2	55616 2AC	—
		25		55625 2AC	—
	RCCB 2P - 30 mA	16	2	55616 2BC	55616 2BA
		25		55625 2BC	55625 2BA
		40		55640 2BC	55640 2BA
		63		55663 2BC	55663 2BA
RCCB 2P - 300 mA	25	2	55625 2DC	55625 2DA	
	40		55640 2DC	55640 2DA	
	63		55663 2DC	55663 2DA	
RCCB 2P - 500 mA	25	2	55625 2EC	—	
	40		55640 2EC	—	
	63		55663 2EC	—	
RCCB 4P - 30 mA	25	4	55625 4BC	55625 4BA	
	40		55640 4BC	55640 4BA	
	63		55663 4BC	55663 4BA	
 	RCCB 4P - 300 mA	25	4	55625 4DC	55625 4DA
		40		55640 4DC	55640 4DA
		63		55663 4DC	55663 4DA
RCCB 4P - 500 mA	25	4	55625 4EC	—	
	40		55640 4EC	—	
	63		55663 4EC	—	


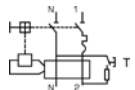
 **Transient Protection** - Residual Current Circuit Breakers - DIF Type are protected against nuisance tripping caused by transient leakage currents (lightning, capacitive loads).


 **AC Class** - For general purpose, protects the environment in the presence of current leakage with a purely sinusoidal waveform.


 **A Class** - For facilities with equipments such as rectifiers, triacs, etc., that may cause a leakage of current with DC current components, undetectable by the AC Class devices.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 364](#)

residual current circuit breaker with overcurrent protection (RCBO) - COMBI type - EN / IEC 61009-1

symbol	description	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref. / class / curve: AC (⏏) / C
 	RCBO 1P+N - 6 kA - 30 mA	6	2	55306 6BY
		10		55310 6BY
		16		55316 6BY
		20		55320 6BY
		25		55325 6BY
		32		55332 6BY
		40		55340 6BY









 **Transient Protection** - Residual Current Circuit Breakers with Overcurrent Protection - COMBI Type are protected against random tripping caused by transient leakage currents (lightning, capacitive loads).

 **AC Class** - For general purpose, protects the environment in the presence of current leakage with a purely sinusoidal waveform.

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 365](#)

MODUS 55









over-voltage and surge protection devices (SPD) - POWER type - IEC 61643-1

	symbol	description	rated voltage (Un/Uc)	I _{max} (kA)	mod. DIN	ref.
		SPD - 1P	230/320 V ~ 50/60 Hz	10		55410 1DC
		SPD - 1P	230/320 V ~ 50/60 Hz	20		55420 1DC
		SPD - 1P	230/320 V ~ 50/60 Hz	40	1	55440 1DC
		SPD - 1P	380/420 V ~ 50/60 Hz	60		55460 1DC

[See Technical Data Sheet - page 366](#)

switches, Signaling devices and energy management

isolation switches - IEC 60947-3

	symbol	description	rated voltage (Un/Uc)	rated current I _n (A)	mod. DIN	ref.
		Isolation Switch - 1P	250/415 V ~ 50/60 Hz	25	1	55525 1IT
				32		55532 1IT
				40		55540 1IT
				63		55563 1IT
				80		55580 1IT
				100		55500 1IT
		Isolation Switch - 2P	250/415 V ~ 50/60 Hz	25	2	55525 2IT
				32		55532 2IT
				40		55540 2IT
				63		55563 2IT
				80		55580 2IT
				100		55500 2IT
		Isolation Switch - 3P	250/415 V ~ 50/60 Hz	25	3	55525 3IT
				32		55532 3IT
				40		55540 3IT
				63		55563 3IT
				80		55580 3IT
				100		55500 3IT
		Isolation Switch - 4P	250/415 V ~ 50/60 Hz	25	4	55525 4IT
				32		55532 4IT
				40		55540 4IT
				63		55563 4IT
				80		55580 4IT
				100		55500 4IT



[See Technical Data Sheet - page 367](#)


switches, Signaling devices and energy management


fuse hold switch - IEC 60947-3


	description	mod. DIN	ref.
	Fuse Disconnecter Single Pole 10x38 See Technical Data Sheet - page 368	1	55545

indicators

	symbol	description	color	power (W)	mod. DIN	ref.
		Pilot Lamp with Diffuser 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz	Green			55560 VRD
			Red	<1	1	55560 VRM
			Orange			55560 LAR








		3-Phase Voltage Indicator 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 369		1,5	1	55009
---	--	--	--	-----	---	-------

		1-Phase Voltage Value Indicator 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz Voltage Level: 195 - 245 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 370		5,5	1	55010
---	--	--	--	-----	---	-------

		3-Phase Voltage Value Indicator 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz Voltage Level: 195 - 245 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 371		15,5	1	55011
---	--	--	--	------	---	-------





MODUS 55

switches, Signaling devices and energy management

doorbell transformer						
symbol	description	power	secondary voltage (V)	mod. DIN	ref.	
	 Doorbell Transformer	8 VA	8 - 12 - 24	2	55508 TRF	
doorbell						
symbol	description	power	voltage (V)	mod. DIN	ref.	
	 Doorbell	5 VA	12	1	55505 CMP	
		6,5 VA	230		55565 CMP	
staircase time-delay switches						
	description	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref.		
	Electronic Staircase Time-Delay Switch 16 A 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz Operating Time Regulation: 10 seconds - 10 minutes Silent. See Technical Data Sheet - page 372	16	1	55030		
	Electronic Staircase Time-Delay Switch 16 A with Blockage 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz Operating Time Regulation: 3 minutes - 30 minutes Silent. See Technical Data Sheet - page 373	16	1	55031		
	Staircase Time-Delay Switch 10 A 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 374	10	1	55510 SPA		



switches, Signaling devices and energy management


contactor					
	description	type	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref.
	Two-pole Contactor 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz	2 NO	20	1	55020 2NA
		2 NC	20	1	55020 2NF
		1 NO + 1 NC	20	1	55020 2AF
	Two-pole Manual Contactor 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz	2 NO	20	1	55020 2MA
		2 NC	20	1	55020 2MF
	Four-pole Contactor 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz	4 NO	25	2	55025 4NA
		4 NC	25	2	55025 4NF
	Four-pole Manual Contactor 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz	4 NO	63	3	55063 4NA
		4 Nc	63	3	55063 4NF

NO - Normally Open; NC - Normally Closed.





[See Technical Data Sheet - page 375](#)

switches, Signaling devices and energy management

latching relay


	description	type	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref.
	Electronic Latching Relay 16 A 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz Silent. See Technical Data Sheet - page 376	1NO	16	1	55017



time switches

	description	type	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref.
	1 Channel Analogue Daily Time Switch 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 377	Analogue Daily	16	1	55501 ANL
	1 Channel Digital Daily/ Weekly Time Switch 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz See Technical Data Sheet - page 378	Digital / Weekly	/ Digital 16	2	55501 DIG
	1 Channel Digital Weekly Time Switch 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz Operation mode: manual, automatic, random. Output type: ON, OFF and PULSE. Memory space: 400 memories. Activation possible with Rocker Push-buttons. See Technical Data Sheet - page 379	Digital Daily/ Weekly	16	2	55037
	2 Channels Digital Weekly Time Switch 230 V ~ 150/60 Hz Operation mode: manual, automatic, random. Output type: ON, OFF and PULSE. Memory space: 400 memories. Activation possible with Rocker Push-buttons. See Technical Data Sheet - page 379	Digital / Weekly	16	2	55039

NO - Normally Open; NC - Normally Closed.

switches, Signaling devices and energy management


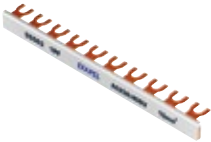

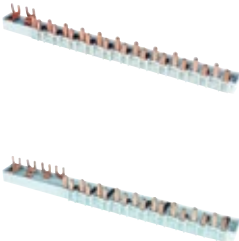

dimmer					
	description		output power (W)	mod. DIN	ref.
	<p>Dimmer 230 V ~ 50/60 Hz Connect to Rocker Push-buttons. Silent. See Technical Data Sheet - page 380</p>		30-500	2	55020

control relays					
	description	type	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref.
	<p>Voltage Control Relay Single Phase 230 V ~ 50/60 Hz Minimum voltage: 170 - 225 V ~ Maximum voltage: 235 - 290 V ~ See Technical Data Sheet - page 381</p>	1 NO + NC	—	1	55024
	<p>Current Control Relay Single Phase 16 A 230 V ~ 50/60 Hz Adjusting current value: 1,6 - 16 A See Technical Data Sheet - page 382</p>	1 NO + NC	16	1	55025








NO - Normally Open; NC - Normally Closed.



busbars

	description	Imax (A)	length (m)	ref.
pin type busbars				
	Pin Type Busbars - 1P			55563 1PD
	Pin Type Busbars - 2P			55563 2PD
	Pin Type Busbars - 3P	63	1	55563 3PD
	Pin Type Busbars - 4P			55563 4PD
"U" type busbars				
	"U" Type Busbars - 1P			55563 1PF
	"U" Type Busbars - 2P			55563 2PF
	"U" Type Busbars - 3P	63	1	55563 3PF
	"U" Type Busbars - 4P			55563 4PF
flat busbars				
	Flat Busbars - 1P - 13 Teeth		-	55563 1WP
	Flat Busbars - 1P	63	1	55563 1PP
"U" type busbars/flat				
	"U" Type Busbars/Flat 13 Modules 1P+N Lower Terminal Mounting: (MCB)		-	55563 5PR
	"U" Type Busbars/Flat 13 Modules 3P+N Lower Terminal Mounting: (MCB)	63	-	55563 6PR
top for pin type busbars				
	Top for Pin Type Busbar - 1P			55563 1TP
	Top for Pin Type Busbar - 2P			55563 2TP
	Top for Pin Type Busbar - 3P			55563 3TP
	Top for Pin Type Busbar - 4P			55563 4TP

energy sockets - IEC 60884-1

	description	color	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref.
	Safety Earth Socket (Schuko Type) 16 A - 250 V ~	BR	16	2,5	55532 CBR
		VM			55532 CVM
		LR			55532 CLR
		BR			55531 CBR
		VM			55531 CVM
		LR			55531 CLR
	Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with Blockage 16 A - 250 V ~ Supplied with Blocking Pin for Mec Q45 sockets (Ref. 45991).				55536 CVM
		VM			
	Earth Socket (Schuko Type) with Blockage and Signal Light 16 A - 250 V ~ Supplied with Blocking Pin for Mec Q45 sockets (Ref. 45991).				55537 CVM
	Safety Earth Socket (French Type) 16 A - 250 V ~	BR	16	2,5	55512 CBR
		VM			55512 CVM
		LR			55512 CLR
		BR			55511 CBR
		VM			55511 CVM
		LR			55511 CLR
	Earth Socket (French Type) with Blockage 16 A - 250 V ~ Supplied with Blocking Pin for Mec Q45 sockets (Ref. 45991).				55516 CVM
		VM			
	Earth Socket (French Type) with Blockage and Signal Light 16 A - 250 V ~ Supplied with Blocking Pin for Mec Q45 sockets (Ref. 45991).				55517 CVM
accessories					
	description	color	rated current (A)	mod. DIN	ref.
	Adapter for Q45 Modules to Panelboards	BR	–	–	45990 A
	Blocking Pin for Mec Q45 Series Sockets	–	–	–	45991
	Two Lateral Connector IP2X Terminal's capacity to 25 mm ² .	–	63	1	55563 1LG

C - Complete Device; A - Accessory; BR - White; VM - Red; LR - Orange.

⊖ / ⓈP2X / ⓈPHX - Screw Connection



accessories for electrical installations

sockets for charging VE

ref. color



Flush Mounting Schuko Socket for EV Charging new

16 A - 250 V ~

See Technical Data Sheet - page 288

81132



Flush Mounting French Socket for EV Charging new

16 A - 250 V ~

See Technical Data Sheet - page 288

81112



Surface Schuko Socket for EV Charging new

16 A - 250 V ~

See Technical Data Sheet - page 287

81751



Surface French Socket for EV Charging new

16 A - 250 V ~

See Technical Data Sheet - page 287

81752

plastic fittings

ref. color

5 Fitting (Packaging of 100 Units)

81052

5 Fitting (Packaging of 500 Units)

81053

5 Fitting (Packaging of 1000 Units)

81054

5 Fitting (Packaging of 5000 Units)

81055

6 Fitting (Packaging of 100 Units)

81062

6 Fitting (Packaging of 500 Units)

81063

6 Fitting (Packaging of 1000 Units)

81064



6 Fitting (Packaging of 5000 Units)

81065

8 Fitting (Packaging of 100 Units)

81082

8 Fitting (Packaging of 500 Units)

81083

8 Fitting (Packaging of 1000 Units)

81084

10 Fitting (Packaging of 100 Units)

81102

10 Fitting (Packaging of 500 Units)

81103

10 Fitting (Packaging of 1000 Units)

81104

E27 lamp-holders

ref. color



E27 Lamp-holder for Luminaires

4 A - 250 V ~



81211



E27 Lamp-holder for Table Lamps

4 A - 250 V ~



81221



E27 Base Lamp-holder

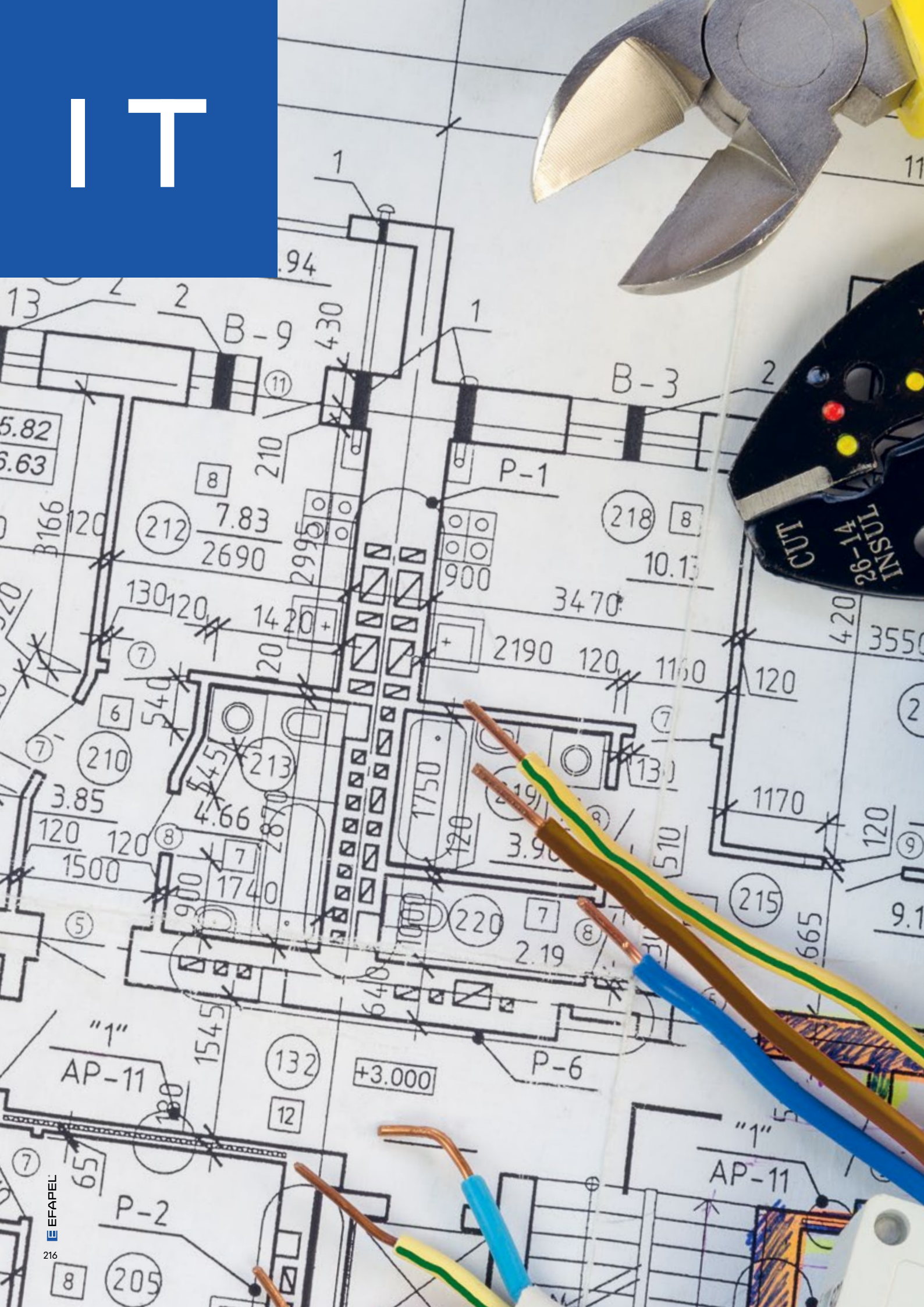
200 W Max. - 250 V ~



81251

/ - Screw Connection

IT





Technical Data Sheets

Index

02	mec Q45 system	Switches	236
		Energy Sockets	237
		Cover Plate for R - TV Socket Multibrand - Dimensions	240
		Wiring Diagrams	241
		Frames and Fixing Adapters - SIZA - Dimensions	246
		Frames and Fixing Adapters - QUADRA - Dimensions	247
		Frames and Fixing Adapters LATINA European Matrix - Dimensions	248
		Fixing Adapters LATINA Italian Matrix - Dimensions	250
		Frames Italian Matrix - LATINA - Dimensions	251
		Electronic Buzzer	255
		HDMI Sockets	256
		USB Data VGA RCA Sockets	257
		Dimmer RLC Rotary	260
		Dimmer RLC Switch	261
		LED Pilot Light	264
		White Orientation Light	266
		Timer Switch	267
		Card-system Timer Switch	268
		Digital Time Switches	269
		Electronic Very Low Voltage 4-Gang Push-button	270
		Motion Detectors	271
		Motion Detectors - Wall Installation	273
		Rotary Thermostat	275
		Multifunctional Thermostat	276
		Multifunctional Chronothermostat	277
		Blinds Control	278
		USB Chargers	282
		Multimedia Sockets Radio, Television and Satellite Sockets	285

Index

03	JAZZ+ surrounding sound	Installation Selection	289
		Power Supplies	290
		Central 12 V =	291
		Control Units 12 V =	292
		Amplifier 12 V =	293
		Control Units 230 V ~	294
		Loudspeakers	295
		Solo - Wiring Diagrams	297
		Orchestra - Wiring Diagrams	298
Loudspeakers - Wiring Diagrams	299		
04	48	Waterproof Devices	301
		Wiring Diagrams	302
05	surface mounting devices	Surface Mounting Devices - 3700	305
		Surface Mounting Devices - 47	306
		Surface Mounting Devices - 2600	307
		Wiring Diagrams - 2600 3700 47	308
		Radio, Television and Satellite Sockets - 3700 47	309
06	Burotica	Floor Box - 4 Modules	310
		Floor Box - 8, 12, 16, 24 Modules	311
		Surface Mounting Workstation	314
		Flush Mounting Workstation	317
		Desktop Workstations	321
		Minicolumns	324
		Columns	326
Connectors	329		
07	technical cable trunkings	ETS10 - Cable Trunkings Selection	330
		ETS13 - Cable Trunkings Selection	335
		ETS14 - Cable Trunkings Selection	336
		Tables of Cables Criteria for Cable Trunkings Selection	338
		ETS10 - Classification - Mini Cable, Skirt and Distribution	339
		ETS13 - Classification	342
		ETS14 - Classification	343
		Protection Index	344

Index

08	DVI	RJ45 Connectors - Cat. 6A Cat. 6 UTP	346
		RJ45 Connectors - UTP STP	347
		Couplers for Fiber Optic Connectors	348
09	panelboards	Distribution Panelboards ICB Incomer Panelboards	349
		Telecommunication Panelboards	354
		Telecommunications Complete Box	360
10	MODUS55	Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCB)	362
		Residual Current Circuit Breaker (RCCB)	364
		Residual Current Circuit Breaker with Overcurrent Protection (RCBO)	365
		Over-Voltage and Surge Protection Devices (SPD)	366
		Isolation Switches	367
		Fuse Disconnecter Single Pole	368
		3-Phase Voltage Indicator	369
		1-Phase Voltage Value Indicator	370
		3-Phase Voltage Value Indicator	371
		Electronic Staircase Time-Delay Switch 16 A	372
		Electronic Staircase Time-Delay Switch 16 A with Blockage	373
		Staircase Time-Delay Switch 10 A	374
		Contactors	375
		Electronic Latching Relay 16 A	376
		1 Channel Analogue Daily Time Switch	377
		1 Channel Digital Daily/Weekly Time Switch	378
		Digital Time Switches	379
		Dimmer	380
		Voltage Control Relay Single Phase	381
		Current Control Relay Single Phase 16 A	382
		Protection Index - IK	383

Switches

Description



Single Mechanism for Flush Mounting Devices

Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

The IP44 Kit for mechanisms of **single rocker (Ref. 21981)** and **double rockers (Ref. 21982)** assures the **Protection Degree IP44** to the mechanisms of the MEC 21 Series.

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Control Devices

10 A - 250 V~

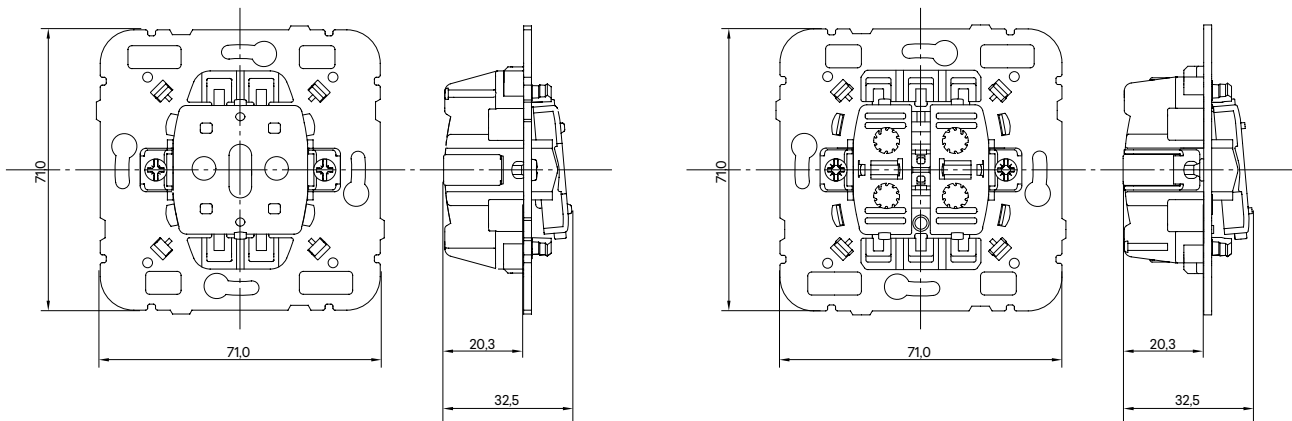
Connection by screws or screwless terminals. It allows the usage of rigid and flexible cable.

In accordance with IEC/EN 60669-1 Standard, tested according to 19.3:

Relationship between rated current of the switch and rated power of the SBL circuit	
Rated current of the switch, In [A]	Rated power of the SBL circuit [W]
$I_n \leq 10$	100
$10 < I_n \leq 13$	150
$13 < I_n \leq 16$	200
$16 < I_n \leq 20$	250

SBL - Self Ballasted Lamp (CFL or LED)

Dimensions (mm)



Energy Sockets

Description



Single Mechanism for Flush Mounting Devices
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

Possibility of IP44 using the cover plate with hinged lid (Ref. XX634 TXX - Schuko) or (Ref. XX654 TXX - French) or the Waterproof Frame IP44 (Ref. XX961 TXX)

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Energy Sockets

Schuko and French Sockets

16 A - 250 V~

Connection by screws or screwless terminals.

In accordance with IEC 60884-1; DIN VDE 0620-1 (Schuko) and NF C 61-314 (French) Standards

British Sockets

13 A - 250 V ~

With and without Pilot Lamp

In accordance with the BS 1363-2 Standard

Euro-USA Socket

15 A - 127 V ~ / 16 A - 250 V ~

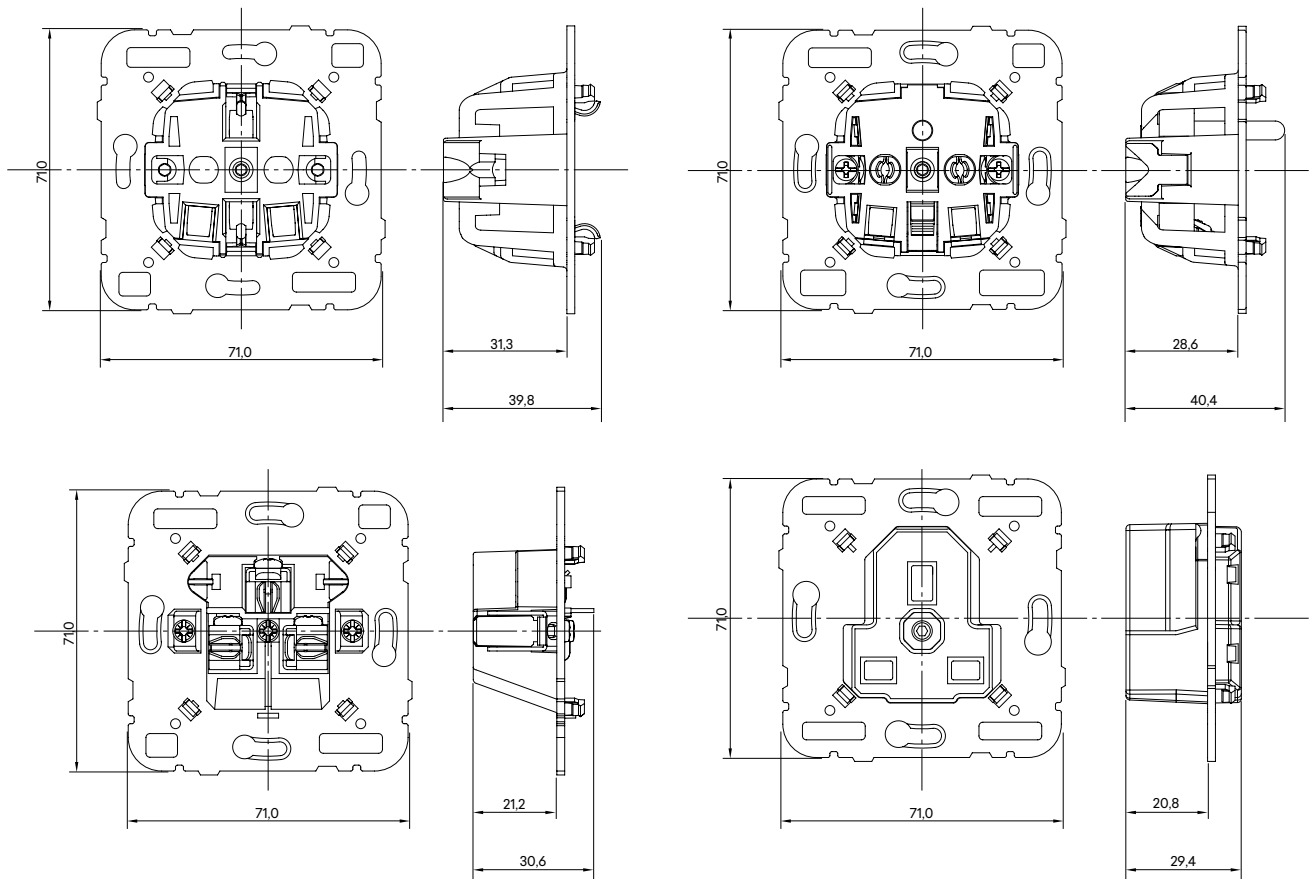
In accordance with ANSI; NEMA WD-6 (Figure 5-15) and IEC 60884-1 Standards

USA NEMA Socket

15 A - 127 V ~

In accordance with SASO 2204; NEMA WD-6 (Figure 5-15) Standard

Dimensions (mm)



LOGUS³⁰

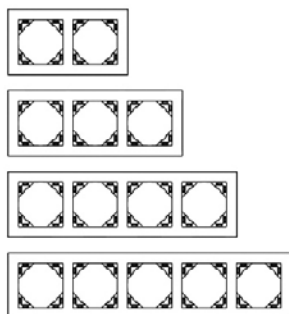
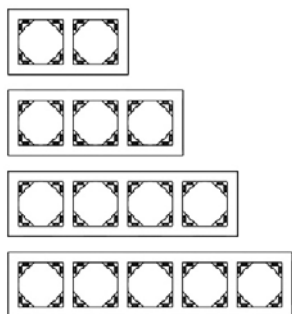
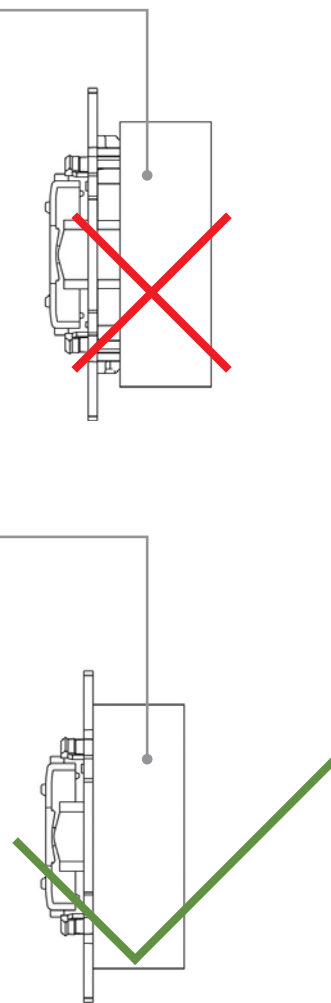
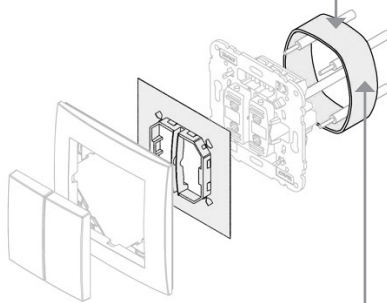
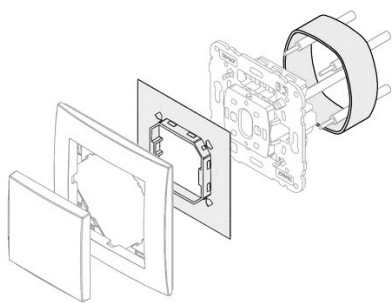
APOLO 5000

sirius70

Single Rockers
(Ref. 21981)

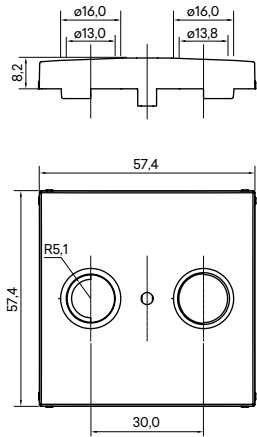
Double Rockers
(Ref. 21982)

Rubber Gasket

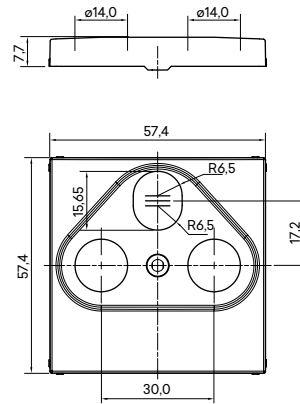


Cover Plate for R - TV Socket Multibrand - Dimensions (mm)

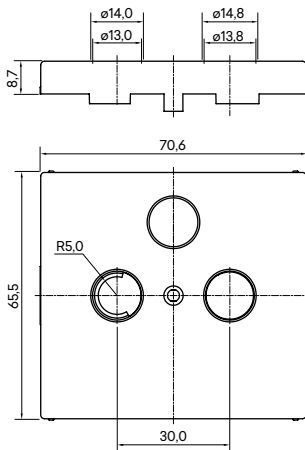
Ref. 90685 T | 90686 T



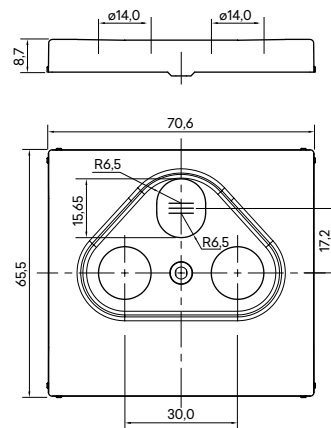
Ref. 90680 T



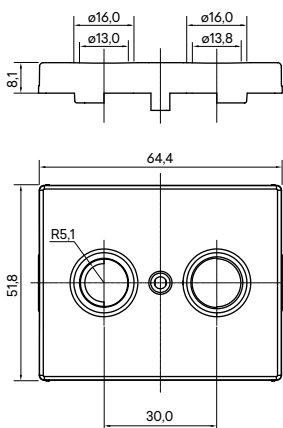
Ref. 50685 T | 50686 T



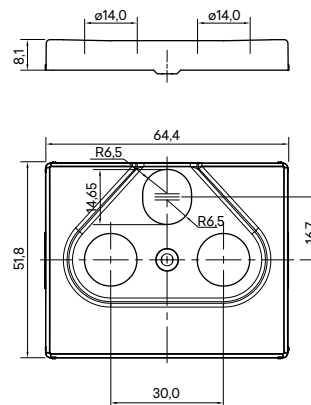
Ref. 50680 T



Ref. 70685 T | 70686 T

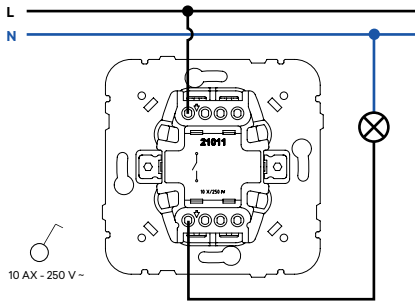


Ref. 70680 T

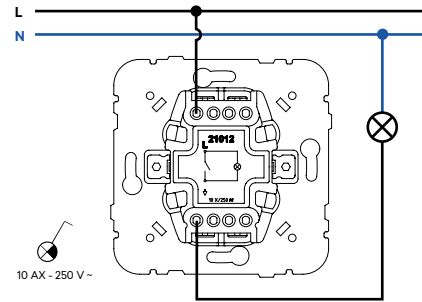


Wiring Diagrams

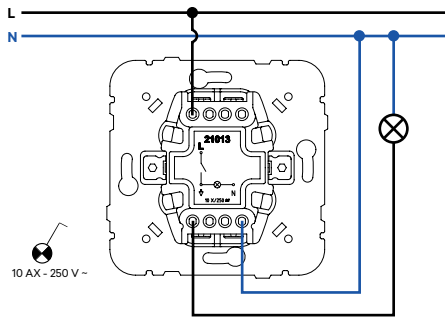
Single Pole Switch



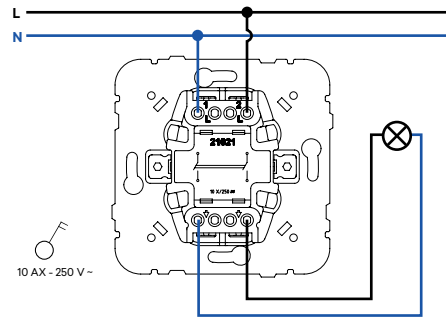
Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light



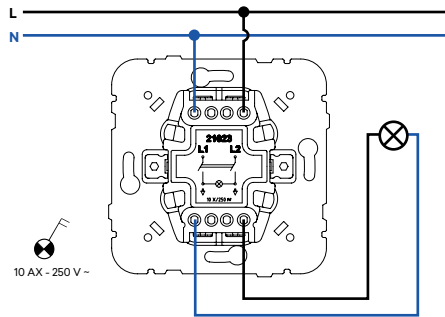
Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp



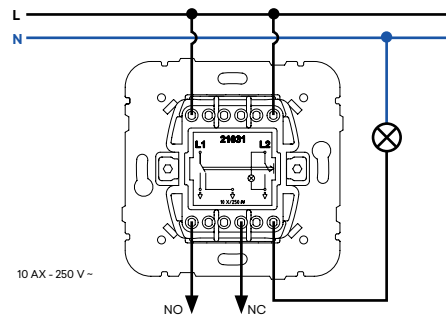
Two-pole Switch



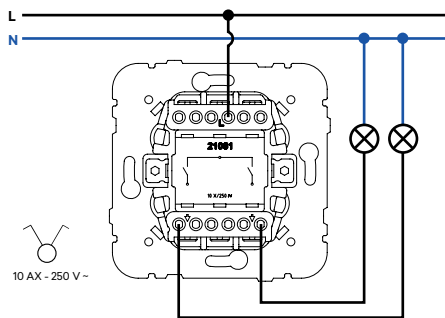
Two-pole Switch with Pilot Lamp



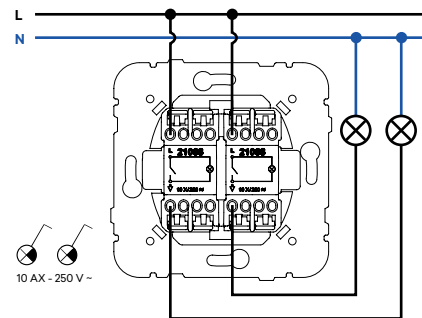
Card-system Switch



Two Circuits Switch

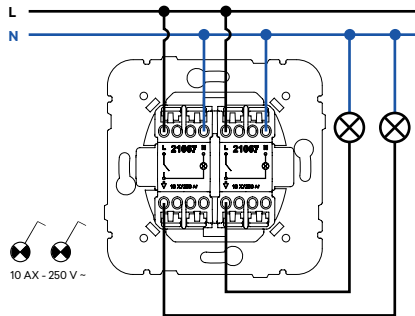


Two Circuits Switch with Pilot Lamp

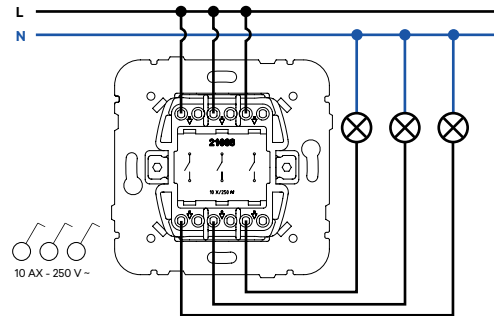


Wiring Diagrams

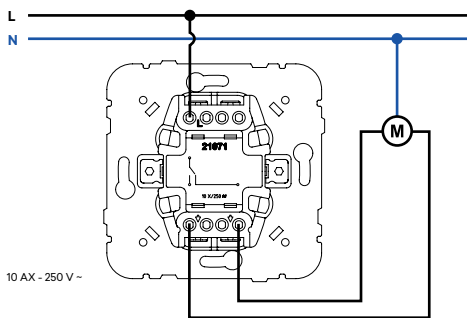
Two Circuits Switch with Pilot Lamp



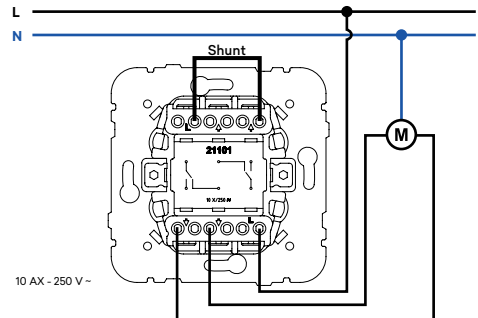
Three Circuits Switch



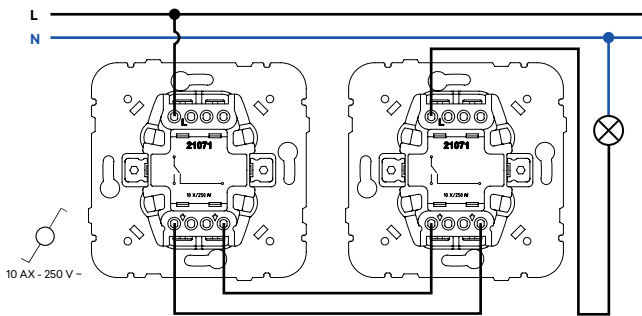
Two-way Switch VMC/FAN - 2 Speeds



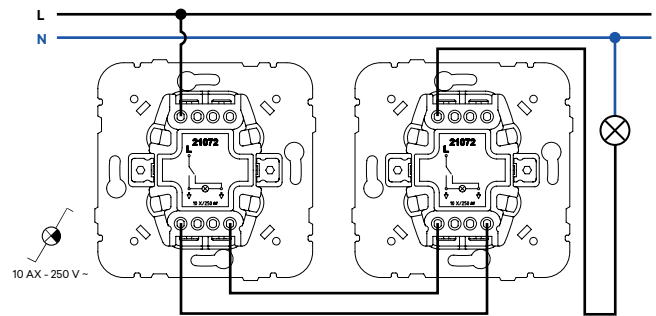
Two-way Switch VMC/FAN ON/OFF - 2 Speeds



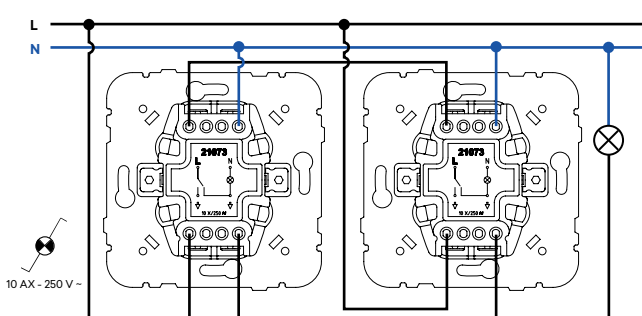
Two-way Switch



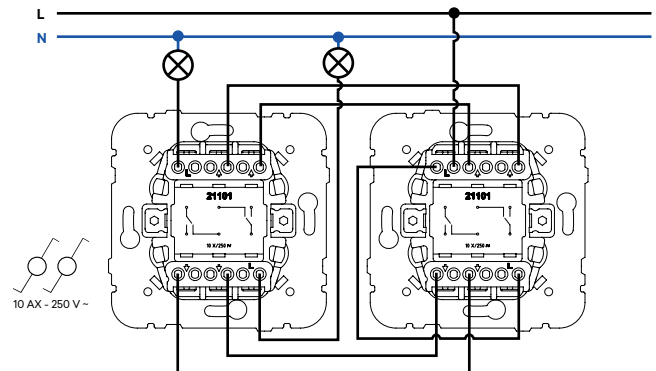
Two-way Switch with Orienting Light



Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp

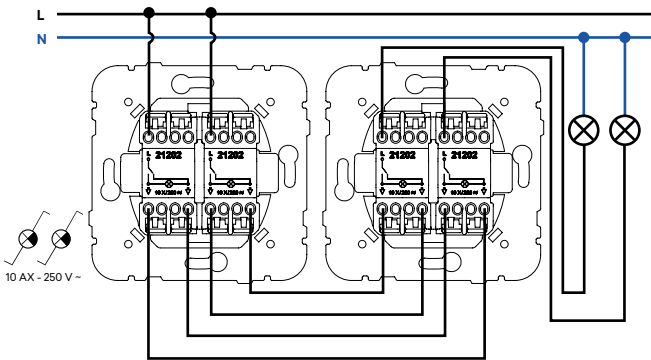


Double Two-way Switch

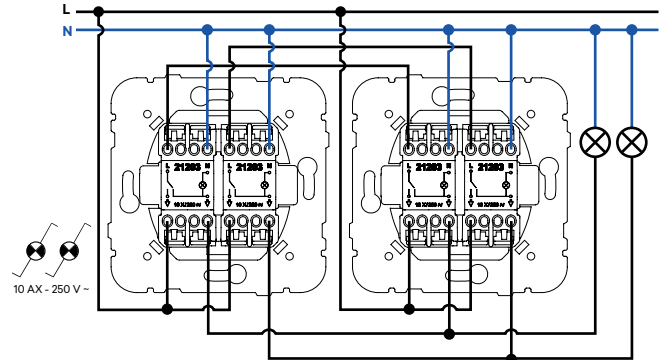


Wiring Diagrams

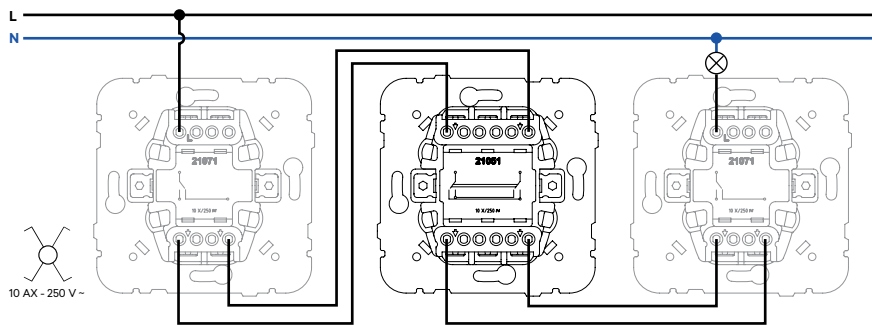
Double Two-way Switch with Orienting Light



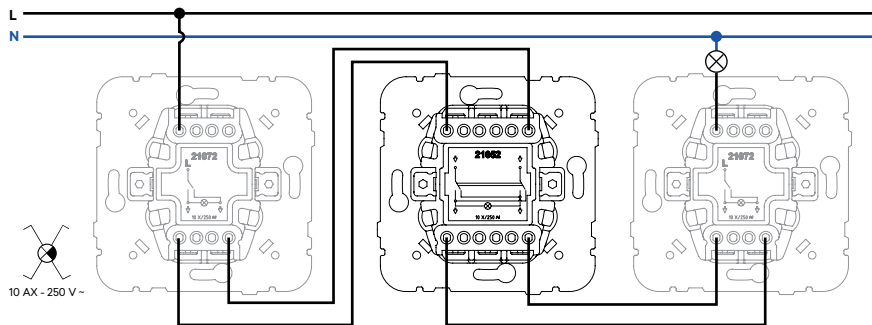
Double Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp



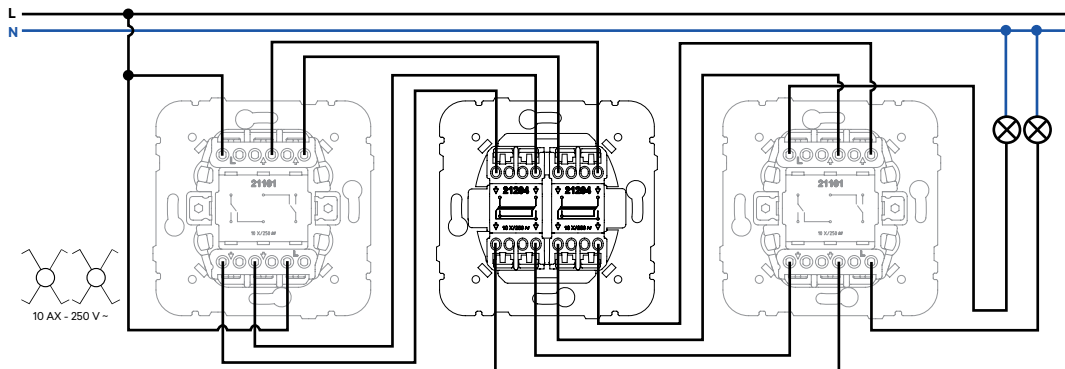
Intermediate Switch



Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light

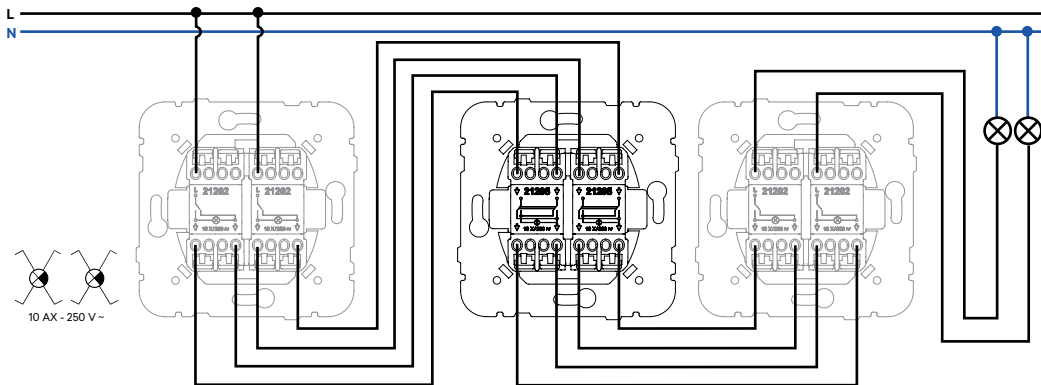


Double Intermediate Switch

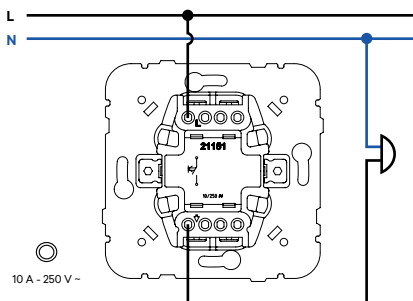


Wiring Diagrams

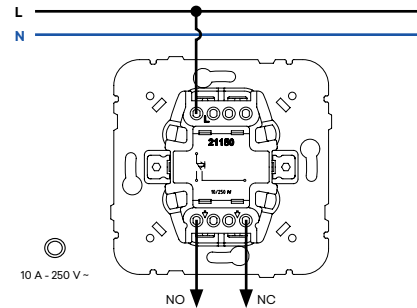
Double Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light



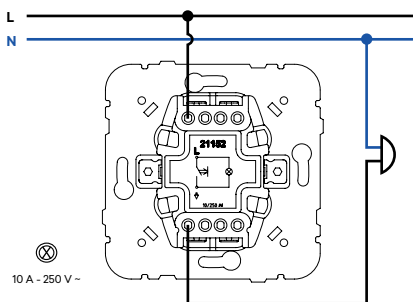
Rocker Push-button



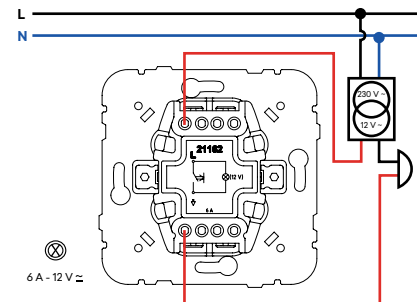
Rocker Push-button (NO + NC)



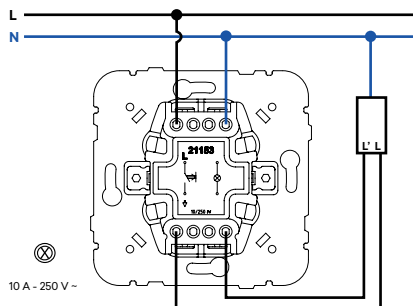
Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~



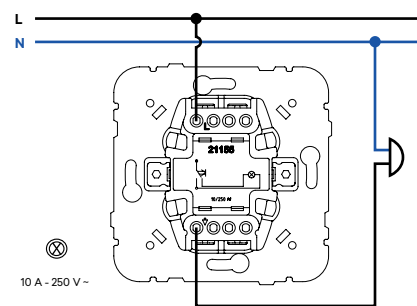
Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V ~



Rocker Push-button with Independent Pilot Lamp

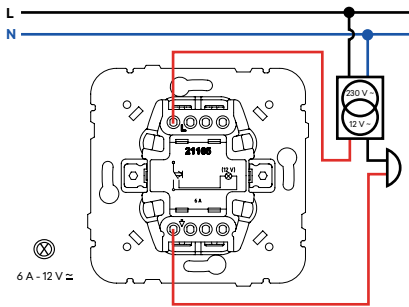


Rocker Push-button with Identification 250 V ~

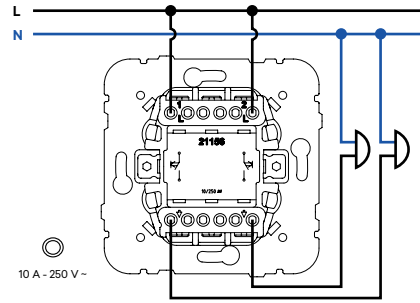


Wiring Diagrams

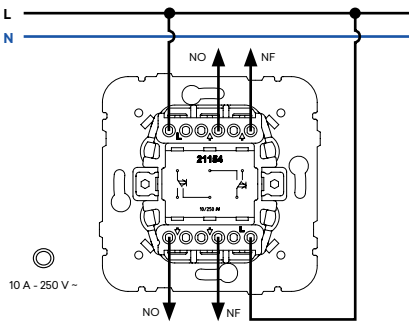
Rocker Push-button with Identification 12 V =



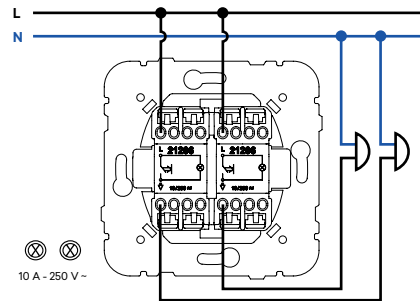
Double Rocker Push-button



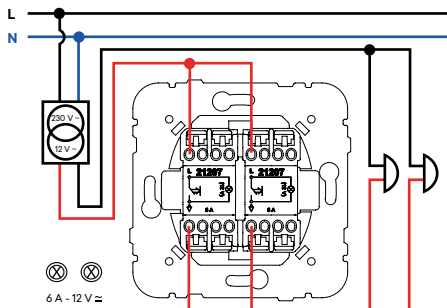
Double Rocker Push-button (2 NO + 2 NC)



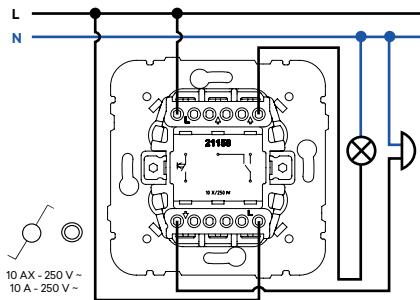
Double Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~



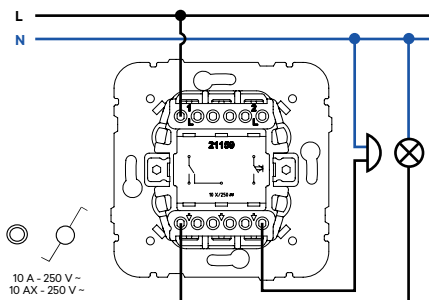
Double Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V =



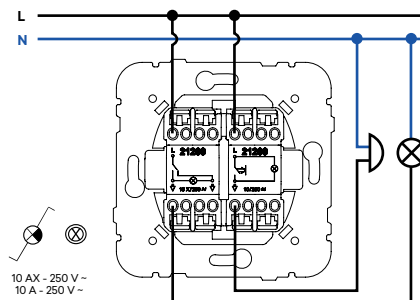
Two-way Switch | Rocker Push-button



Rocker Push-button | Two-way Switch

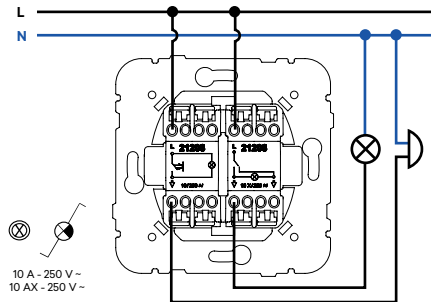


Two-way Switch with Orienting Light | Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light

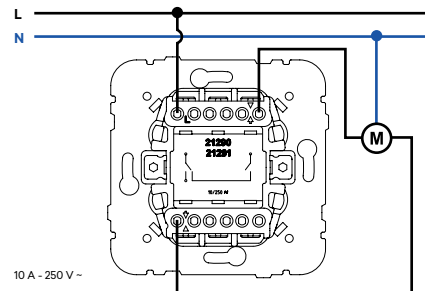


Wiring Diagrams

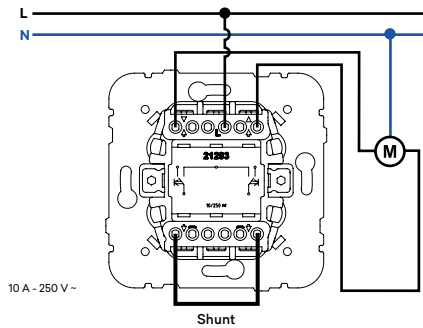
Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light | Two-way Switch with Orienting Light



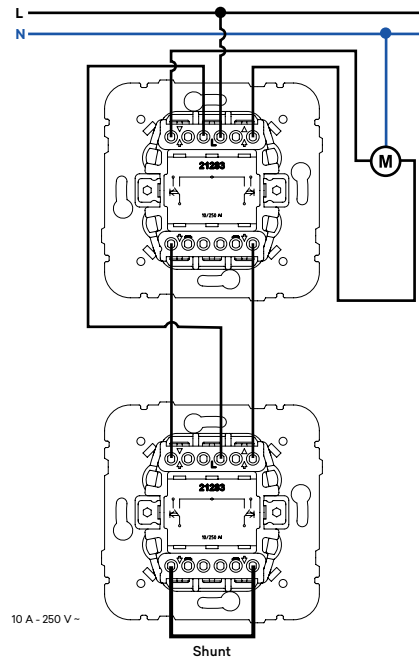
Venetian Switch | Venetian Switch with Mechanical Blockage



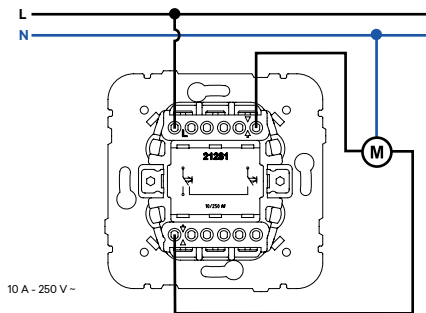
Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control (Control for 1 point)



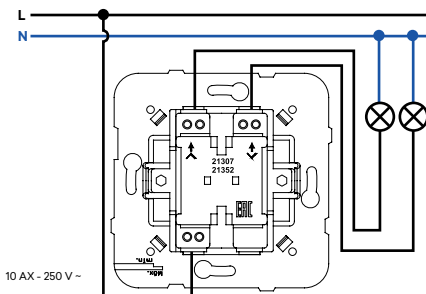
Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control (Control from 2 or several points)



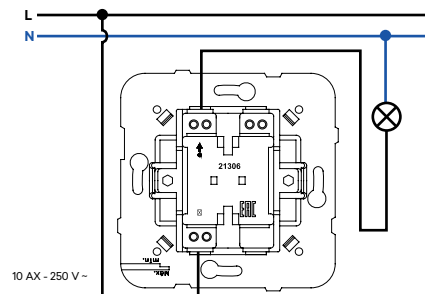
Venetian Double Push-button



Rotary Two-way Switch | Key Lock Two-way Switch

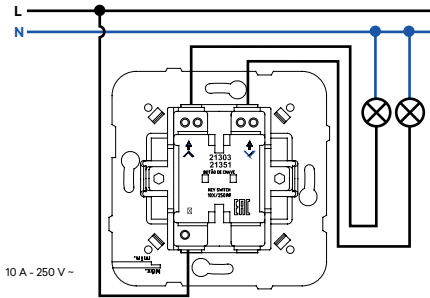


Rotary Switch

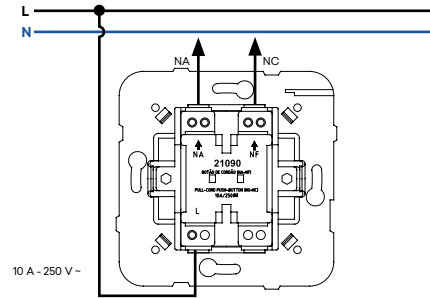


Wiring Diagrams

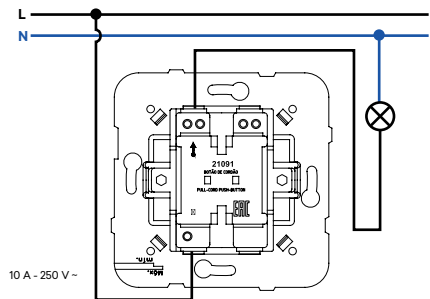
Rotary Push-button | Key Lock Push-button



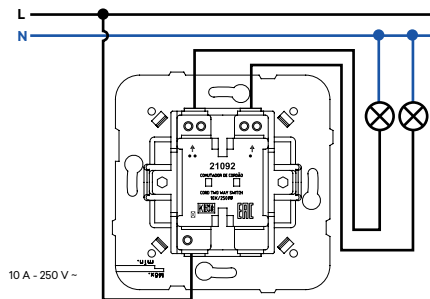
Pull-cord Push-button (NO + NC)



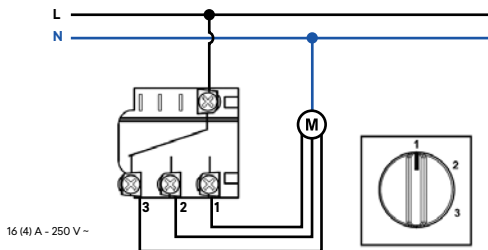
Pull-cord Push-button



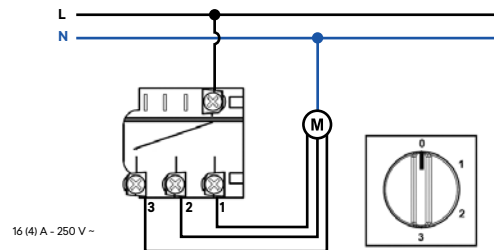
Pull-cord Two-way Switch



Rotary Switch 3 Positions



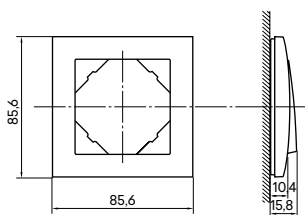
Rotary Switch 4 Positions



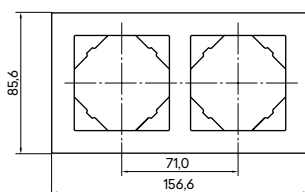
Frames - Dimensions (mm)

Standard | Aquarella

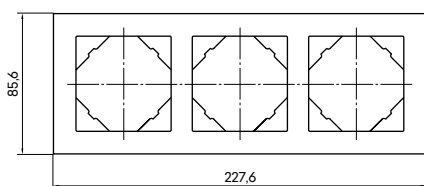
Ref. 90910 T - Single



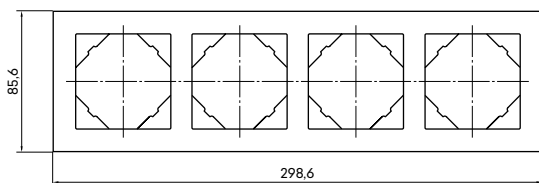
Ref. 90920 T - Double



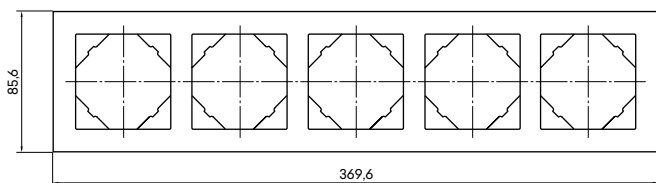
Ref. 90930 T - Triple



Ref. 90940 T - Four-Gang

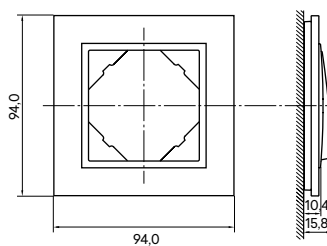


Ref. 90950 T - Five-Gang

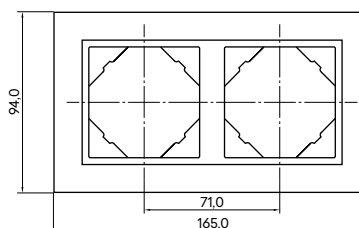


Animato | Crystal | Metallo | Arbore | Petra

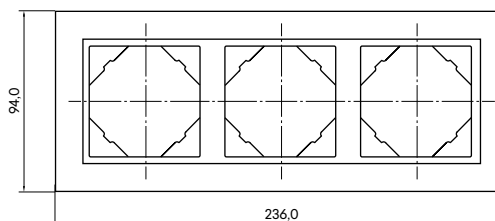
Ref. 90910 T - Single



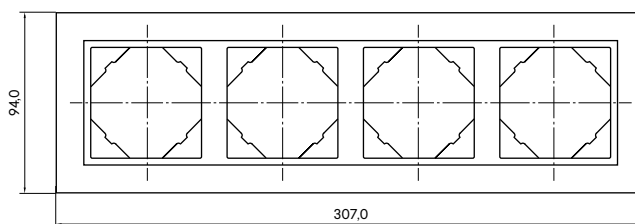
Ref. 90920 T - Double



Ref. 90930 T - Triple



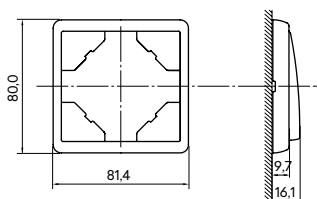
Ref. 90940 T - Four-Gang



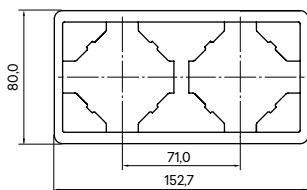
Frames - Dimensions (mm)

Standard | Matte | Metal

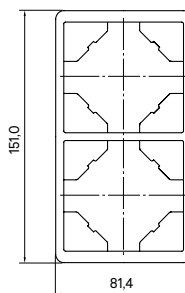
Ref. 50910 T - Single



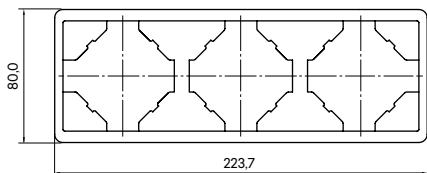
Ref. 50921 T - Double Horizontal



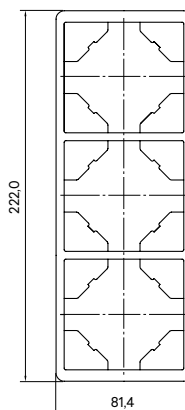
Ref. 50922 T - Double Vertical



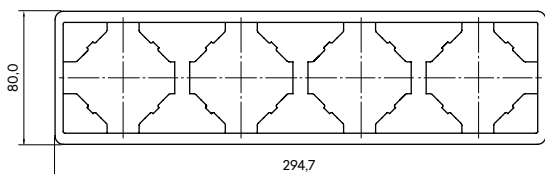
Ref. 50931 T - Triple Horizontal



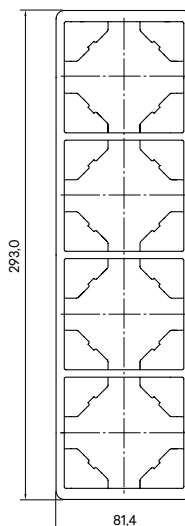
Ref. 50932 T - Triple Vertical



Ref. 50941 T - Four-Gang Horizontal



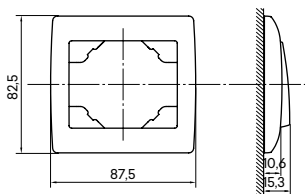
Ref. 50942 T - Four-Gang Vertical



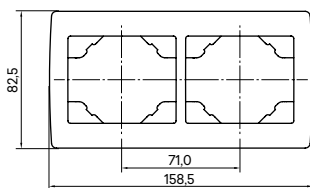
Frames - Dimensions (mm)

Classic

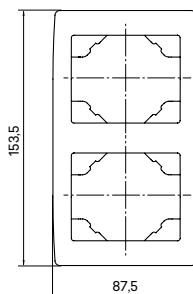
Ref. 70910 T - Single



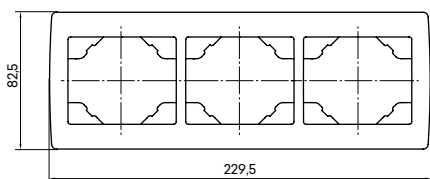
Ref. 70921 T - Double Horizontal



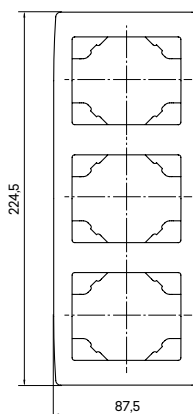
Ref. 70922 T - Double Vertical



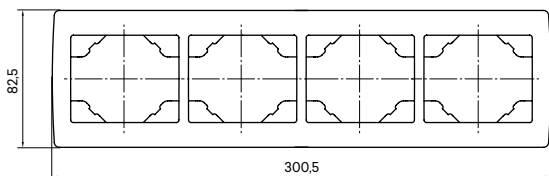
Ref. 70931 T - Triple Horizontal



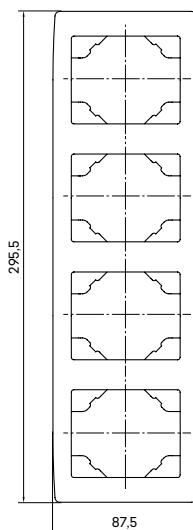
Ref. 70932 T - Triple Vertical



Ref. 70941 T - Four-Gang Horizontal



Ref. 70942 T - Four-Gang Vertical



Switches

Description



MEC Q45 Mechanisms
 Finishings - **QUADRA** | **SIZA** | **LATINA**

Possibility of installation:

Flush mounting (Installation in Flush Mounting Boxes);

Surface mounting (Installation in Surface Mounting Boxes);

Cable trunkings:

Mini Cable Trunkings (Add of the Surface Mounting Box with adptation to the Cable Trunking);

Distribution Cable Trunkings (Add of the **MEC Q45** Modular Adapter).

Available in colors **BR** - White (RAL 9003), **BM** - Matte White, **AL** - Aluminium, **PM** - Matte Black.

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Control Devices

10 A - 250 V~

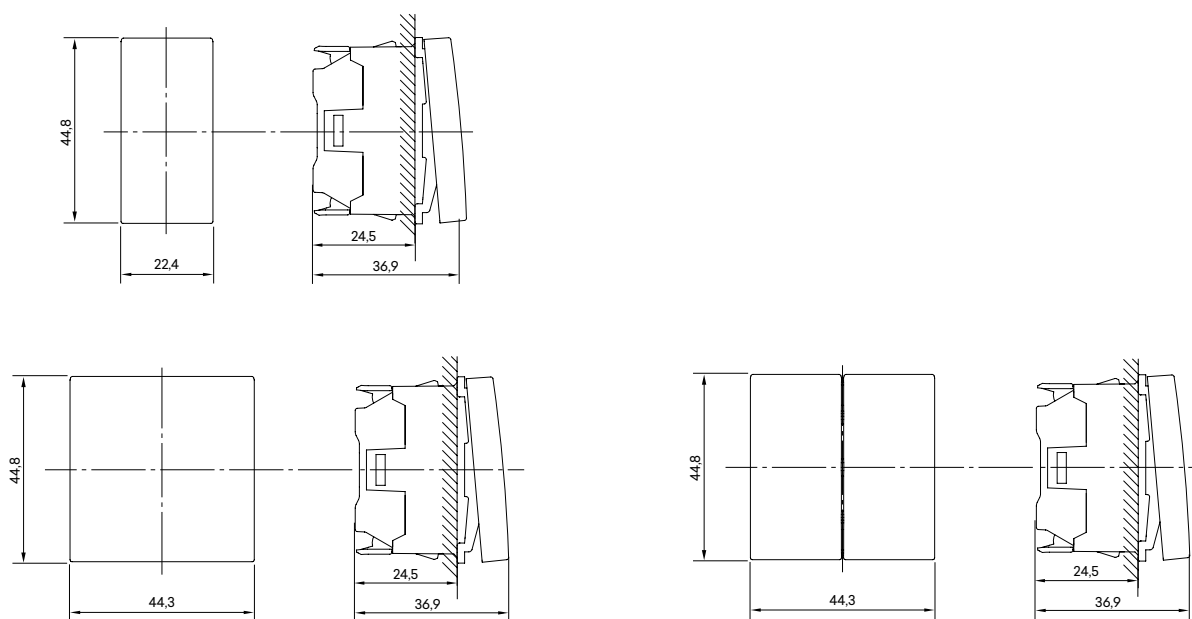
Connection by screws or screwless terminals. It allows the usage of rigid and flexible cable.

In accordance with IEC/EN 60669-1 Standard, tested according to 19.3:

Relationship between rated current of the switch and rated power of the SBL circuit	
Rated current of the switch, I_n [A]	Rated power of the SBL circuit [W]
$I_n \leq 10$	100
$10 < I_n \leq 13$	150
$13 < I_n \leq 16$	200
$16 < I_n \leq 20$	250

SBL - Self Ballasted Lamp (CFL or LED)

Dimensions (mm)



Energy Sockets

Description



MEC Q45 Mechanisms

Possibility of installation:

Flush mounting (Installation in Flush Mounting Boxes);

Surface mounting (Installation in Surface Mounting Boxes);

Cable trunkings:

Mini Cable Trunkings (Add the Surface Mounting Box with adaptation to the Cable Trunking);

Distribution Cable Trunkings (Add the **MEC Q45** Modular Adapter).

Available in colors **BR** - White (RAL 9003), **BM** - Matte White, **AL** - Aluminium, **PM** - Matte Black, **VM** - Red, **LR** - Orange, **VD** - Green.

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Energy Sockets

Schuko and French Sockets

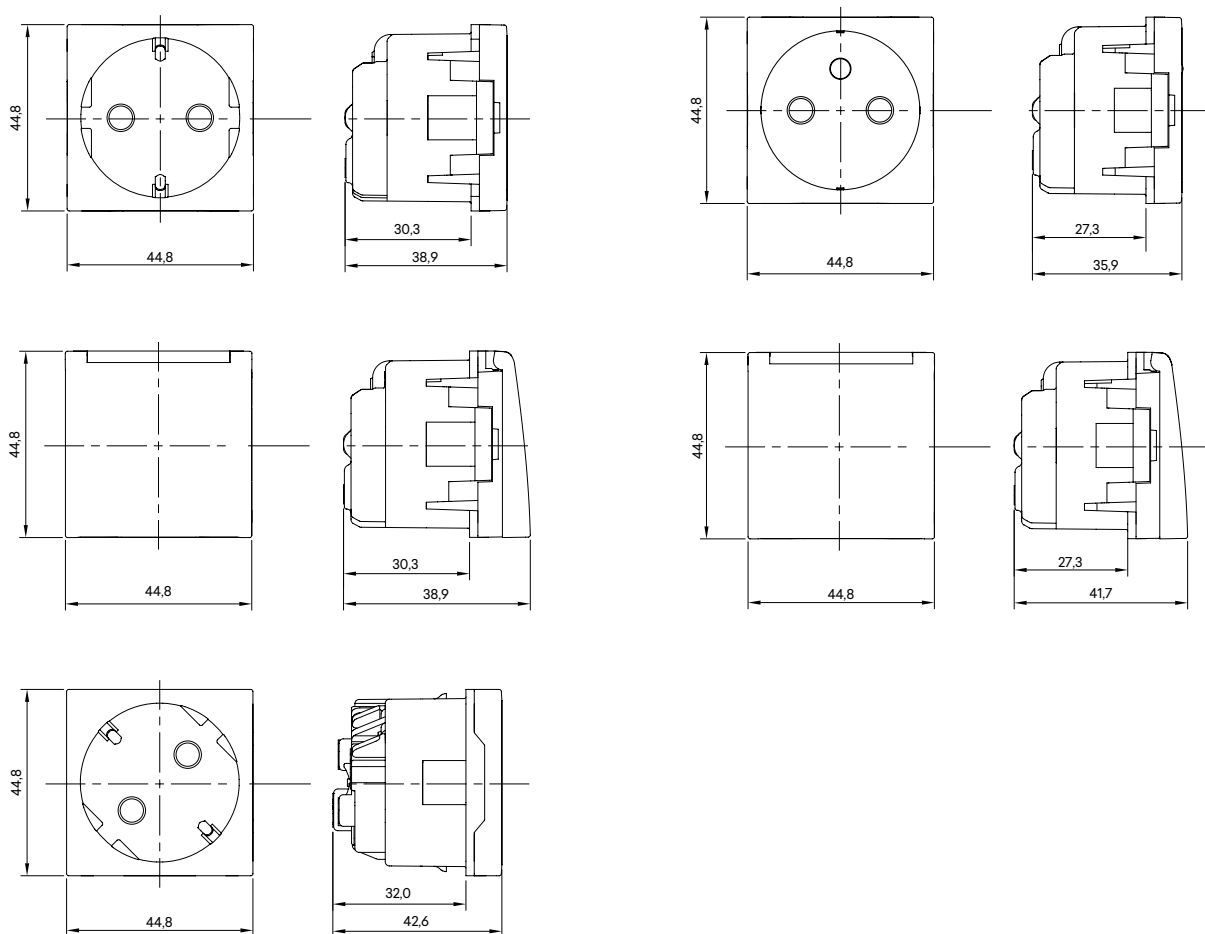
16 A - 250 V~

Connection by screws or screwless terminals

It allows the usage of rigid and flexible cable

In accordance with IEC 60884-1; DIN VDE 0620-1 (Schuko) and NF C 61-314 (French) Standards

Dimensions (mm)



Energy Sockets

Description



MEC Q45 Mechanisms of 1, 2 and 3 Modules

Possibility of installation:

Flush mounting (Installation in Flush Mounting Boxes)

Surface mounting (Installation in Surface Mounting Boxes)

Cable trunkings:

Mini Cable Trunkings (Add the Surface Mounting Box with adaption to the Cable Trunking)

Distribution Cable Trunkings (Add the **MEC Q45** Modular Adapter)

Available in colors **BR** - White (RAL 9003), **BM** - Matte White, **AL** - Aluminium, **PM** - Matte Black, **VM** - Red.

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Energy Sockets

Euro-USA Socket

15 A - 127 V ~ / 16 A - 250 V ~

In accordance with ANSI; NEMA WD-6 (Figure 5-15) and IEC 60884-1 Standards

USA NEMA Socket

15 A - 127 V ~

In accordance with SASO 2204; NEMA WD-6 (Figure 5-15) Standard

Double American Socket

15 A - 127 V ~

In accordance with SASO 2204; NEMA WD-6 (Figure 5-15) Standard

Italian Sockets

10 A - 16 A - 10 A / 16 A - 250 V ~

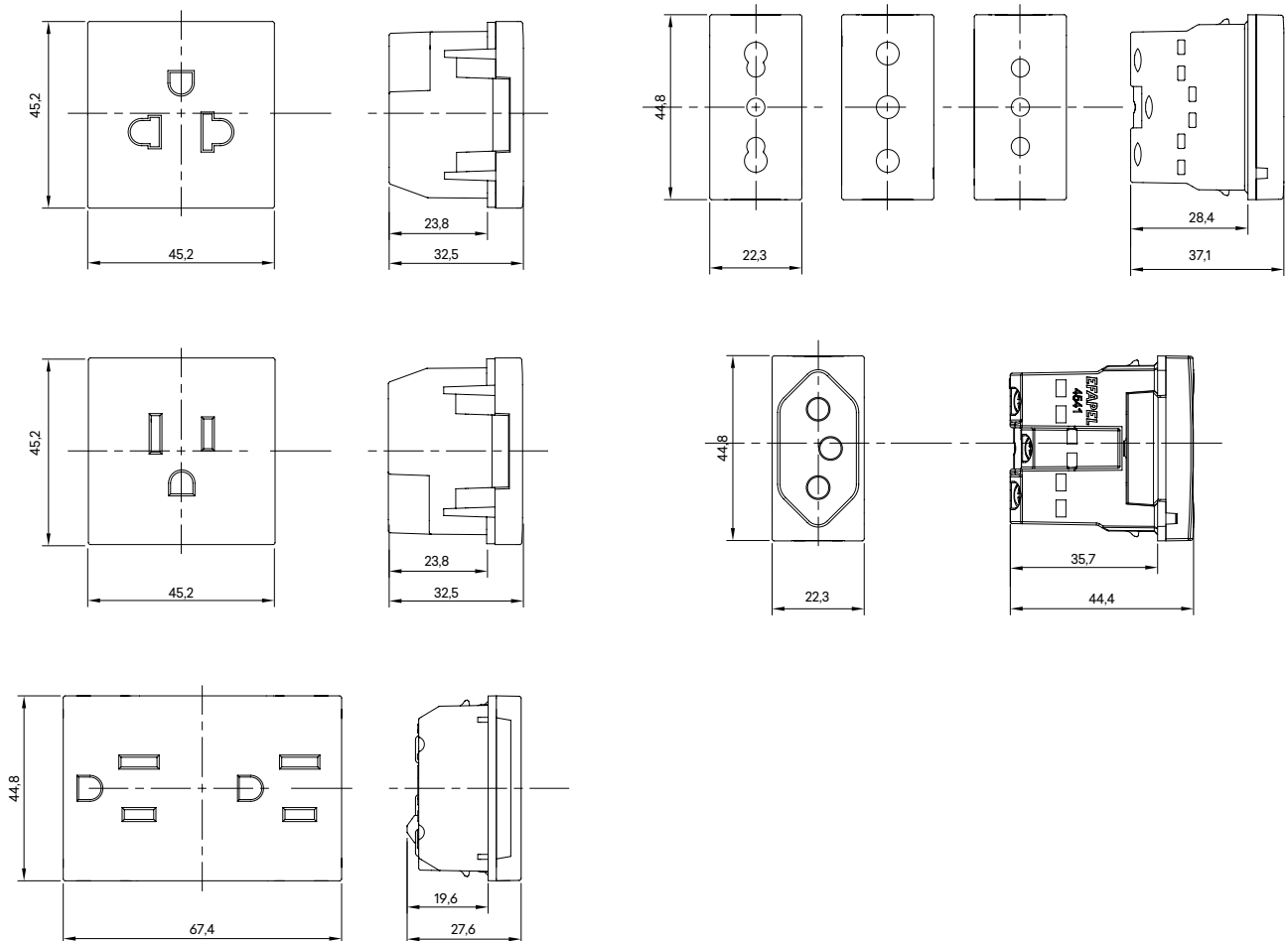
In accordance with IEC 60884-1 (CEI 23-50) Standard.

Brazilian Sockets

10 A - 20 A - 250 V ~

In accordance with IEC 60884-1 (ABNT NBR 14136) Standard.

Dimensions (mm)



Double American GFCI Socket 2P + T 125 V 20 A/15 A GFCI

Description



MEC Q45 Mechanisms

- Ref. 41148 X** - USA Standard 20 A Socket with safety and ground fault circuit interruptor.
- Ref. 41149 X** - USA Standard 15 A Socket with safety and ground fault circuit interruptor.



Possibility of installation:

- Flush mounting** (Installation in 3 Modules Flush Mounting Boxes)
- Surface mounting** (Installation in 3 Modules Surface Mounting Box)
- Cable trunkings:**

Mini Cable Trunkings (Add the 3 Modules Surface Mounting Box).

Available in colors **BL** - White, **NG** - Black

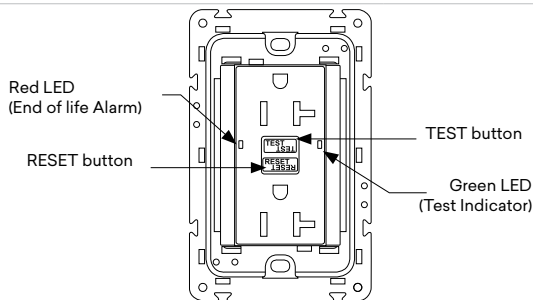
Characteristics

Voltage: **125 V ~ - 60 Hz**
 Current: **20 A / 15 A**
 Tripping current: **5±1 mA**
 Tripping time: **0,025 seconds**
 Breaking capacity: **10 kA / 6 kV**
 Operation temperature: **-35 °C to +65 °C**
Class A in accordance UL943-2006 Standard
 ANSI/NEMA: 5-20R, WD6

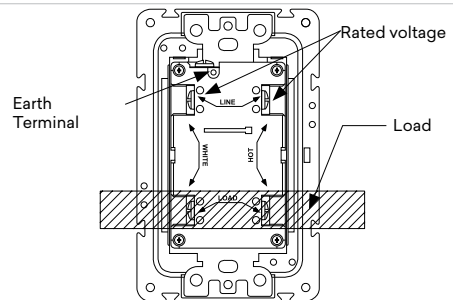
Operation

Green LED ON - Operation OK
Red LED BLINKING - Carrying out differential protection SELF TEST, carried out every 1-10 minutes
Red LED ON - ALARM on / End of Life (no differential protection / ground protection verification / replace GFCI)

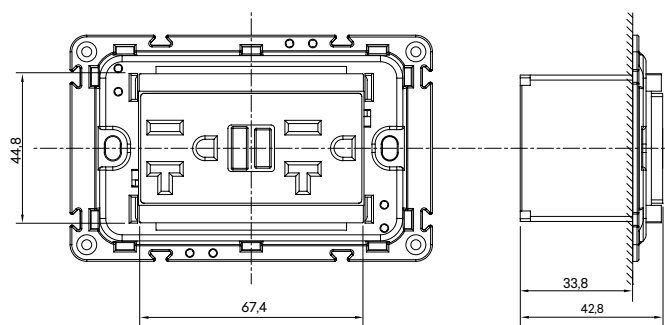
Front View



Rear View



Dimensions (mm)



Monthly Procedure Test

OFF

ON

Test

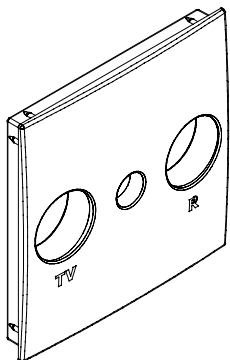
1Jan...1Feb...1Mar

Month	01	02	03	04	05	06
Year 2020	✓	✓				
2021						
2022						
2023						
2024						

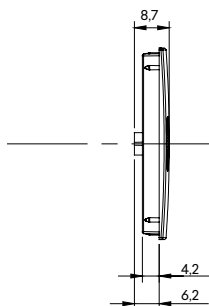
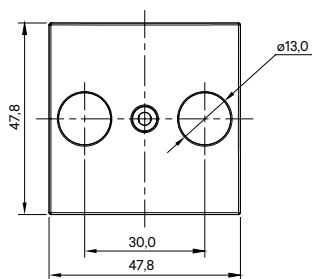
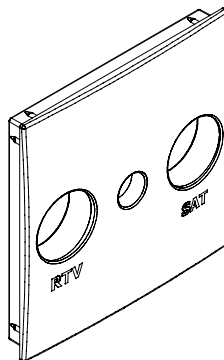
Test Record

Cover Plate for R - TV Socket Multibrand - Dimensions (mm)

Ref. 45685 T

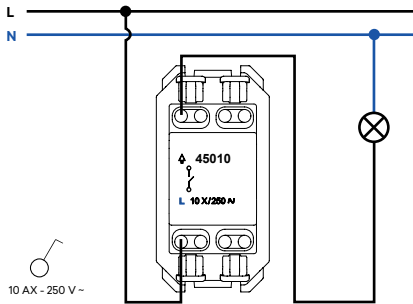


Ref. 45686 T

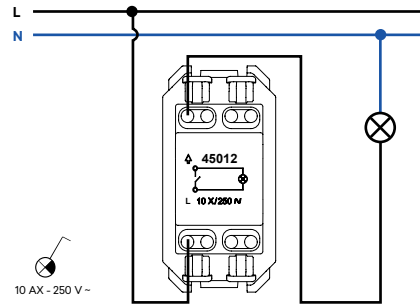


Wiring Diagrams

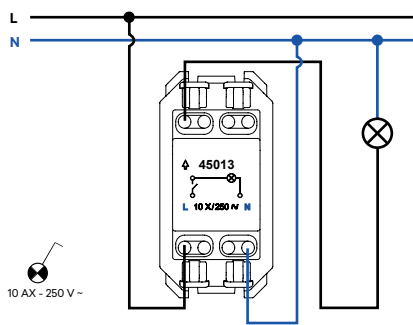
Single Pole Switch



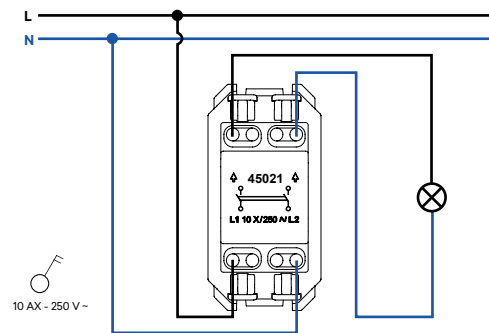
Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light



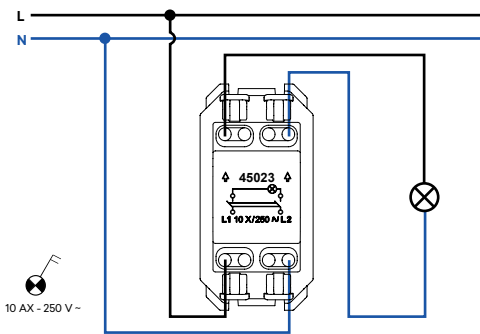
Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp



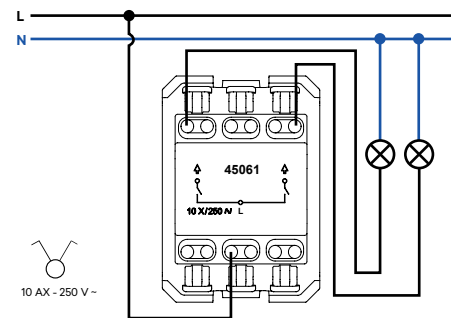
Two-pole Switch



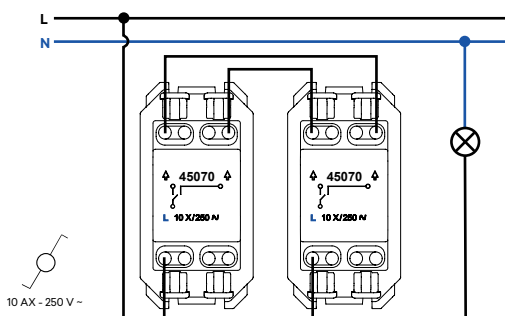
Two-pole Switch with Pilot Lamp



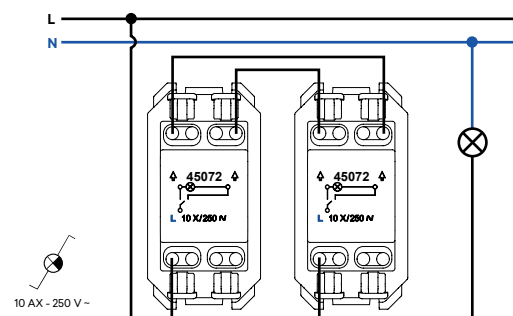
Two Circuits Switch



Two-way Switch

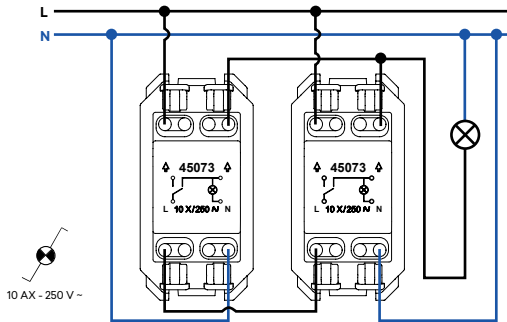


Two-way Switch with Orienting Light

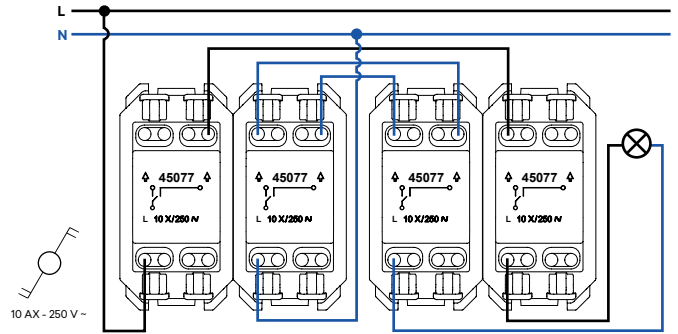


Wiring Diagrams

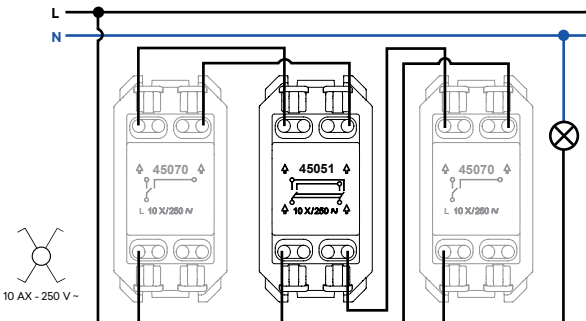
Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp



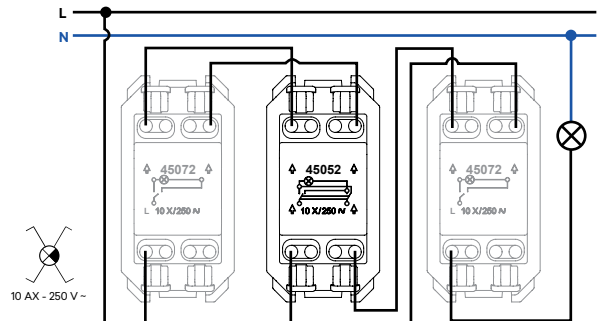
Two-pole Two-way Switch



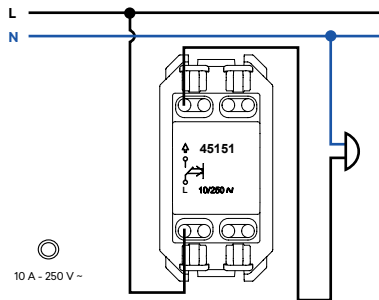
Intermediate Switch



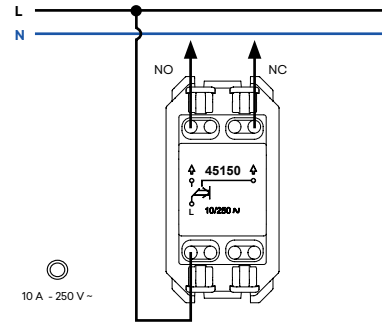
Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light



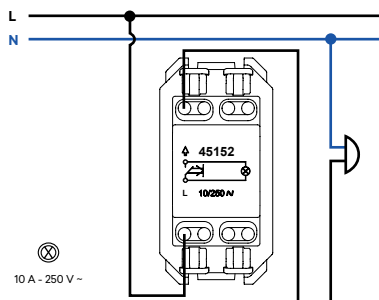
Rocker Push-button



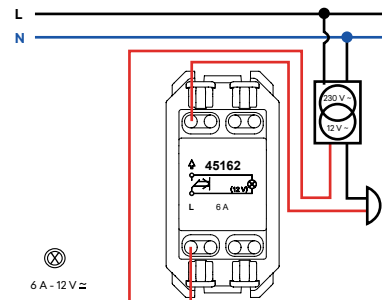
Rocker Push-button (NO + NC)



Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~

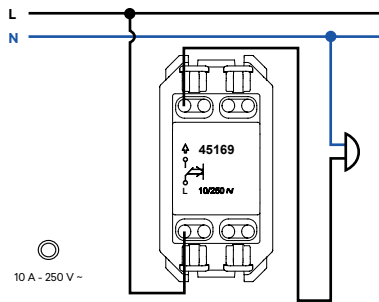


Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V ~

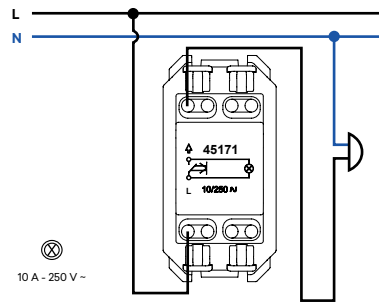


Wiring Diagrams

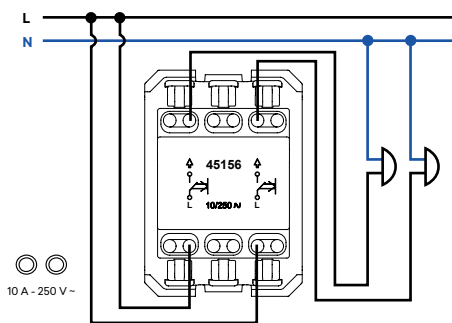
Rocker Push-button with Symbol



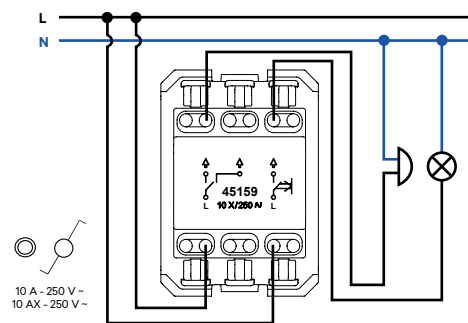
Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light with Symbol



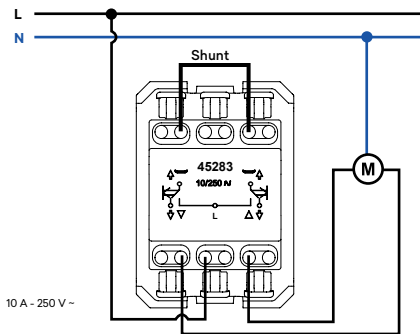
Double Rocker Push-button



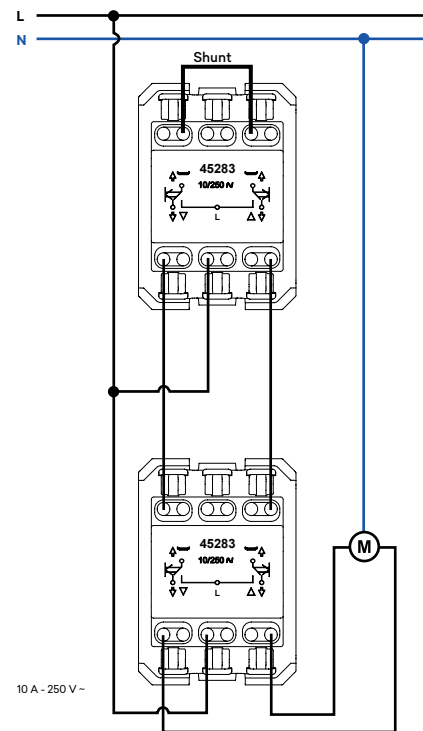
Rocker Push-button / Two-way Switch



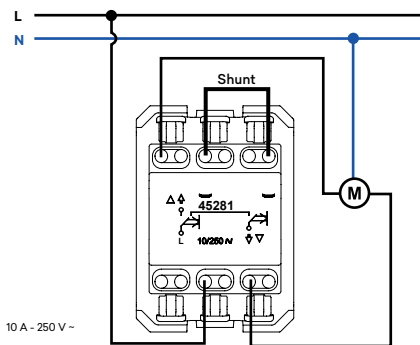
Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control (Control for 1 point)



Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control (Control from 2 or several points)

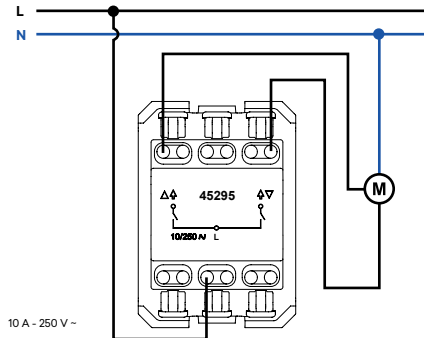


Venetian Double Push-button

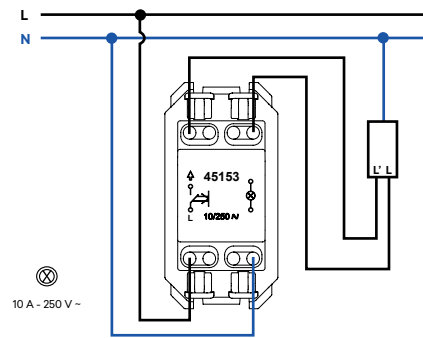


Wiring Diagrams

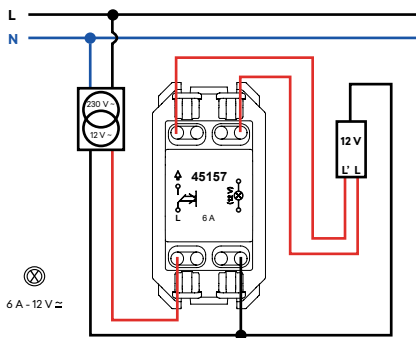
Venetian Switch with Mechanical Blockage



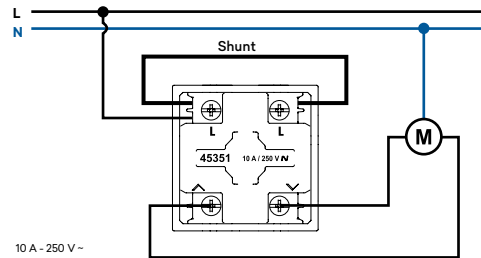
Rocker Push-button with Independent Pilot Lamp de 250 V ~



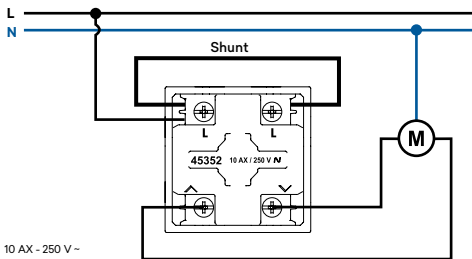
Rocker Push-button with Independent Pilot Lamp de 12 V =



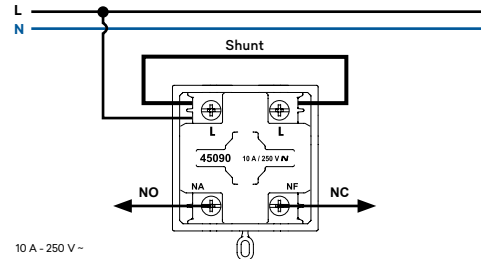
Key Lock Push-button



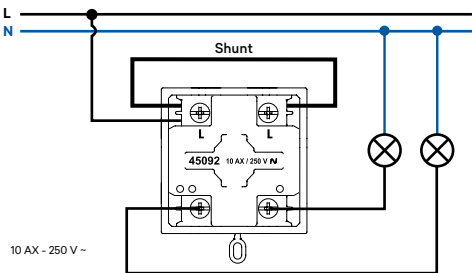
Key Lock Two-way Switch



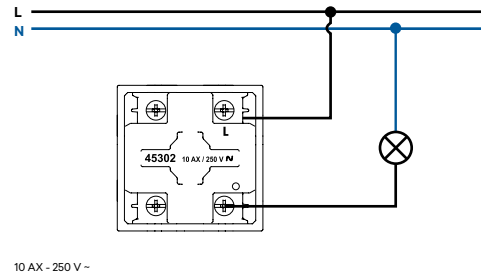
Pull-cord Push-button



Pull-cord Two-way Switch

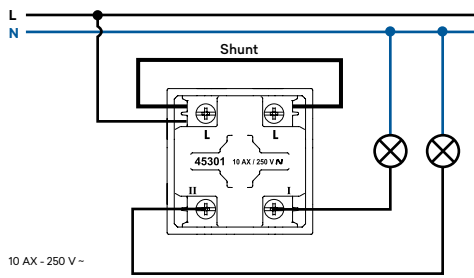


Rotary Switch

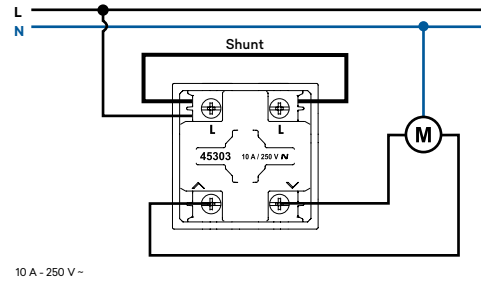


Wiring Diagrams

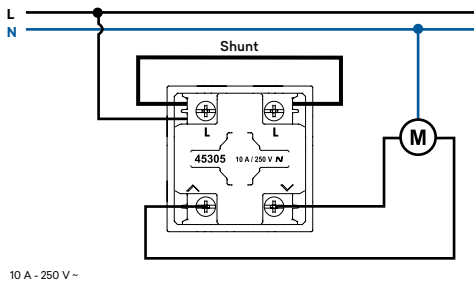
Rotary Two-way Switch



Rotary Push-button

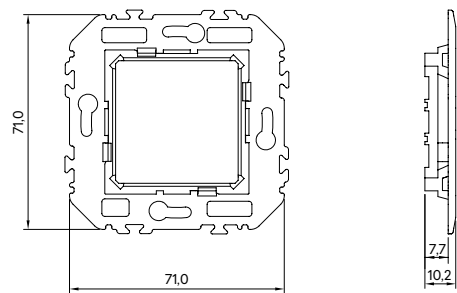


Rotary Two-way Switch of Blinds

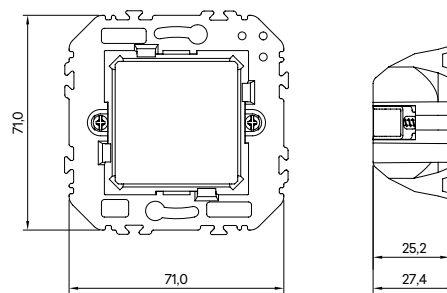


Frames and Fixing Adapters - Dimensions (mm)

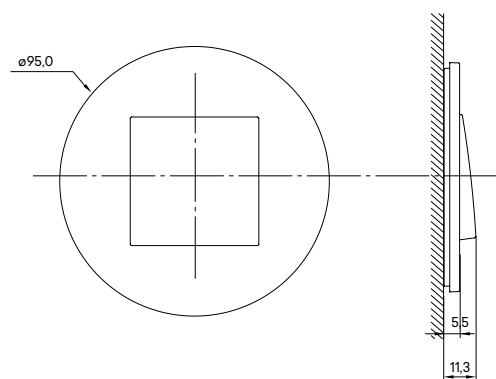
Ref. 45993 - Fixing Adapter



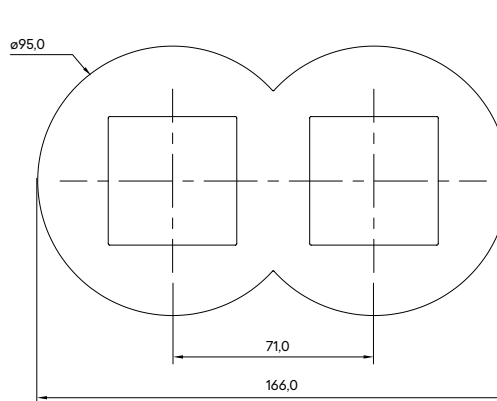
Ref. 45994 - Fixing Adapter with Claws



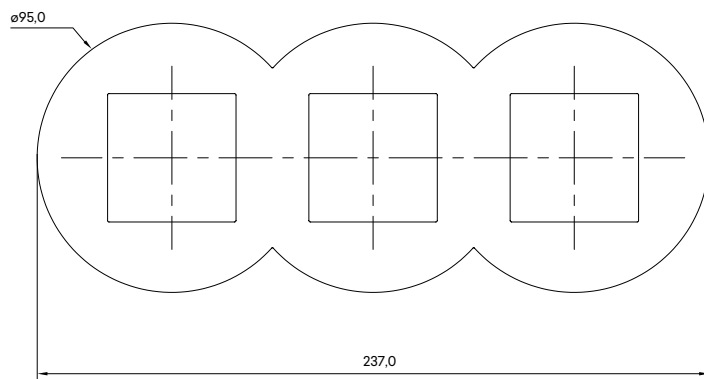
Ref. 43910 T - SV Single



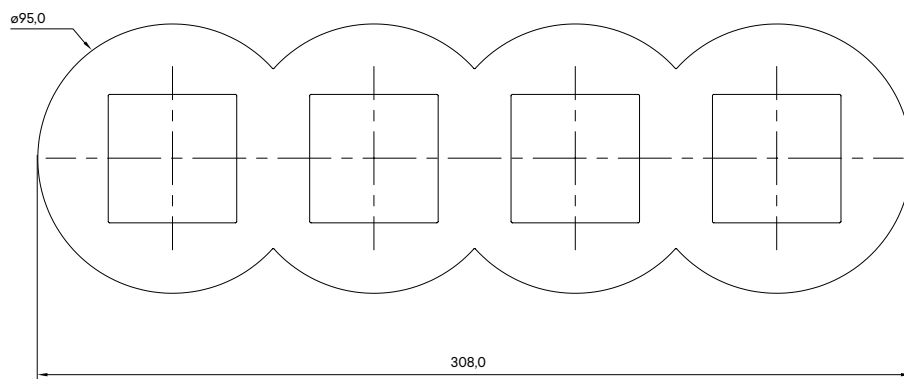
Ref. 43920 T - SV Double



Ref. 43930 T - SV Triple

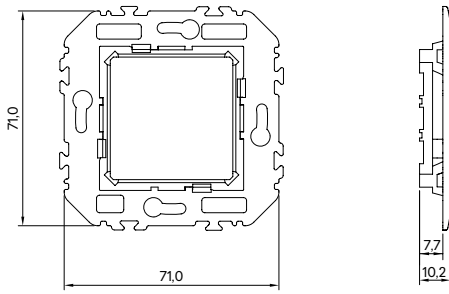


Ref. 43940 T - SV Four-Gang

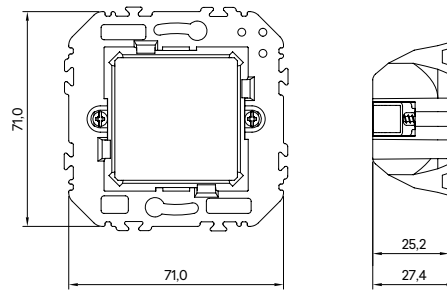


Frames and Fixing Adapters - Dimensions (mm)

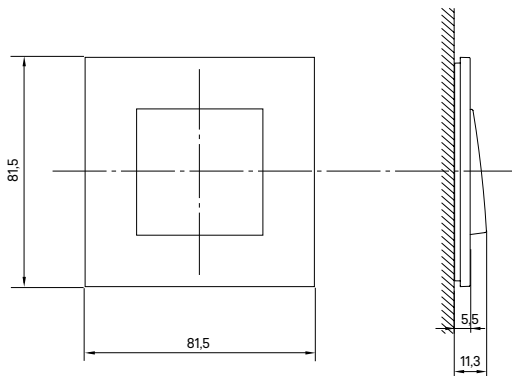
Ref. 45993 - Fixing Adapter



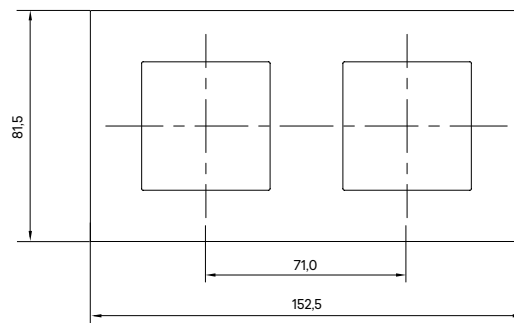
Ref. 45994 - Fixing Adapter with Claws



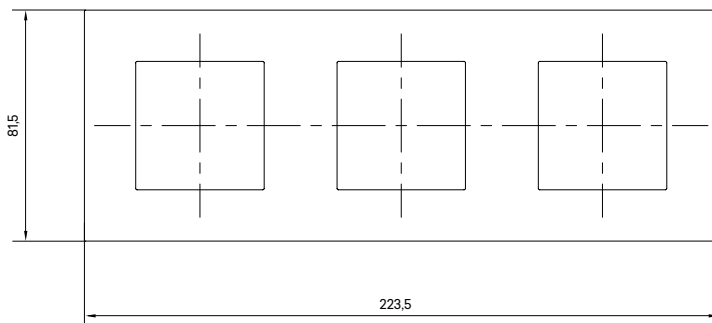
Ref. 45910 T - Single



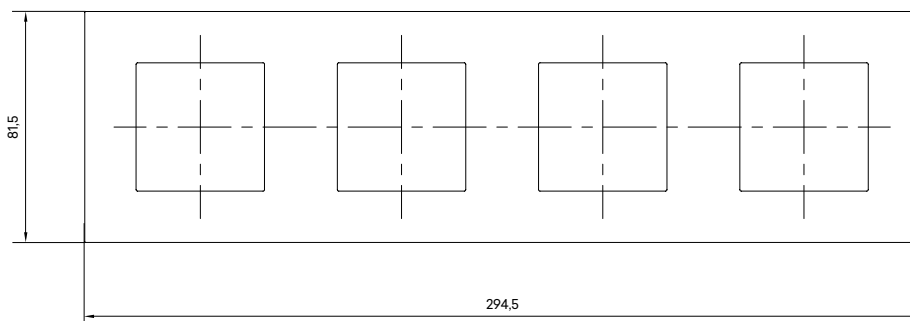
Ref. 45920 T - Double



Ref. 45930 T - Triple

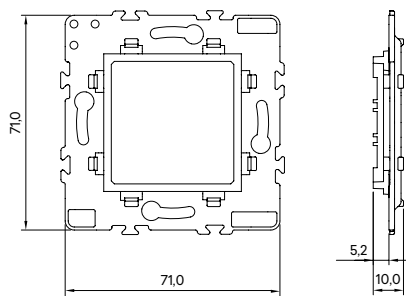


Ref. 45940 T - Four-Gang

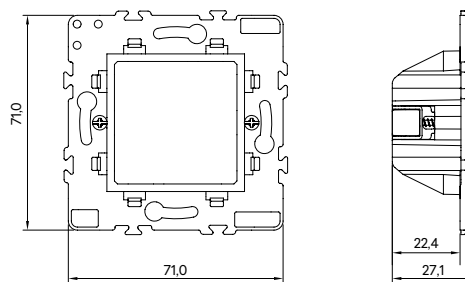


Frames and Fixing Adapters (European Matrix) - Dimensions (mm)

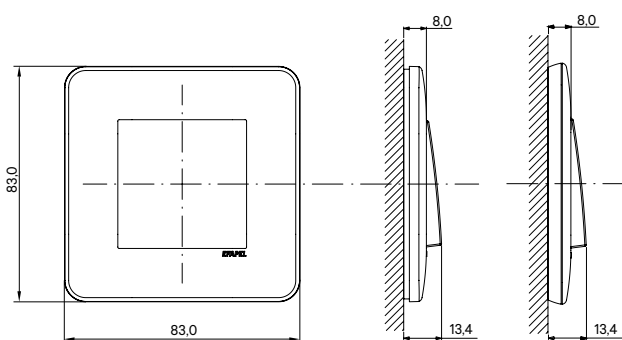
Ref. 42993 - Fixing Adapter



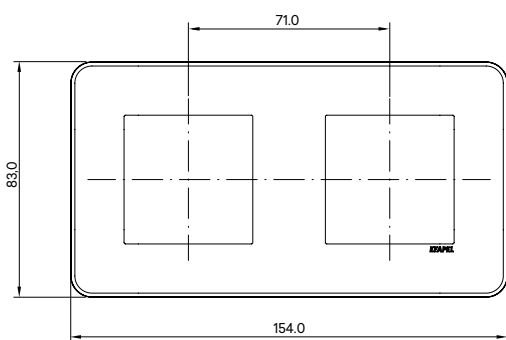
Ref. 42994 - Fixing Adapter with Claws



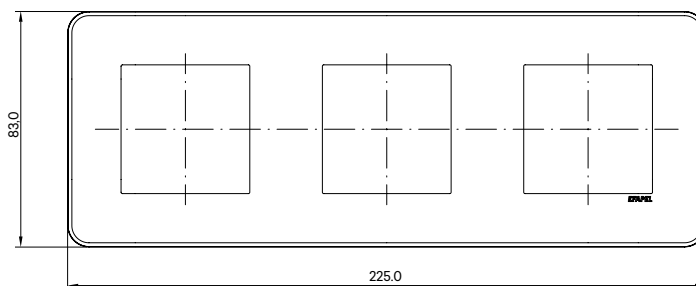
Ref. 42910 T - Single (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum)



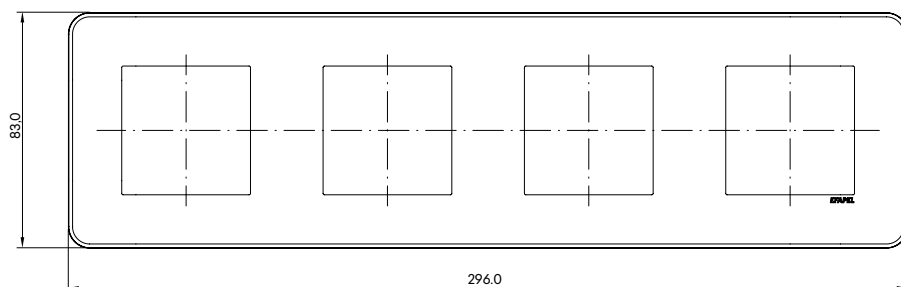
Ref. 42920 T - Double (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum)



Ref. 42930 T - Triple (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum)

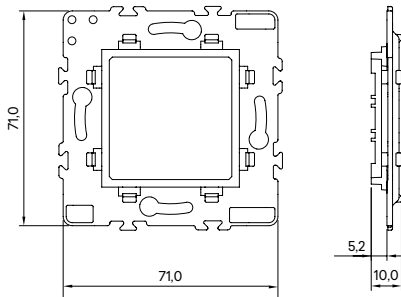


Ref. 42940 T - Four-Gang (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum)

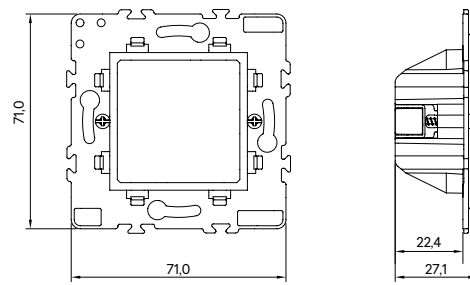


Frames and Fixing Adapters (European Matrix) - Dimensions (mm)

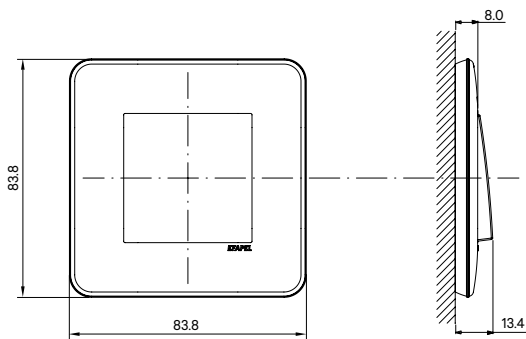
Ref. 42993 - Fixing Adapter



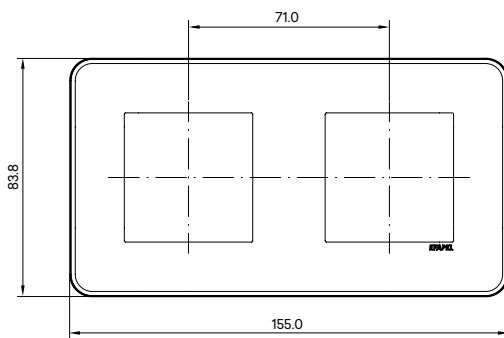
Ref. 42994 - Fixing Adapter with Claws



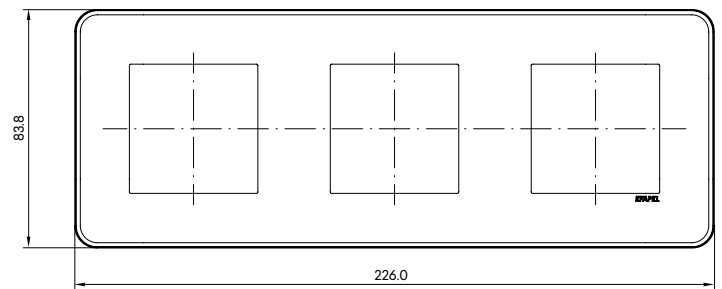
Ref. 42910 T - Single (Croma)



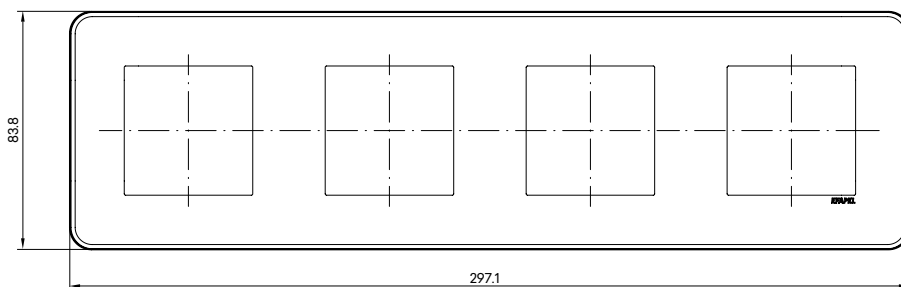
Ref. 42920 T - Double (Croma)



Ref. 42930 T - Triple (Croma)

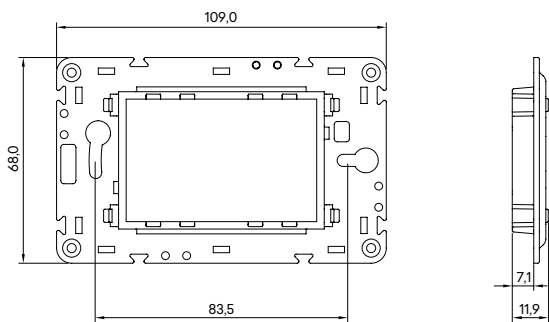


Ref. 42940 T - Four-Gang (Croma)

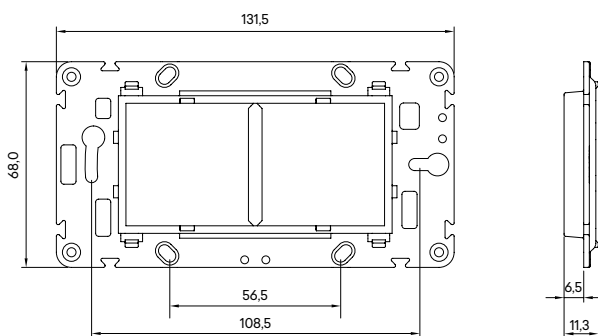


Fixing Adapters (Italian Matrix) - Dimensions (mm)

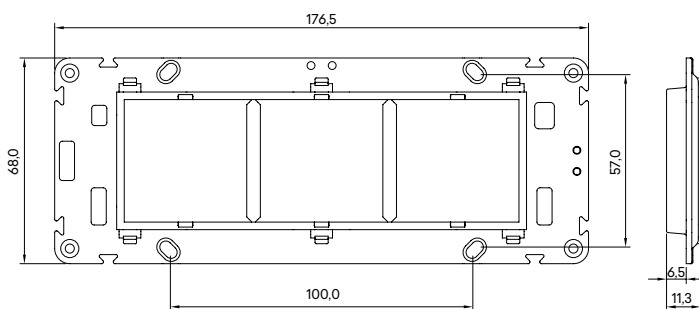
Ref. 41994 - 3 Modules (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum, Croma, Crystal)



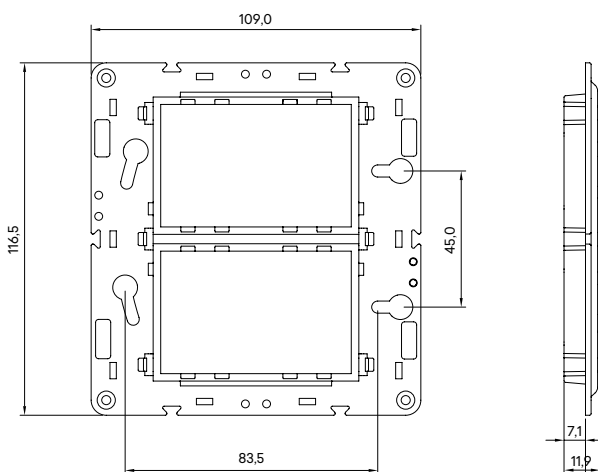
Ref. 41996 - 4 Modules (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum, Croma)



Ref. 41997 - 6 Modules (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum)

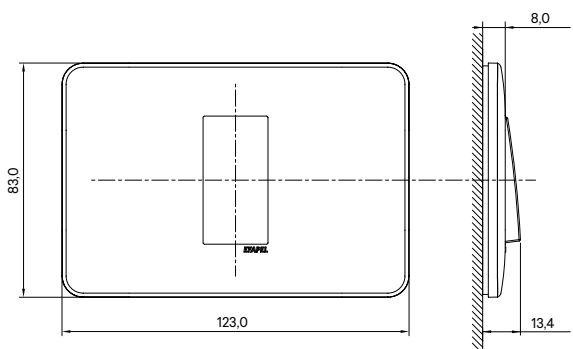


Ref. 41995 - 3+3 Modules (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum, Croma, Crystal)

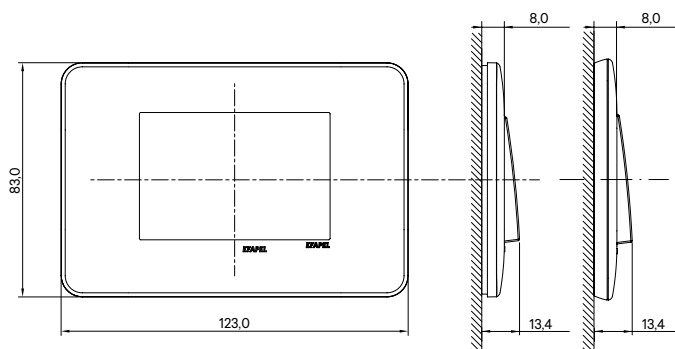


Frames Italian Matrix - Dimensions (mm)

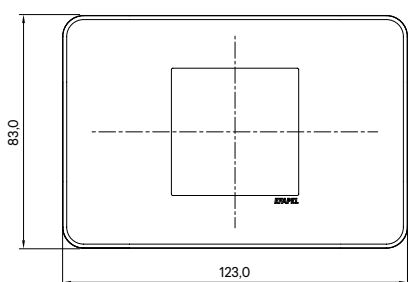
Ref. 41913 T (010) - 1 Module (Standard, Aquarella)



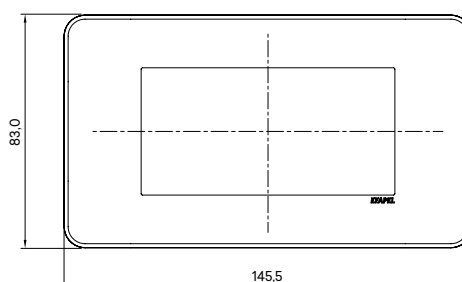
Ref. 41916 T - 3 Modules (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum)



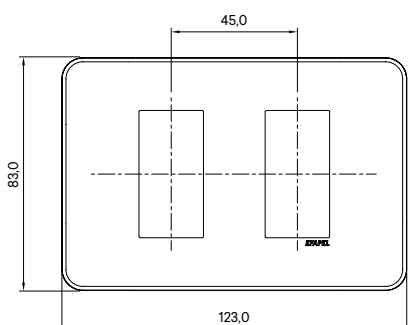
Ref. 41914 T - 2 Modules (Standard, Aquarella)



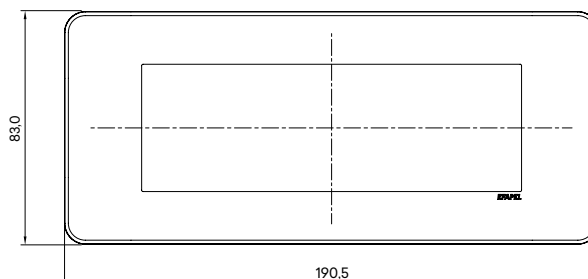
Ref. 41917 T - 4 Modules (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum)



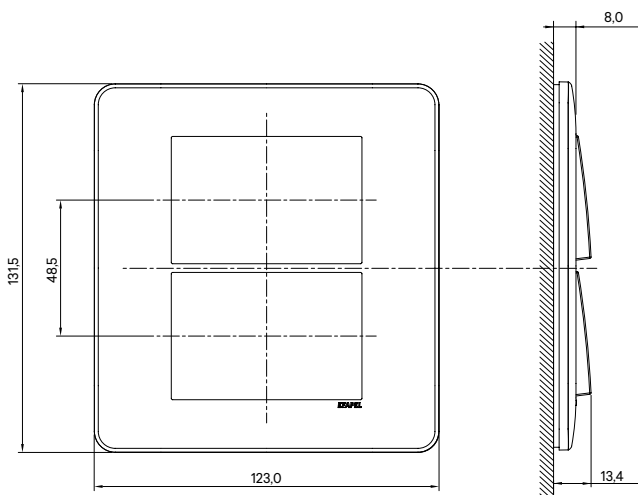
Ref. 41915 T (101) - 2 Modules (Standard, Aquarella)



Ref. 41918 T - 6 Modules (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum)

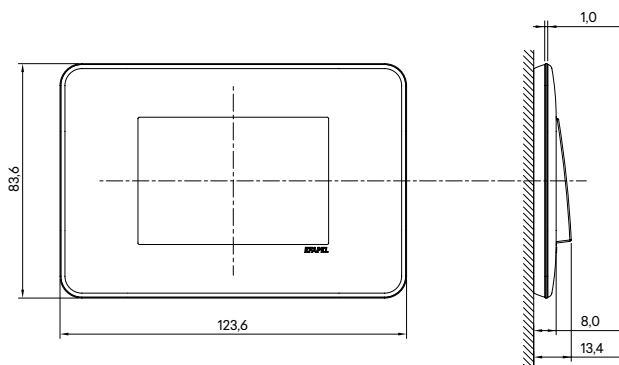


Ref. 41926 T - 3+3 Modules (Standard, Aquarella, Lyra, Ligna, Metallum)

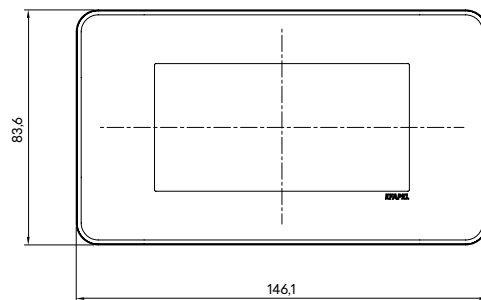


Frames Italian Matrix - Dimensions (mm)

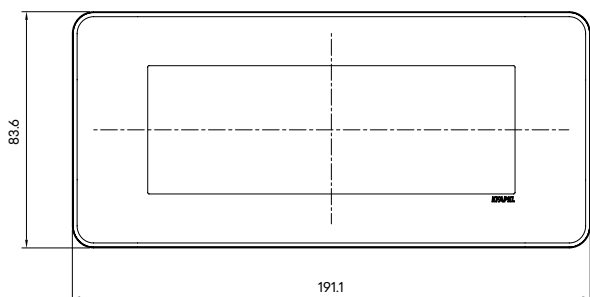
Ref. 41916 T - 3 Modules (Croma)



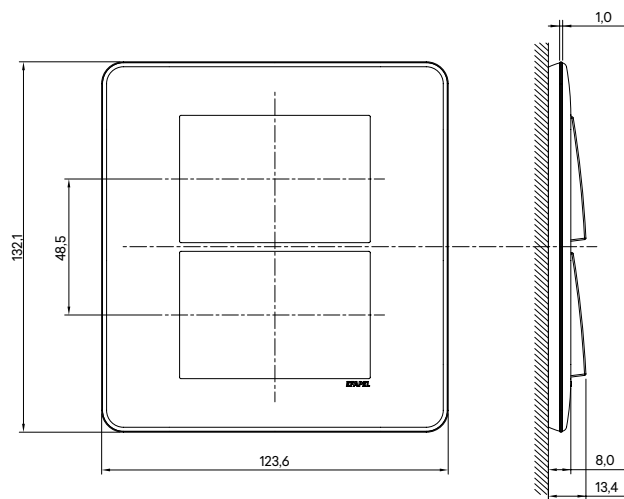
Ref. 41917 T - 4 Modules (Croma)



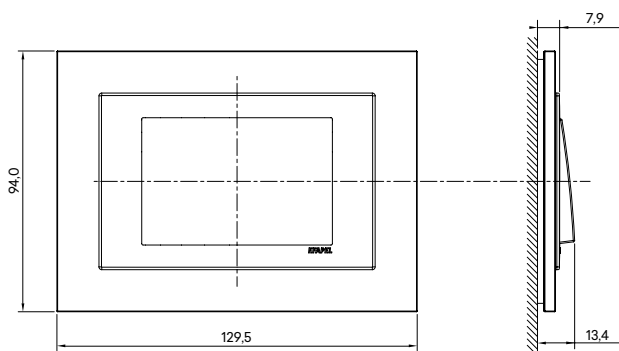
Ref. 41918 T - 6 Modules (Croma)



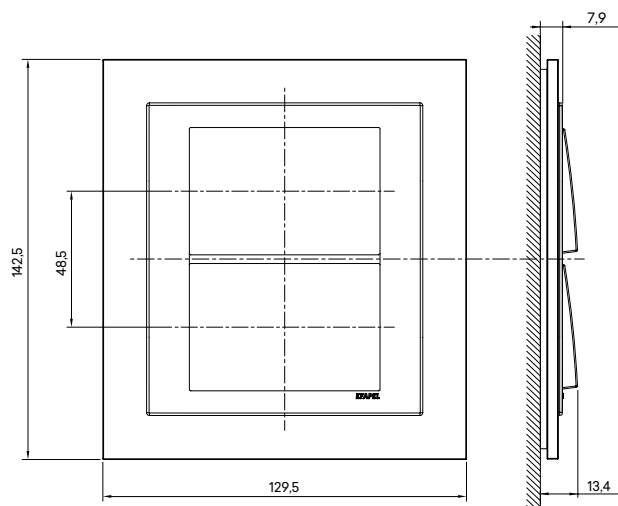
Ref. 41926 T - 3+3 Modules (Croma)



Ref. 41916 T - 3 Modules (Crystal)



Ref. 41926 T - 3+3 Modules (Crystal)



Socket with USB

Description



MEC 21 Mechanisms
Ref. 21137, 21117
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000

Possibility of IP44 using the **Waterproof Frame IP44 (Ref. XX961 TXX)**, only available in single version).

Possibility of using the cover for mechanism protection during the Construction phase (**Ref. 21971**).

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Energy Sockets Schuko and French:

- Nominal input characteristics: 250 V ~ - 50/60 Hz
- Maximum input current: 300 mA
- Maximum load: 16 A
- Efficiency: 75 %
- Consumption: < 50 mW
- Screw connection
- In accordance with IEC 60884-3-1 Standard.

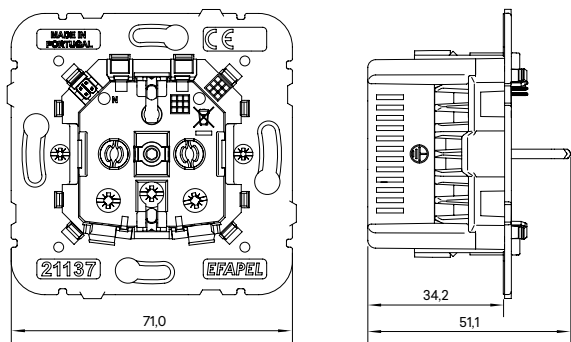
USB A and C charger using the cover plate (**Ref. XX630 TXX (Schuko)** or with **XX650 TXX (French)**)

Output USB: 5 V = 3000 mA 15 W

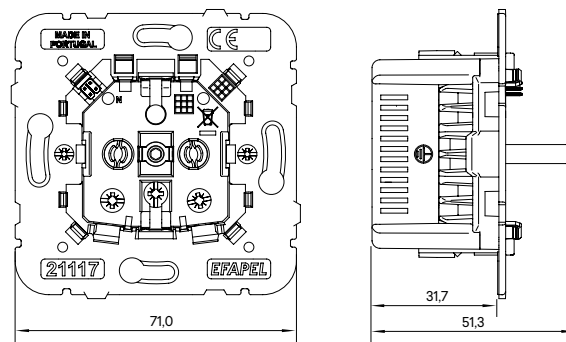
Operation temperature: -5 °C to +40 °C

Dimensions (mm)

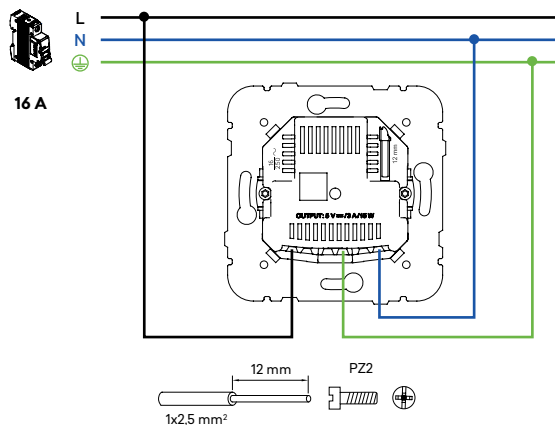
Ref. 21137



Ref. 21117



Wiring Diagram



Buzzer

Description



MEC 21 Mechanism
Ref. 21990
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

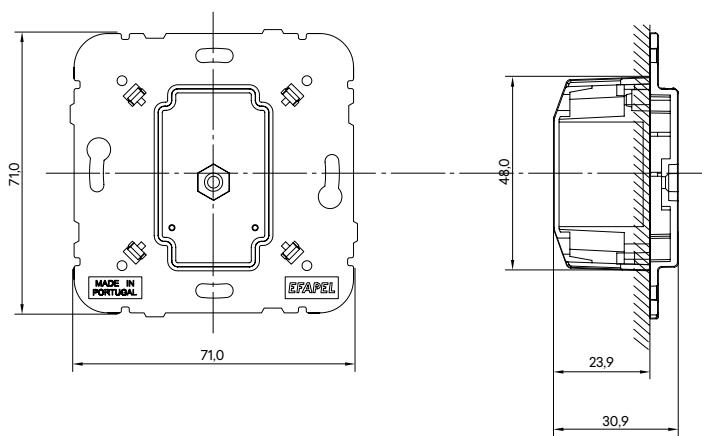
Characteristics

Voltage: **230 V ~**
 Frequency: **50 Hz**
 Type: **D (Type D sound signal)**
 Operation cycle: **intermittent 5/15 seconds**

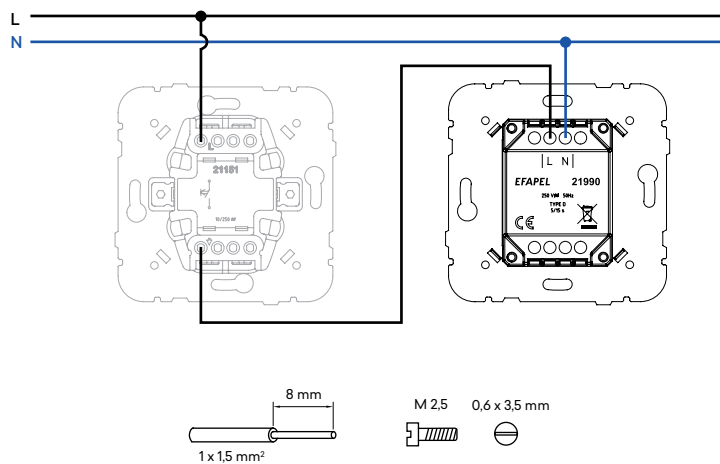
Operation

Produces a sound signal when powered.

Dimensions (mm)



Wiring Diagram



Electronic Buzzer

Description



MEC Q45 Mechanism
Ref. 45369 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA



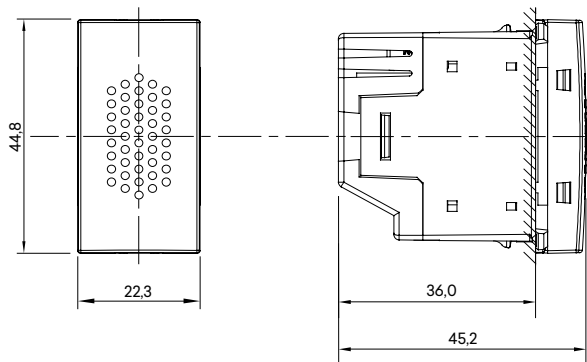
Characteristics

Operation voltage: **100-240 V ~**
 Frequency: **50-60 Hz**
 Type: **D (Type D sound signal)**
 Acoustic level: **80 dB at 1m**
 Operation cycle: **intermittent 5 / 15 seconds**
 Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**

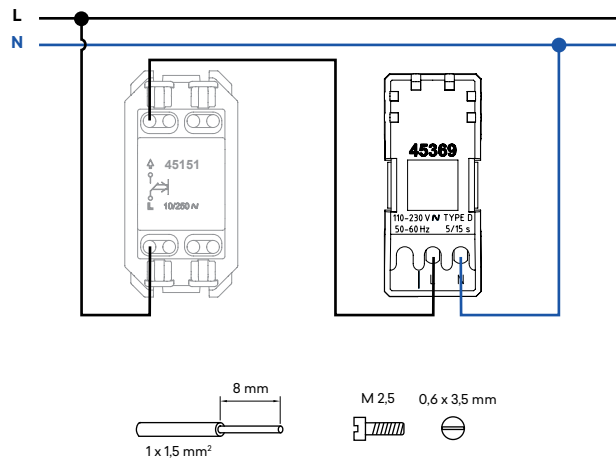
Operation

Produces a sound signal when powered.

Dimensions (mm)



Wiring Diagram



HDMI Sockets

Description



MEC Q45 Mechanisms

Ref. 45435 S - HDMI Socket with Connector - 1 Module

Ref. 45436 S - HDMI Socket with Screwless Connect - 2 Modules

High definition audio and video pass-through socket between any transmitter (computer, DVD, ...) and a terminal (TV, LCD, Video projector,...)

Finishings - **QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA**

Available in colors, with the adapter for LOGUS 90, APOLO 5000 and SIRIUS 70

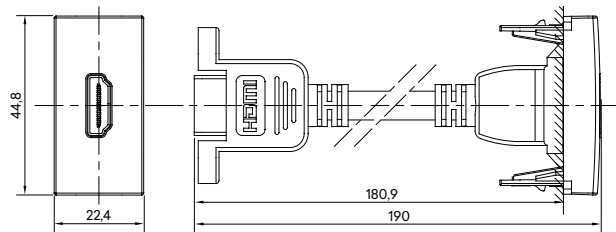
Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

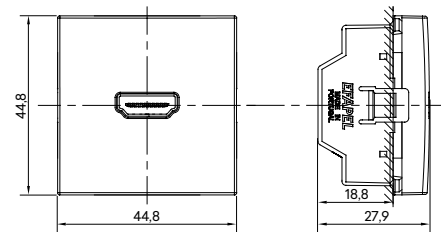
Reference	45435 S	45436 S
Connection	Through patch cord (female connector)	Screw
Distance between HDMI sockets	10 meters	5 meters
Maximum resolution	1080 p	
Connectors	Type 1,4 Version E	

Dimensions (mm)

Ref. 45435 S

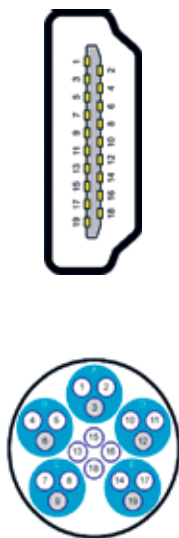
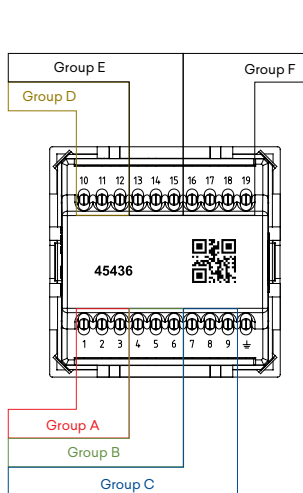


Ref. 45436 S



Wiring Diagram

Ref. 45436 S



Pin	Pin	Group
Pin 1	TMDS Data2+	A Group / Red Group
Pin 2	TMDS Data2 Data Shield	
Pin 3	TMDS Data2-	
Pin 4	TMDS Data1+	B Group / Green Group
Pin 5	TMDS Data1 Data Shield	
Pin 6	TMDS Data1-	
Pin 7	TMDS Data0+	C Group / Blue Group
Pin 8	TMDS Data0 Data Shield	
Pin 9	TMDS Data0-	
Pin 10	TMDS Clock+	D Group / Brown Group
Pin 11	TMDS Clock Data Shield	
Pin 12	TMDS Clock-	
Pin 13	CEC	E Group
Pin 14	Reserve, HEC Data - (Opcional, 1,4+ with canal Ethernet)	
Pin 15	SCL (DDC)	
Pin 16	SDA (DDC)	F Group / Remaining Cables without Group
Pin 17	DDC/CEC Ground	
Pin 18	+5V Power	
Pin 19	Hot Plug Detect, HEC Data + (Opcional, 1,4+ with canal Ethernet)	

USB Data | VGA | RCA Sockets

Description



MEC Q45 Mechanisms

Ref. 45437 S - USB Data Socket - 1 Module

Data pass-through socket via USB connection

Ref. 45430 S - Female HD15 Socket - 2 Modules

Video pass-through socket between any transmitter (computer, DVD, ...) and a terminal (TV, LCD, Video projector, ...)

Ref. 45580 S - Female RCA Socket 3 Outputs - 1 Module

Video pass-through socket between any transmitter (computer, DVD, ...) and a terminal (TV, LCD, Video projector, ...)

Finishings - **QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA**

Available in colors, with the adapter for LOGUS 90, APOLO 5000 and SIRIUS 70

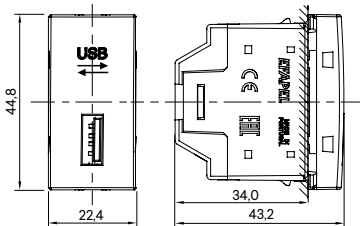
Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

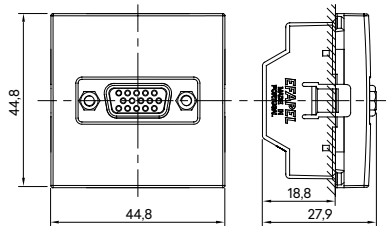
Reference	45437 S	45430 S	45580 S
Connection		Screw	
Distance between sockets	5 meters	15 meters	20 meters
Maximum speed	12 Mbit/s	not apply	

Dimensions (mm)

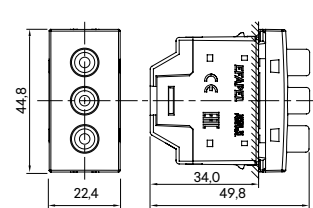
Ref. 45437 S



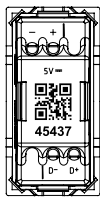
Ref. 45430 S



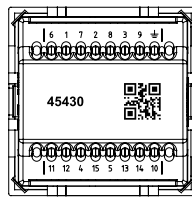
Ref. 45580 S



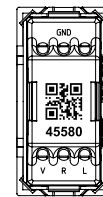
Wiring Diagrams



Pino	
+	VBUS 5VDC
-	GROUND
D+	DATA +
D-	DATA -



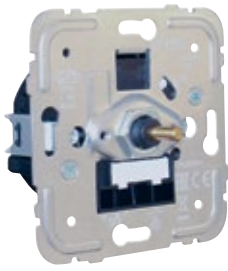
Pino	
1	RED COAX
2	GREEN COAX
3	BLUE COAX
4	ORANGE (ID BIT 2 - NC)
5	RED (GND)
6	RED BRAID
7	GREEN BRAID
8	BLUE BRAID
9	WHITE (KEY)
10	BLUE (GND)
11	BROWN (ID BIT 0 - GND)
12	YELLOW (ID BIT 1 - SDA)
13	GREY (HORIZONTAL SYNCHRONIZATION)
14	GREEN (GreenICAL SYNCHRONIZATION)
15	BLACK (ID BIT 3 - SCL)
16	SHIELD (GROUND)



Pino	
V	VIDEO Cable
R	RIGHT AUDIO SIGNALS
L	LEFT AUDIO SIGNALS
GND	GROUND

Dimmers

Description



MEC 21 Mechanism
Ref. 21210, 21211, 21213, 21214, 21215, 21216, 21217, 21219
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

Allows to adjust the luminous flux of one or more lamps.

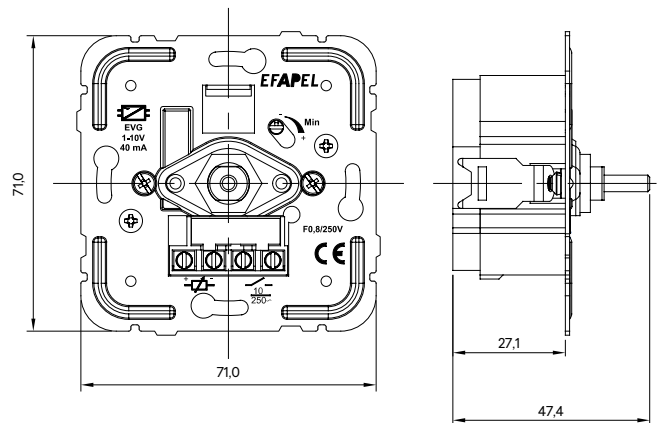
Characteristics

Reference	21210	21211	21213	21214	21215	21216	21217	21219	
Rated voltage	230 V ~ / 50 Hz								
Regulation Type	1-10 V	LEADING EDGE	TRAILING EDGE	LEADING EDGE	TRAILING EDGE	LEADING EDGE	TRAILING EDGE	LEADING EDGE	
Power	Minimum	-	20 W / VA	20 W / VA	7 W / VA 3 W (LED)	15 W / VA 3 W (LED)	20 W / VA 3 W (LED)	15 W / VA 5 W (LED)	25 W/VA
	Maximum	I _{control} ≤ 40 mA	500 W / VA	550 W / VA	110 W / VA 35 W (LED)	150 W / VA 50 W (LED)	250 W / VA 85 W (LED)	450 W / VA 150 W (LED)	600 W / VA
Switch Type	Switch	Two-way Switch	Two-way Switch	Two-way Switch	Two-way Switch	Two-way Switch	Two-way Switch	Two-way Switch	
Connections	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	
Fuse	F 0,8 A / 250 V	T 2 AH / 250 V	-	T 1 A / 250 V	-	T 2 AH / 250 V	-	F 2,5 A / 250 V	

Operation

Rotary variation of luminous flux.
 Press button for ON / OFF switching status.

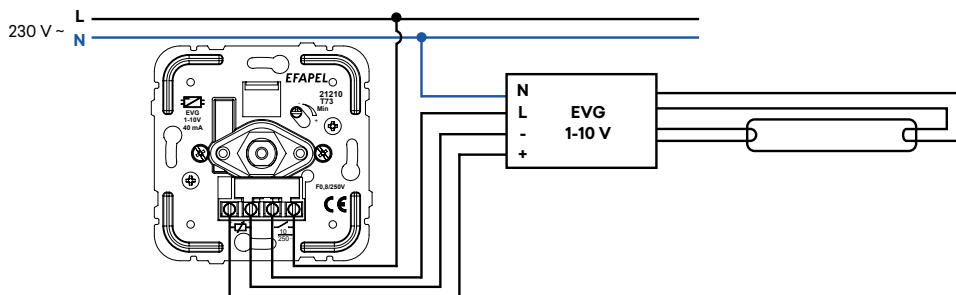
Dimensions (mm)



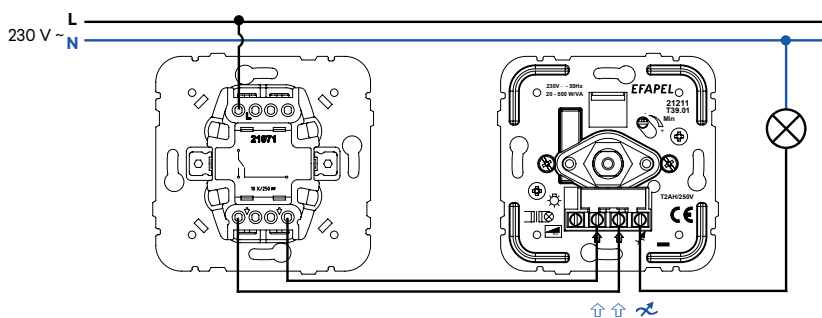
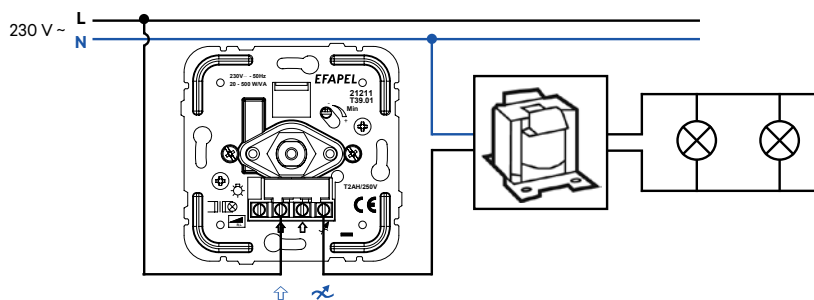
Dimmers

Wiring Diagrams

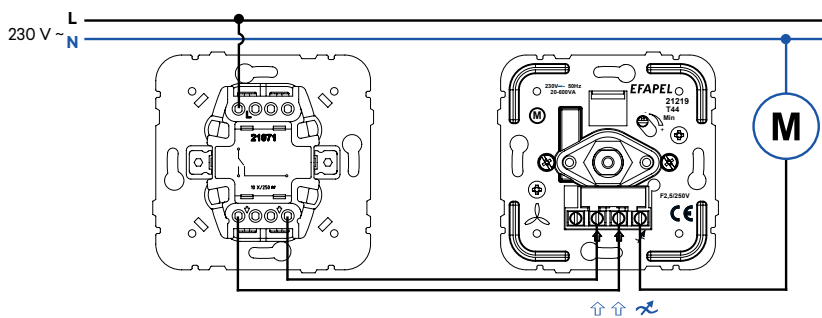
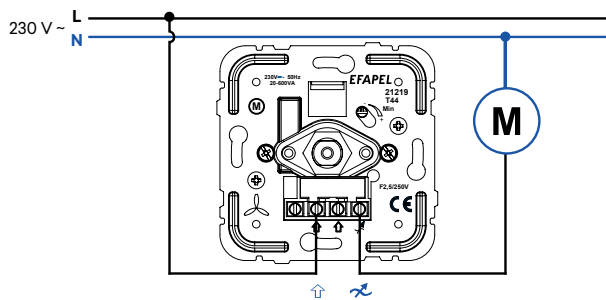
Ref. 21210



Ref. 21211 | 21213 | 21214 | 21215 | 21216 | 21217



Ref. 21219



Dimmer RLC Rotary

Description



MEC Q45 Mechanism
Ref. 45216 S
 Finishings - **QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA**



No need for a neutral line (directly replaces a Single Pole Switch).
 Compatible with RLC loads (R, RL and RC).
 Memorizes last lighting level.
 Allows to control at more than one point (switching circuit) with the use of rocker switches (NO).

Characteristics

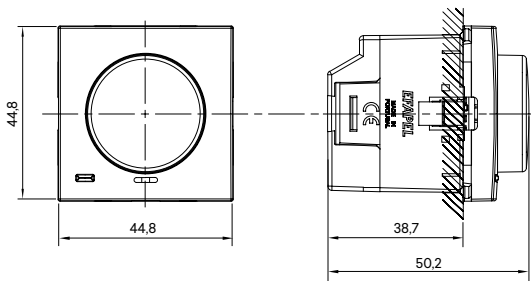
Rated voltage: **100-240 V ~ | 50-60 Hz**
 Consumption: **< 200 mW**
 Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**

Note:
 Maximum number of recommended lamps for each circuit = 8 lamps.
 In the event of excessive load, short-circuit, inadequate current (dimnable lamps or a mixture of various types of dimnable lamps) - the frontal white LED will start flashing.

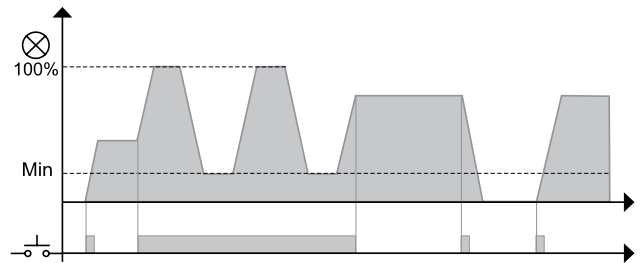
Operation

Allows to command ON / OFF and the regulation of the dimming of a lamp or set of lamps:
 - Regulation of the dimming by rotation or through continuous pressure on the button;
 - Short button press, switches ON/OFF position.

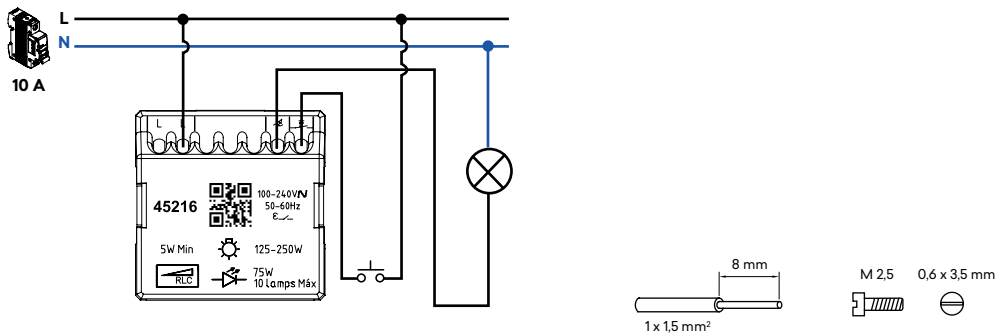
Dimensions (mm)



Operation Diagram (External Input)



Wiring Diagram



Dimmer RLC Switch

Description



MEC 21 Mechanism
Ref. 21218
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

MEC Q45 Mechanism
Ref. 45218 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA

No need for a neutral line (directly replaces a Single Pole Switch).
 Compatible with RLC loads (R, RL and RC).
 Allows to control at more than one point (switching circuit) with the use of rocker switches (NO).
 Four backlight settings:
 - Orienting Light – backlighting on with load disconnected and off with load connected;
 - Pilot Lamp – backlighting off with load disconnected and on with load connected;
 - ON Always – backlighting always on;
 - OFF – backlighting off.



Characteristics

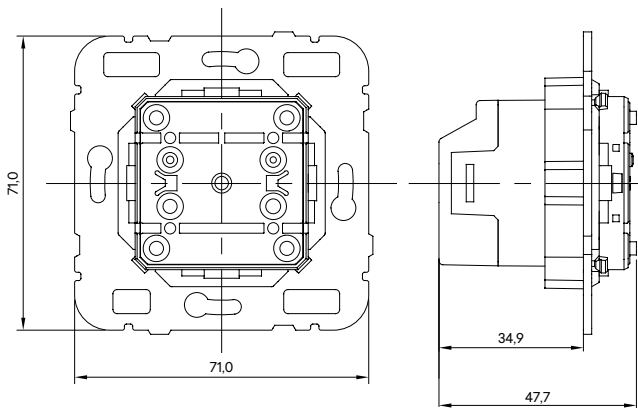
Rated voltage: 100-240 V ~ | 50-60 Hz
 Consumption: < 200 mW
 Operation temperature: -10 °C to +45 °C

Notes:
 Maximum number of recommended lamps for each circuit = 8 lamps;
 In the event of excessive load, short-circuit, inadequate current (dimmable lamps or a mixture of various types of dimmable lamps) - the frontal white LED will start flashing.

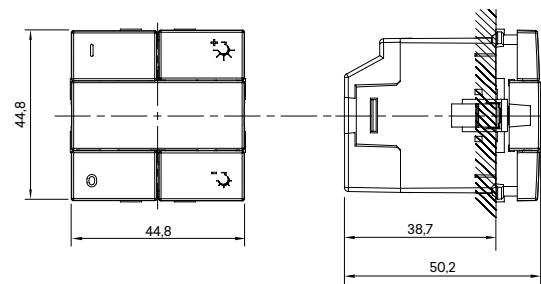
Operation

Allows to command ON / OFF and the regulation of the dimming of a lamp or set of lamps.

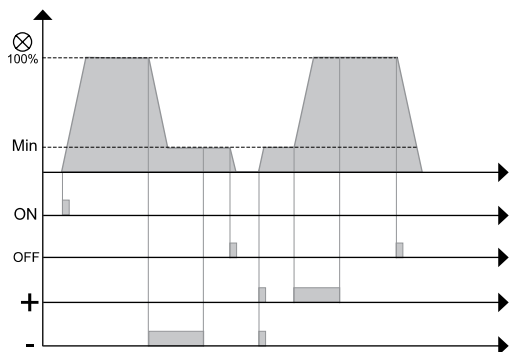
Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



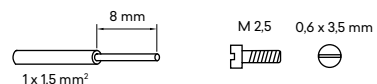
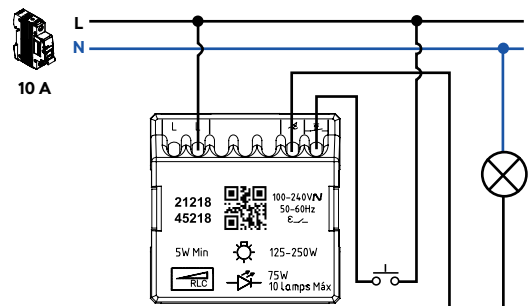
Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Operation Diagram (External Input)



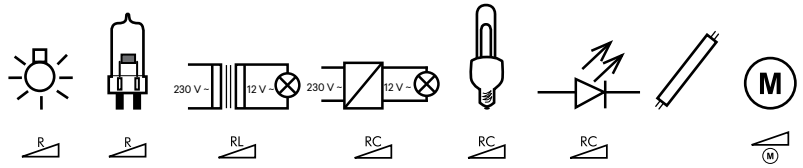
Wiring Diagram



Dimmers

Characteristics - Quick Choice General Table

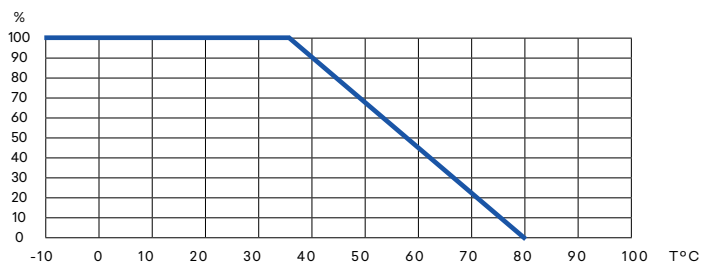
maximum recommended loads



Ref.	Type		Voltage	Minimum	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum
21210	-		1-10 V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40 mA
21211		Phase-cut dimming in the Forward phase "Leading Edge"	RL	230 V ~ 50 Hz	20 W / VA	500 W	500 W	500 VA	-	-	-	-	-
21213		Phase-cut dimming in the Reserve phase "Trailing Edge"	RC	230 V ~ 50 Hz	20 W / VA	550 W	550 W	-	550 VA	-	-	-	-
21214		Phase-cut dimming in the Forward phase "Leading Edge"	RL	230 V ~ 50 Hz	7 W / VA 3 W (LED)	110 W	110 W	110 VA	-	110 W	35 W	-	-
21215		Phase-cut dimming in the Reserve phase "Trailing Edge"	RC	230 V ~ 50 Hz	15 W / VA 3 W (LED)	150 W	150 W	-	150 VA	150 W	50 W	-	-
21216		Phase-cut dimming in the Forward phase "Leading Edge"	RL	230 V ~ 50 Hz	20 W / VA 3 W (LED)	250 W	250 W	250 VA	-	250 W	85 W	-	-
45216 S		Intelligent - Phase-cut dimming in the Forward and Reserve phase "Leading Edge" and "Trailing Edge"	RLC	240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	5 W	250 W	250 W	250 VA	250 VA	75 W	75 W	-	-
				100 V ~ 50/60 Hz	5 W	125 W	125 W	125 VA	125 VA	75 W	75 W	-	-
21217		Phase-cut dimming in the Reserve phase "Trailing Edge"	RC	230 V ~ 50 Hz	15 W / VA 5 W (LED)	450 W	450 W	-	450 VA	450 W	150 W	-	-
21218 45218 S		Intelligent - Phase-cut dimming in the Forward and Reserve phase "Leading Edge" and "Trailing Edge"	RLC	240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	5 W	250 W	250 W	250 VA	250 VA	75 W	75 W	-	-
				100 V ~ 50/60 Hz	5 W	125 W	125 W	125 VA	125 VA	75 W	75 W	-	-
21219		Phase-cut dimming in the Forward phase "Leading Edge"	RL	230 V ~ 50 Hz	25 W / VA	600 W	600 W	-	-	-	-	-	600 VA

Note: Maximum number of recommended lamps for each circuit = 8 lamps.

Power reduction of the maximum power indicated on the dimmer in accordance with the ambient temperature



LED Pilot Light

Description



MEC 21 Mechanisms

Ref. 21361 - Led Pilot Light

Ref. 21365 - Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red

Finishings - **LOGUS 90** | **APOLO 5000** | **SIRIUS 70**



Possibility of putting a cover in one of the following colors:

- - Colorless
- - Orange
- - Green
- - Red

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive

Rated voltage: **100-240 V ~ | 50-60 Hz**

Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**

Pilot Light with integrated LED

Ref. 21361

- L1 - 0,2 W

- L2 - 0,4 W

Ref. 21365

- L1 - RED - 0,4 W

- L2 - GREEN - 0,4 W

Operation

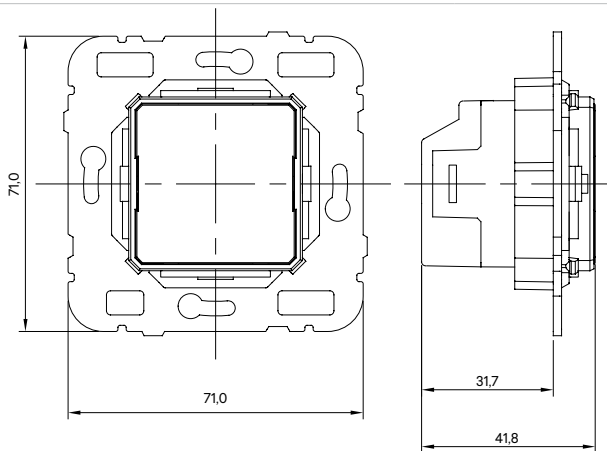
Ref. 21361

Light/Visual Signaling Mechanism with two levels of lighting.

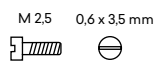
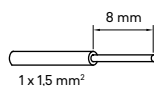
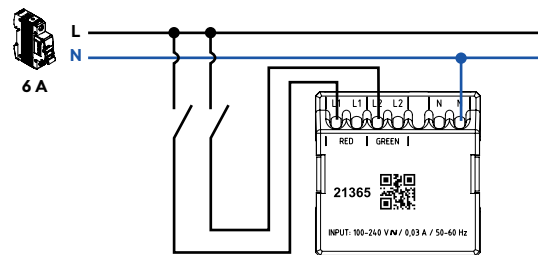
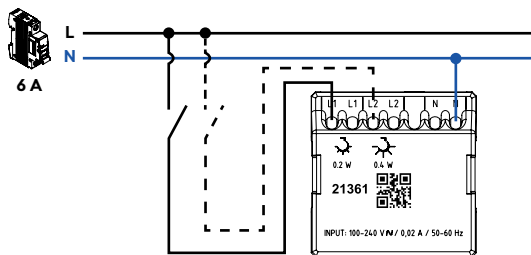
Ref. 21365

Light/Visual Signaling Mechanism with two colors (Green/Red).

Dimensions (mm)



Wiring Diagrams



LED Pilot Light

Description



Indicators

- Ref. 45360 S – Led Pilot Light – 1 Module
- Ref. 45361 S – Led Pilot Light – 2 Modules
- Ref. 45362 S – Led Triangular Pilot Light- 2 Modules

Possibility of putting a cover in one of the following colors:

- - Colorless
- - Orange
- - Green
- - Red

Double Pilot Light / Double State

- Ref. 45363 S – Double Led Pilot Light Green – Red – 1 Module
- Ref. 45364 S – Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red – 1 Módulo
- Ref. 45365 S – Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red – 2 Modules
- Ref. 45366 S – Triangular Pilot Light Double State Green/Red – 2 Modules
- Ref. 45367 S – Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red 12-24 V ≈ – 1 Module
- Ref. 45368 S – Led Pilot Light Double State Green/Red 12-24 V ≈ – 2 Modules

Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive
 Operation temperature: -10 °C to +45 °C
 Screw connection
 Pilot Light with integrated LED

Operation

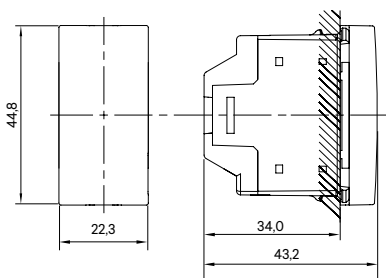
Visual Signaling Mechanism
 Possibility of sticking pictograms (Ref. 81960, Ref. 81961, Ref. 81962 or Ref. 81963)

Reference	45360 S	45361 S	45362 S	45363 S	45364 S	45365 S	45366 S	45367 S	45368 S
Rated voltage	230 V ~ 50-60 Hz	100-240 V ~ 50-60 Hz		230 V ~ 50-60 Hz		100-240 V ~ - 50-60 Hz		12-24 V ≈	
Nº Modules	1 Module	2 Modules	2 Modules	1 Module	1 Module	2 Modules	2 Modules	1 Module	2 Modules
Type	Flat	Flat	Triangular	Flat / Double	Flat	Flat	Triangular	Flat	Flat
Luminosity / Color	L - 0,4 W	2 levels: L1 - 0,4 W ; L2 - 0,4 W		2 colors: L1 - RED - 0,4 W ; L2 - GREEN - 0,4 W					

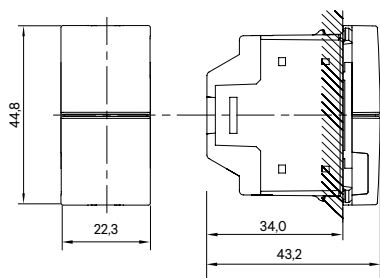
Note: To the Double State Pilot Lights are supplied with a colorless cover.

Dimensions (mm)

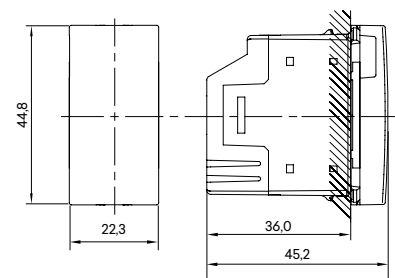
Ref. 45360 S | 45364 S



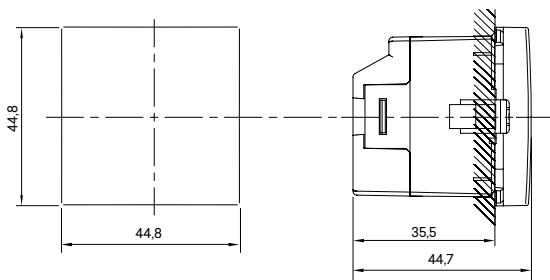
Ref. 45363 S



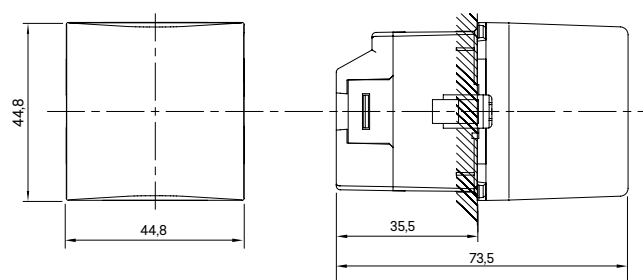
Ref. 45367 S



Ref. 45361 S | 45365 S | 45368 S



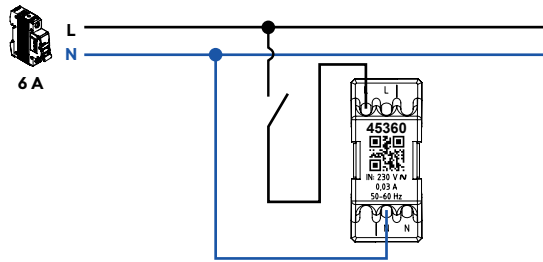
Ref. 45362 S | 45366 S



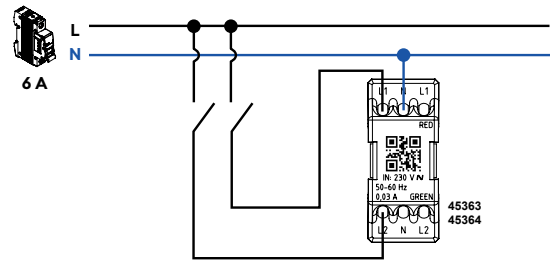
LED Pilot Light

Wiring Diagrams

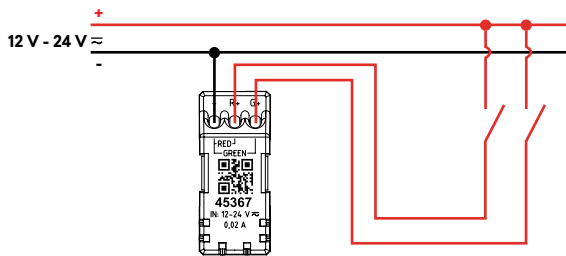
Ref. 45360 S



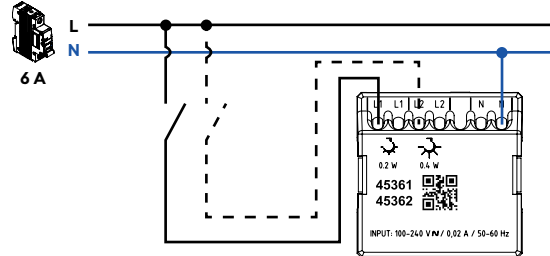
Ref. 45363 S | 45364 S



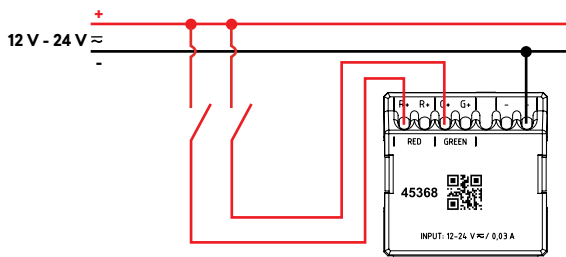
Ref. 45367 S



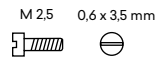
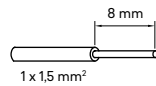
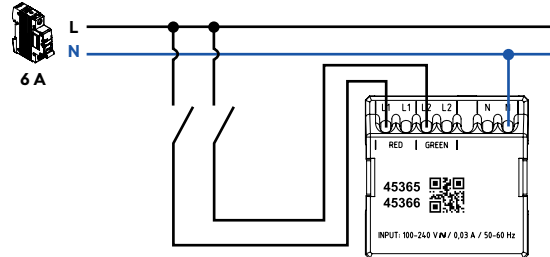
Ref. 45361 S | 45362 S



Ref. 45368 S



Ref. 45365 S | 45366 S



White Orientation Light

Description



MEC 21 Mechanisms

- Ref. 21388** - White Orientation Light
- Ref. 21389** - White Orientation Light with Battery
- Finishings - **LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70**

MEC Q45 Mechanisms

- Ref. 45388 S** - White Orientation Light
- Ref. 45389 S** - White Orientation Light with Battery
- Finishings - **QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA**



Characteristics

LED Pilot Light
 Rated voltage: **100-240 V ~ | 50-60 Hz**
 Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**

Ref. 21388, 45388 S

- Two levels of intensity:
- **L1** - **0,2 W**
 - **L2** - **0,4 W**

Color temperature: **4000 K**

Ref. 21389, 45389 S

- Three modes of Operation:
- **"L1"** - **OFF Signaling** (turns on only after power failure).
 - **"L2"** - **ON Signaling** (always on, until the battery is drained out after a power failure).
 - **"L1" + "L2"** - Orientation Light and Orientation Light with Battery function.

Charging time: **36 hours**

Autonomy: **1 hour**

Operation

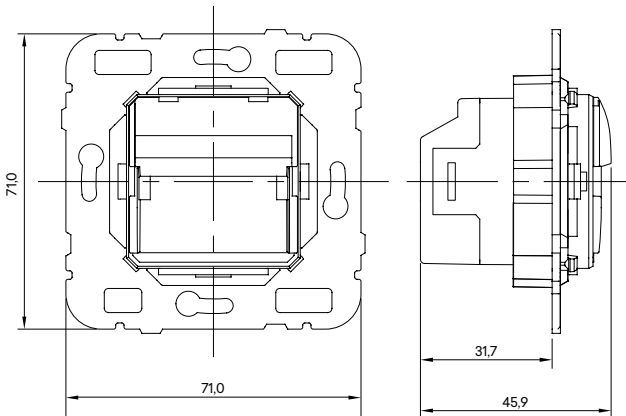
Ref. 21388, 45388 S

Light/Visual Signaling Mechanism with two levels of lighting.

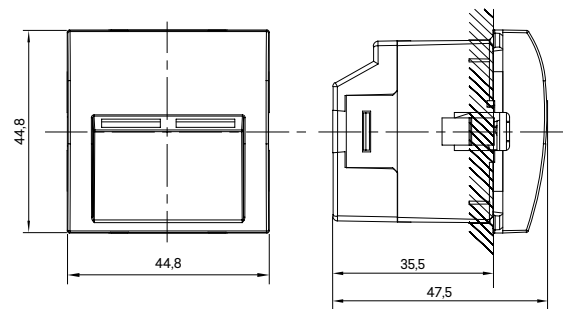
Ref. 21389, 45389 S

Light/Visual Signaling Mechanism, allows to operate as Orientation Light and Orientation Light with Battery.
 In the event of a power failure, it maintains visual signaling for 1 hour.

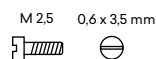
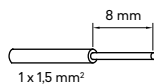
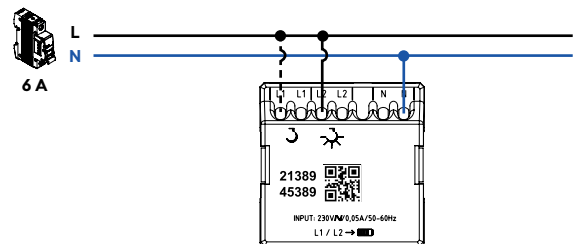
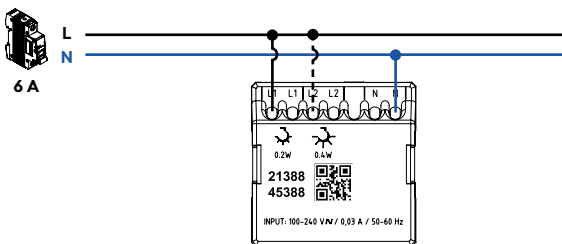
Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Wiring Diagram



Timer Switch

Description



MEC 21 Mechanism
Ref. 21040
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70



MEC Q45 Mechanism
Ref. 45040 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA

Allows to control in more than one point (switching circuit) using push-buttons (NO):
 - Orienting Light - backlighting on with load disconnected and off with load connected;
 - Pilot Lamp - backlighting off with load disconnected and on with load connected;
 - ON Always - backlighting always on;
 - OFF - backlighting off.

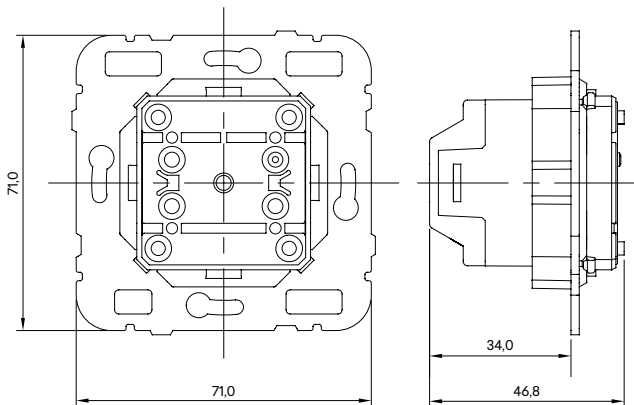
Characteristics

Rated voltage: **100-240 V ~ | 50-60 Hz**
 Maximum load: **16 A (cos φ = 1)**
 Operating time regulation: **0 seconds to 15 minutes**
 Consumption: **< 200 mW**
 Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**
 Compatible with any load type:
 - Output: **NO or NC**;
 - Voltage free output contact

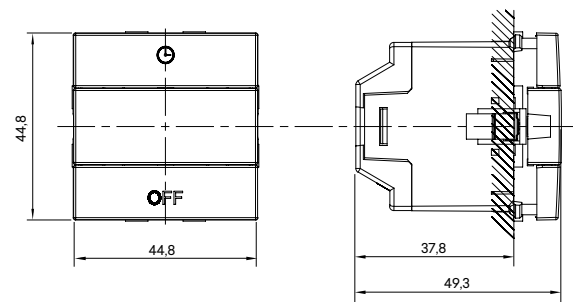
Operation

Allows to control a lighting circuit in a timed manner (by means of a defined timer) or ON / OFF.

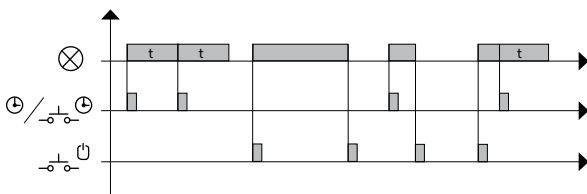
Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



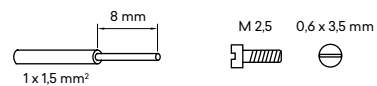
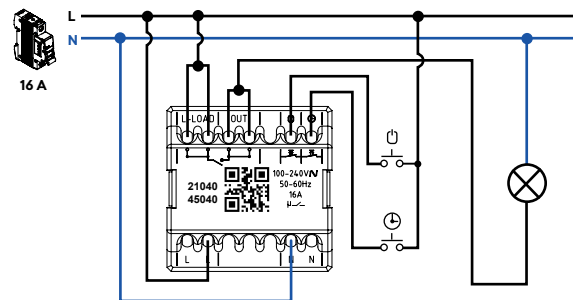
Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Operation Diagram



Wiring Diagram



Card-system Timer Switch

Description



MEC 21 Mechanism
Ref. 21033
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

MEC Q45 Mechanism
Ref. 45033 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA



Compatible with any type of bank card (ATM).
 Possibility of inserting a card in the Vertical or Horizontal position.
 Orienting Light function - whenever a card is inserted, the mechanism remains backlit.

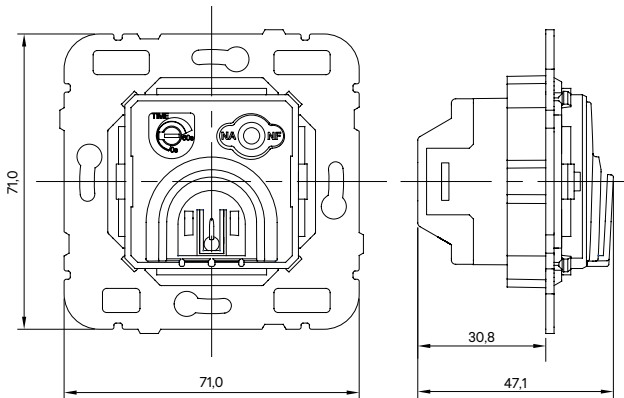
Characteristics

- Rated voltage: **100-240 V ~ | 50-60 Hz**
- Maximum load: **16 A (cos φ = 1)**
- Operating time regulation: **0 seconds to 60 seconds**
- Consumption: **< 250 mW**
- Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**
- Compatible with any load type:
 - Output: **NO or NC**;
 - Voltage free output contact

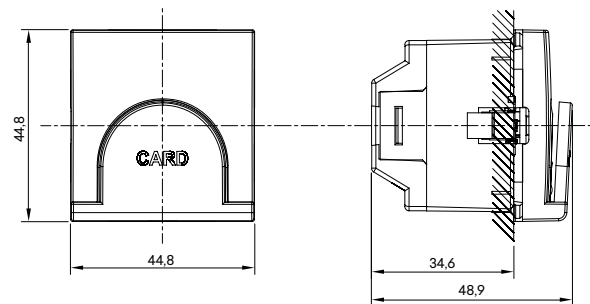
Operation

Allows control of a circuit according to the presence of a card in the holder.
 When removing the card from the mechanism, the load remains On / Off for the pre-defined period of time.

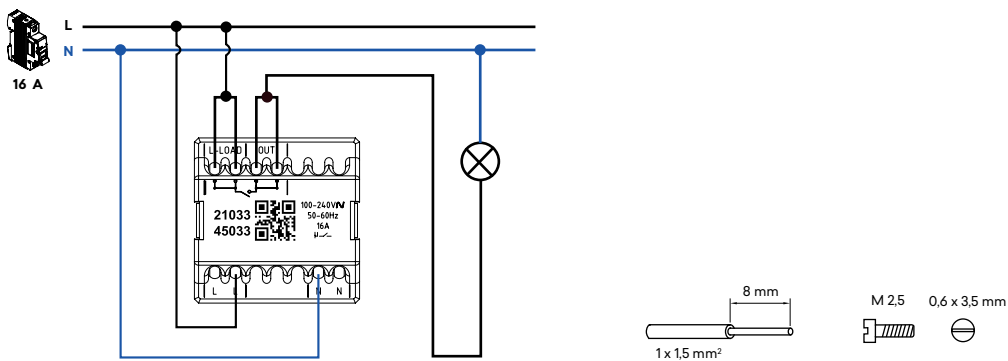
Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Wiring Diagram



Digital Time Switches

Description



MEC 21 Mechanisms
Ref. 21041, 21042
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70



MEC Q45 Mechanisms
Ref. 45041 S, 45042 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA

Allows control of an installation or equipment according to a daily or weekly program.
 Capable of memorising up to 24 operations.
 Automatic summer/winter time change and idle time program (holidays).

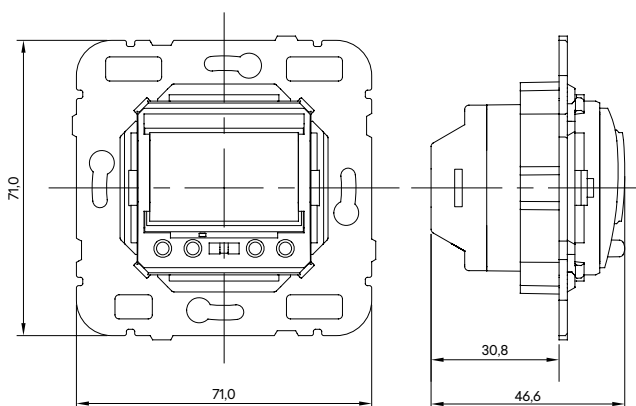
Characteristics

- 1 Circuit: **16 A (cos φ = 1) - 230 V ~ | 50/60 Hz**
- 2 Circuits: **6 A + 6 A (cos φ = 1) - 230 V ~ | 50/60 Hz**
- Consumption: **< 1 W**
- Memory spaces: **24**
- Type of outputs: **ON, OFF and PULSE (1 to 59 seconds)**
- Programming accuracy: **1 second**
- Operating accuracy: **± 1 second / day**
- Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**
- Battery Backup: **24 hours**
- Outputs: **NO + NC**
- Voltage free output contact

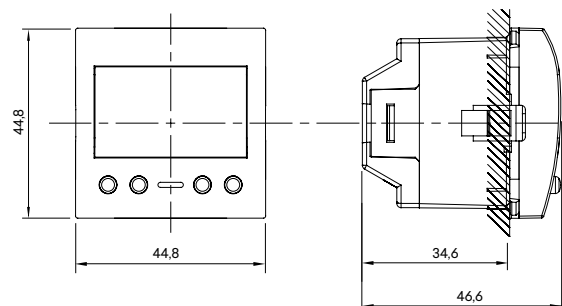
Operation

Manual ON/OFF status switching of each circuit.
 Programmable ON, OFF and PULSE switching (pulses from 1 to 59 seconds) for each circuit independently.

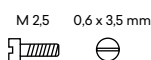
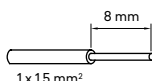
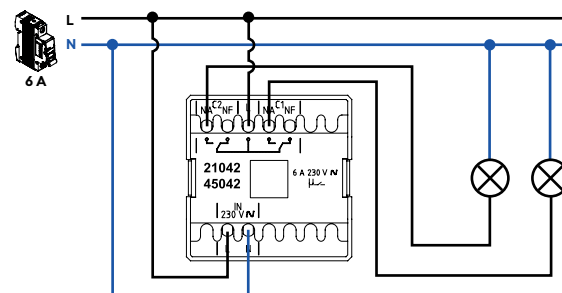
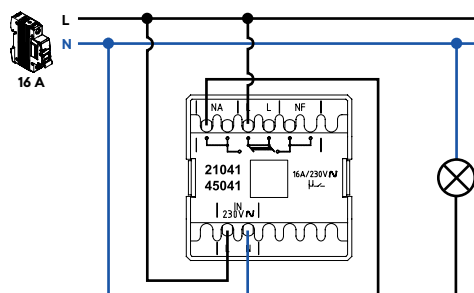
Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)

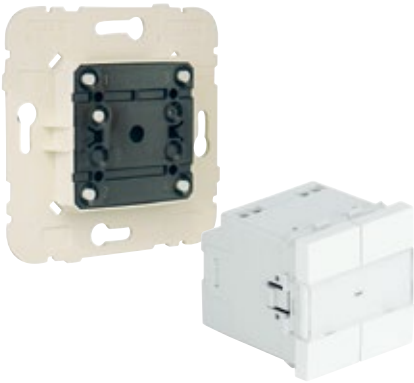


Wiring Diagrams



Electronic Very Low Voltage 4-Gang Push-button

Description



MEC 21 Mechanism
Ref. 21164
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

MEC Q45 Mechanism
Ref. 45164 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA



One common input and four independent "dry" contact outputs.
 Contact opening and closing through microswitch (voltage free and of Very Low Voltage).

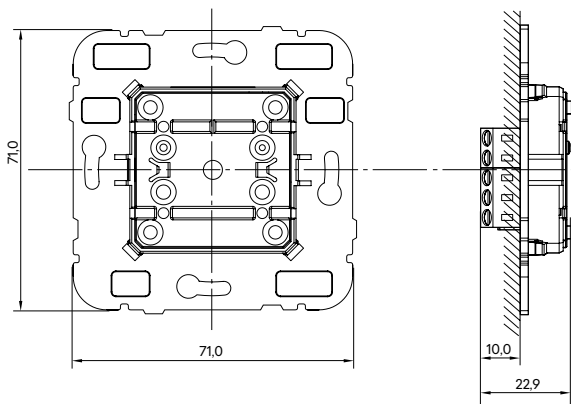
Characteristics

Maximum power dissipation: **60 mW (DC 12 V ∓ 50 mA)**
 Maximum voltage: **32 V ∓**
 Insulation resistance: **≥ 100 mΩ**
 Dielectric strenght: **250 V - 50 Hz / 1 minute**
 Operation temperature: **-25 °C up to +70 °C**
 Maximum relative humidity: **(40 °C) ≤ 95 %**
 Contact resistance: **≤ 40 mΩ**
 Outputs: **4 NO**

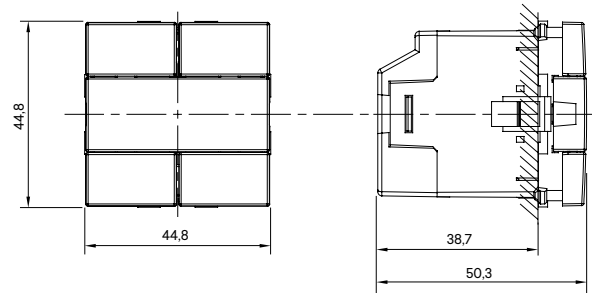
Operation

Press each key to close the circuit.

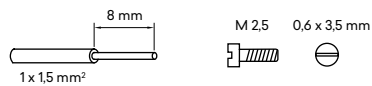
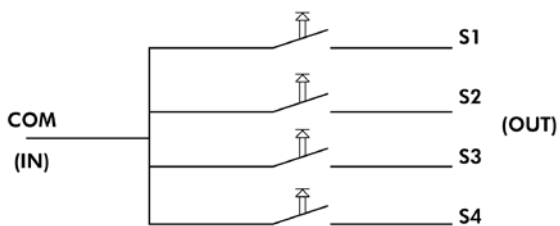
Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Electrical Diagram



Motion Detectors

Description



MEC 21 Mechanisms
Ref. 21401, 21402
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

MEC Q45 Mechanisms
Ref. 45401 S, 45402 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA



Indication of motion detection in the detector by LED (Red).
 Compatible with any load type (Voltage free output contact - NO).
 Allows control via external inputs with Push-buttons (NO);
 - ⊕ - starts new timing;
 - ⊖ - starts new timing;
 - ⏻ - switch to ON Manual mode.

Characteristics

Rated voltage: **100-240 V ~ | 50-60 Hz**
 Maximum load:
 - Ref. 21401, 45401 S - 1000 W
 - Ref. 21402, 45402 S - 400 W;
 Operating Time Regulation: **5 seconds to 15 minutes**
 Consumption: **< 250 mW**
 Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**

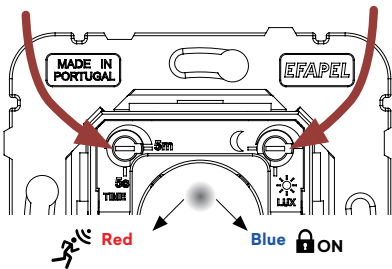
Operation

Automatically controls a circuit depending on motion detection and ambient brightness.
 Sensitivity and timing can be adjusted.
 Motion detection indicator.

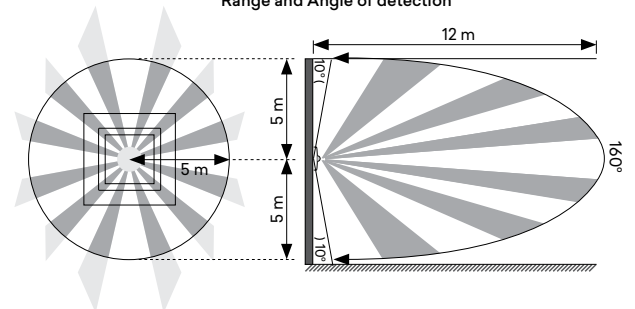
Configuration

Operating Time Regulation

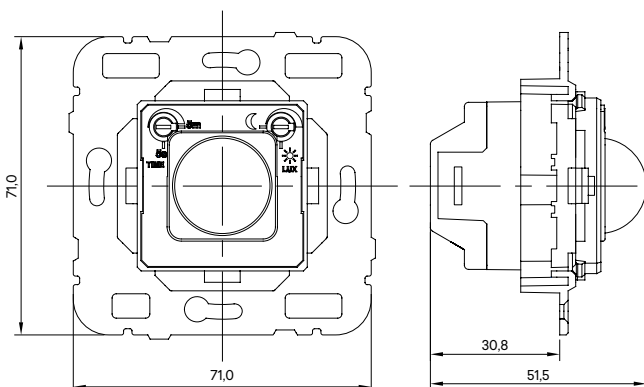
Sensibility Regulation



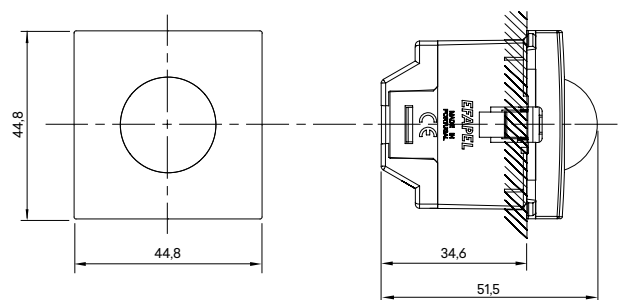
Range and Angle of detection



Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)

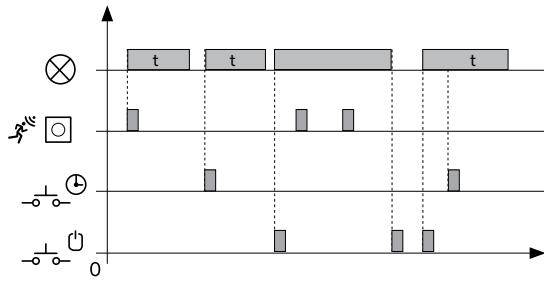


Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)

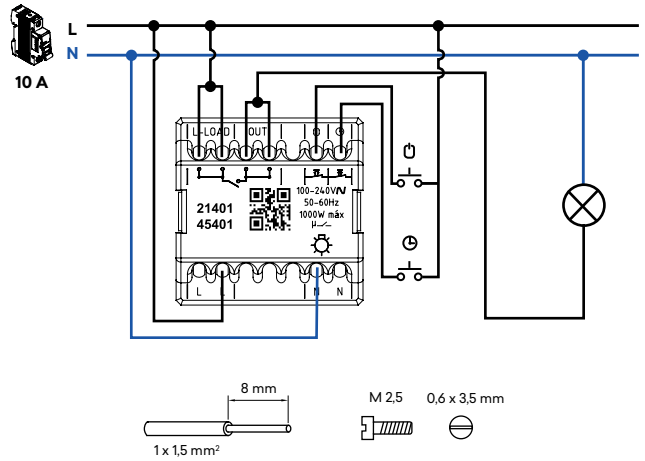


Motion Detectors

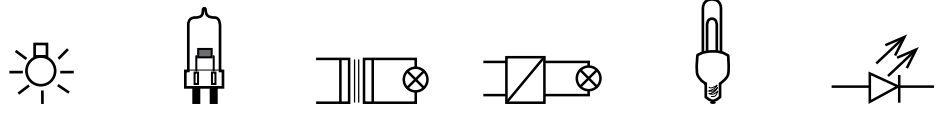
Operation Diagram



Wiring Diagram



maximum recommended loads



Reference	Voltage	Incandescent	Halogen	Ferromagnetic Transformer	Electronic Transformer	Compact	LED
21401 45401 S	100-240 V ~ - 50-60 Hz	1000 W	1000 W	750 VA	750 VA	500 VA	500 VA
21402 45402 S	100-240 V ~ - 50-60 Hz	400 W	400 W	300 VA	300 VA	200 VA	200 VA

Motion Detectors - Wall Installation

Description



MEC 21 Mechanisms
Ref. 21403, 21404
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70



MEC Q45 Mechanisms
Ref. 45403 S, 45404 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA

Indication of motion detection in the detector by LED (Red)
 Compatible with any load type (Voltage free output contact - NO);
 Allows control via external inputs with Push-buttons (NO);
 - - starts new timing;
 - - switch to ON Manual mode.

Characteristics

Rated voltage: **100-240 V ~ | 50-60 Hz**
 Maximum load:
 - Ref. 21403, 45403 S - **1000 W**
 - Ref. 21404, 45404 S - **400 W**;
 Operating Time Regulation: **5 seconds to 15 minutes**
 Consumption: **< 250 mW**
 Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**

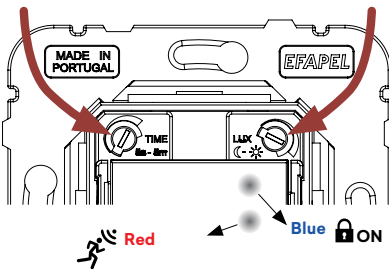
Operation

Automatically controls a circuit depending on motion detection and ambient brightness.
 Wall installation.
 Sensitivity and timing can be adjusted.
 Motion detection indicator and front push-button.

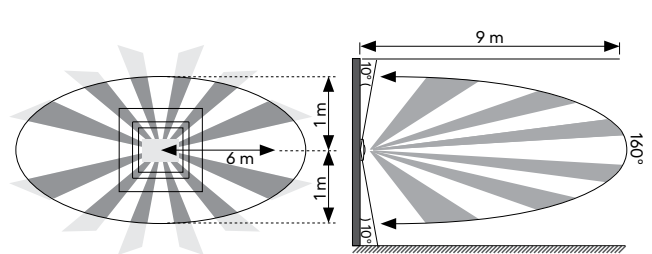
Configuration

Operating Time Regulation

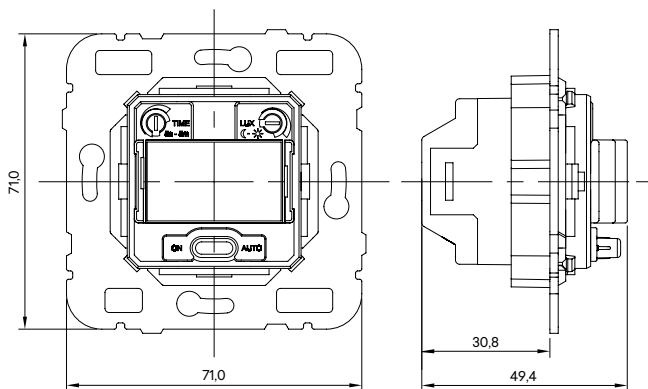
Sensibility Regulation



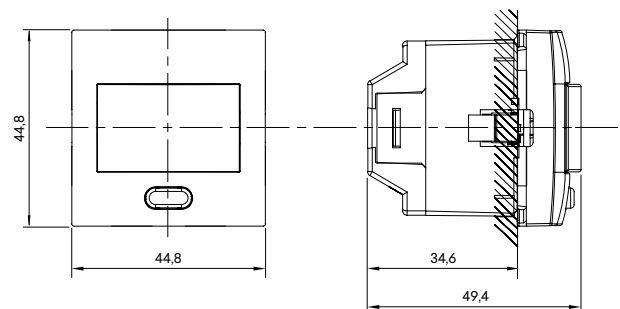
Range and Angle of detection



Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)

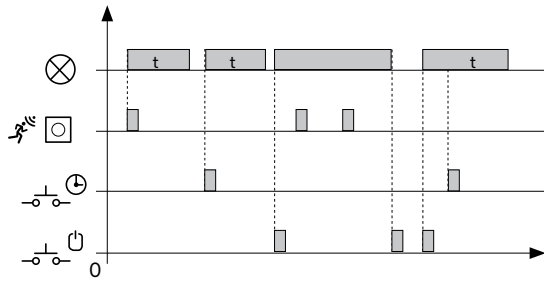


Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)

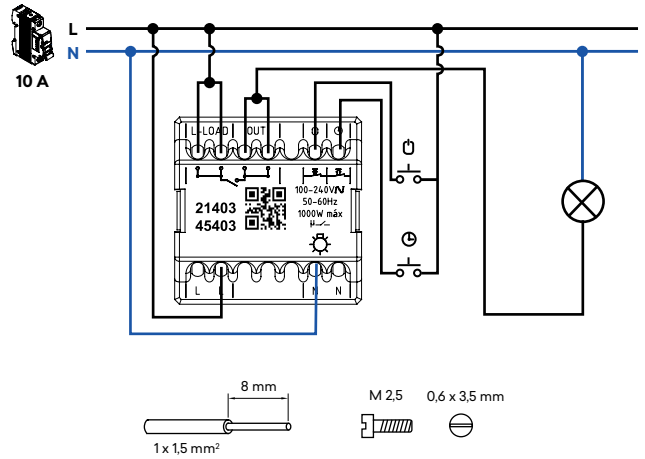


Motion Detectors - Wall Installation

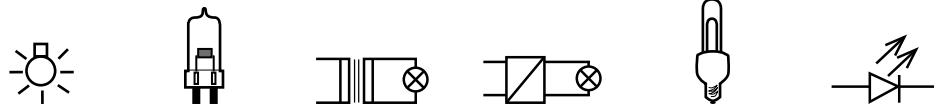
Operation Diagram



Wiring Diagram



Maximum recommended loads



Reference	Voltage	Incandescent	Halogen	Ferromagnetic Transformer	Electronic Transformer	Compact	LED
21403 45403 S	100-240 V ~ - 50-60 Hz	1000 W	1000 W	750 VA	750 VA	500 VA	500 VA
21404 45404 S	100-240 V ~ - 50-60 Hz	400 W	400 W	300 VA	300 VA	200 VA	200 VA

Rotary Thermostat

Description



MEC 21 Mechanisms
Ref. 21234
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

MEC Q45 Mechanisms
Ref. 45234 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA



Allows the control of Heating or Cooling systems depending on the set temperature.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection.
 Compatible with electrical and hydraulic systems.
 Systems control: Heating or Cooling.
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).

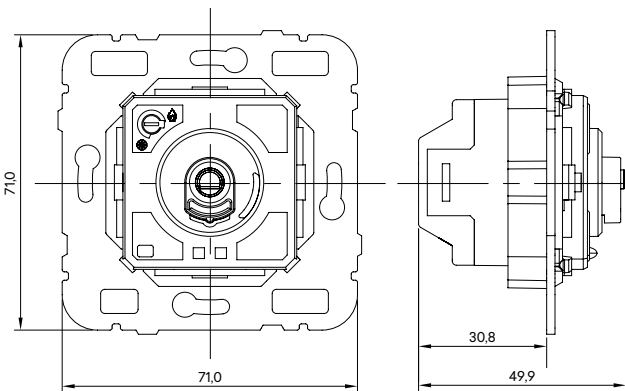
Characteristics

Rated voltage: **100-240 V ~ | 50-60 Hz**
 Maximum load: **16 A (cos φ = 1)**
 Consumption: **< 200 mW**
 Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**
 Temperature adjustment: **+5 °C to +30 °C**
 Range of temperature readings: **-9 °C to +35 °C**
 Output: **NO**

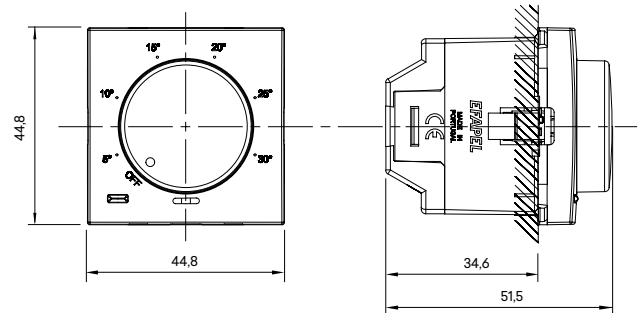
Operation

Constant selection and control of the desired ambient temperature through direct push-button setting.
 - **LED Red** – Heating Control
 - **LED Blue** – Cooling Control

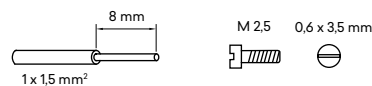
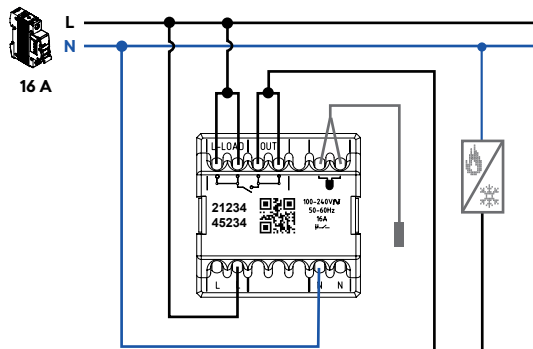
Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Wiring Diagram (Heating / Cooling)



Multifunctional Thermostat

Description



MEC 21 Mechanism
Ref. 21236
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

MEC Q45 Mechanism
Ref. 45236 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA



Allows the control of Heating or Cooling systems depending on the set temperature.
 Possibility of remote control with Multifunctions IR Remote Control Transmitter (Ref. 81900).
 Systems control: Heating or Cooling.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection.
 Temperature reading: Ambient or Temperature Sensor or both.
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).
 Compatible with electrical and hydraulic systems.
 Valves protection (hydraulic systems).
 Function TIMER (from 15 minutes to 6 hours).
 Keys lock.

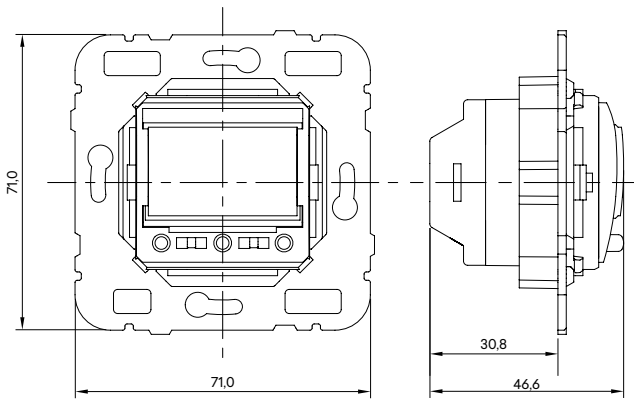
Characteristics

Rated voltage: **100-240 V ~ | 50-60 Hz**
 Maximum load: **16 A (cos φ = 1)**
 Consumption with backlighting: **“ON” < 350 mW**
 Consumption with backlighting: **“OFF” < 100 mW**
 Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**
 Temperature control precision: **0,5 °C**
 Range of temperature readings: **-9 °C to +35 °C**
 Output: **NO**

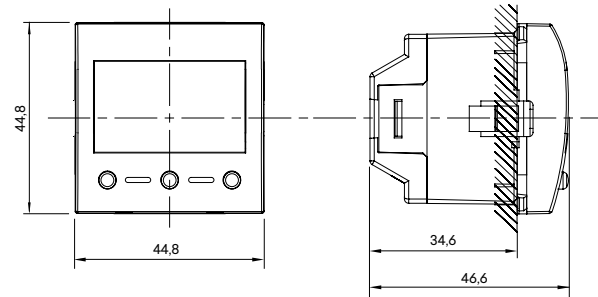
Operation

Selection and control of desired ambient temperature in a constant way.
 Allows the adjustment of different parameters in order to obtain the most appropriate control for the needs of the installation (Climatization Type; Installation Type; Type of Control; Temperature Limits; Differential).

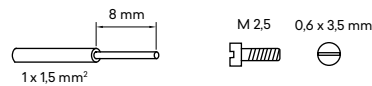
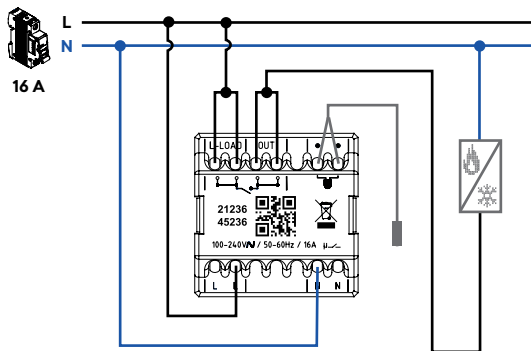
Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Wiring Diagram (Heating / Cooling)



Multifunctional Chronothermostat

Description



MEC 21 Mechanism
Ref. 21235
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70



MEC Q45 Mechanism
Ref. 45235 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA

Allows manual and automatic control of the Heating and Cooling system according to daily/weekly programming and pre-programmed temperatures.
 Systems control: Heating or Cooling.
 Possibility of connecting the Floor Temperature Sensor (Ref. 81950), with automatic self-detection.
 Can be programmed for up to 7 periods / temperatures per day.
 Temperature reading: Ambient or Temperature Sensor or both.
 Anti Freeze Protection (Heating) and Thermal Protection (Cooling).
 Compatible with electrical and hydraulic systems.
 Valves protection (hydraulic systems).
 Function TIMER (from 15 minutes to 6 hours).
 Keys lock.

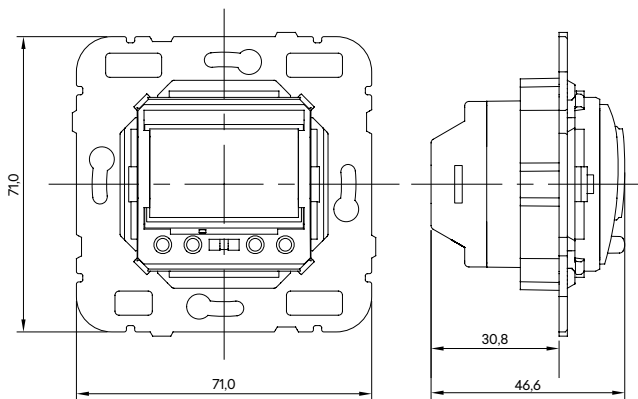
Characteristics

Rated voltage: **100-240 V ~ | 50-60 Hz**
 Maximum load: **16 A (cos φ = 1)**
 Consumption with backlighting: **“ON” < 350 mW**
 Consumption with backlighting: **“OFF” < 100 mW**
 Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**
 Temperature control precision: **0,5 °C**
 Range of temperature readings: **-9 °C to +35 °C**
 Battery Backup: **24 hours**
 Output: **NO**

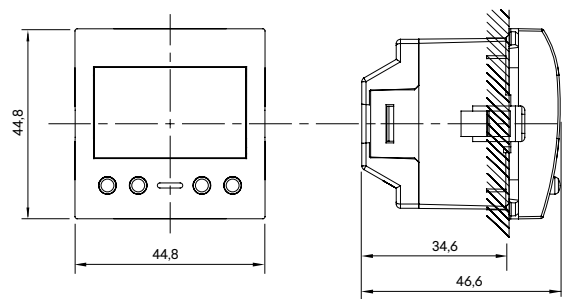
Operation

Programming and control of the desired ambient temperatures for the different periods of the day (up to 7 different temperatures or periods per day) and for the different days of the week.
 Allows the adjustment of different parameters in order to obtain the most appropriate control for the needs of the installation (Climatization Type; Installation Type; Type of Control; Temperature Limits; Differential).

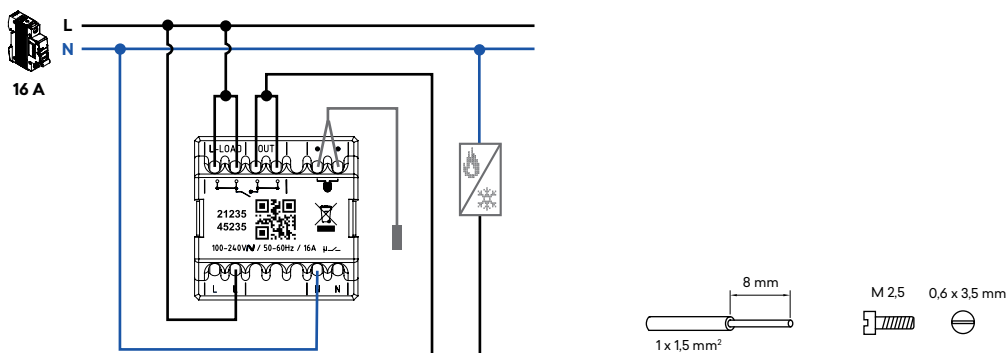
Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Wiring Diagram (Heating / Cooling)



Blinds Control

Description



General Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control

MEC 21 Mechanism

Ref. 21311

Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

MEC Q45 Mechanism

Ref. 45311 S

Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA



Allows general control of blinds or groups of blinds, either manually or automatically, depending on the programmed time or on the surrounding environmental conditions (wind, sun, etc.) defined by associated external sensors.

Allows local operation.

Possibility of remote control with Multifunctions IR Remote Control Transmitter (Ref. 81900).

Battery Backup: **24 hours**.

Allows to receive sensor signals: **100-240 V ~ (PR1 and PR2)**.

2 programmable functions (Up/Down).

Function "**Stand-By**".



Local Blinds Control Module with Infrared Remote Control

MEC 21 Mechanism

Ref. 21312

Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

MEC Q45 Mechanism

Ref. 45312 S

Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA

Allows individual control of blinds.

Allows local operation.

Possibility of remote control with Multifunctions IR Remote Control Transmitter (Ref. 81900).

Characteristics

Rated voltage: **100 V ~ - 240 VA | 50-60 Hz**
240 V ~ - 500 VA | 50-60 Hz

Consumption: **< 0,5 W**

Standby consumption: **< 0,15 W**

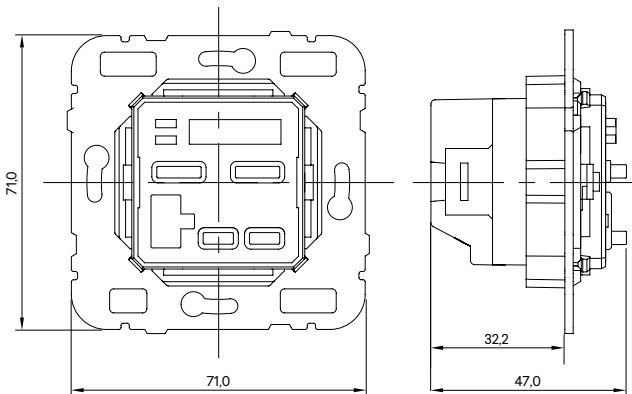
Opening and closing time: **90 seconds**

Operation

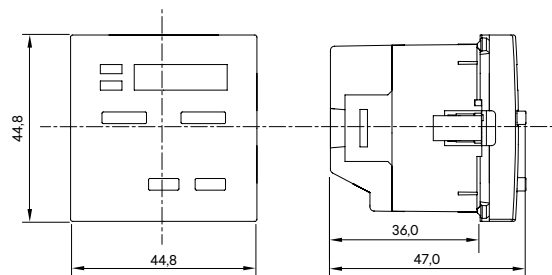
Press the rocker for up/down the blinds.

Programming of two operations for each 24h (only in General Control).

Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



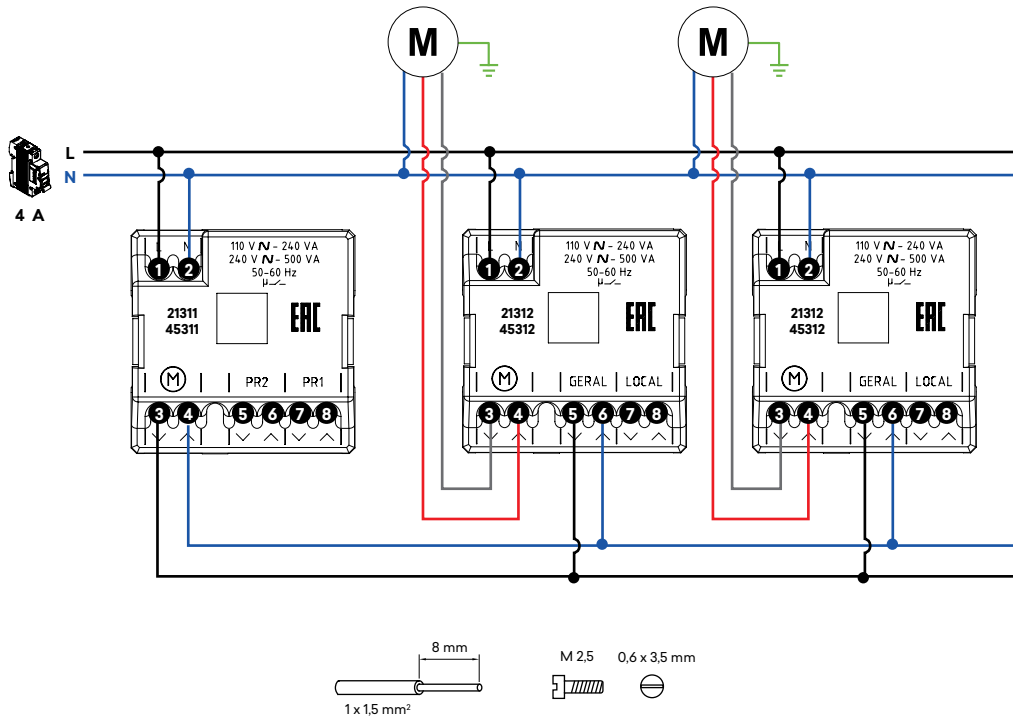
Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Blinds Control

Wiring Diagrams

Blinds Centralized Installation - with Blinds Control



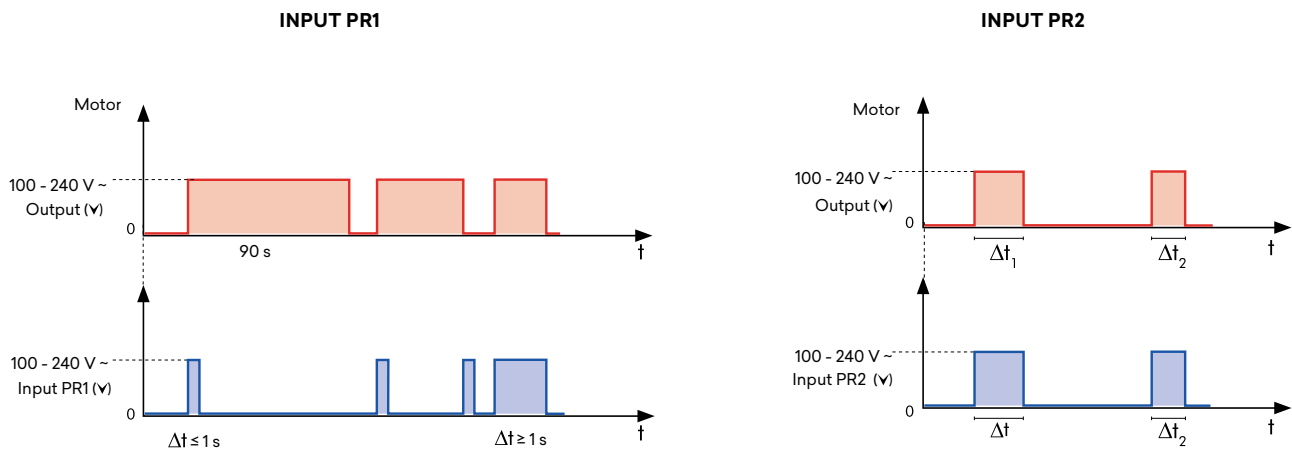
General Blinds Control (G)

- ① ② - Rated voltage (phase; neutral)
- ③ ④ - Local Control Output - √ | ^
- ⑤ ⑥ - Priority signal input 2 (100-240 V ~) - √ | ^
- ⑦ ⑧ - Priority signal input 1 (100-240 V ~) - √ | ^

Local Blinds Control (C1), (C2), ...

- ① ② - Rated voltage (phase; neutral)
- ③ ④ - Motor Output - √ | ^
- ⑤ ⑥ - General Control Input - √ | ^
- ⑦ ⑧ - Local Control Input - √ | ^

Inputs Operation (Example Down √)



Note: Orders given by direct pressing on the device buttons (√ | ^) or by devices connected to the priority 1 inputs (Local / PR1), ... cancel the orders received on the priority 2 inputs (General / PR2).

Blinds Control

Description



**Automatic Relay for Blinds Control
Ref. 81512**

Allows the general and local control of a group of blinds.
Can be installed into a standard wall box, in the derivation boxes near the blinds or in deep wall boxes and behind the wiring devices installed in the same box.

Temporized



**Relay for Blinds Control
Ref. 81511**

Only compatible with Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control (Ref. 21283 / 45283 S).
Allows the general and local control of a group of blinds.
Can be installed into a standard wall box, in the derivation boxes near the blinds or in deep wall boxes and behind the wiring devices installed in the same box.

Not temporized

Characteristics

Ref. 81512

Rated voltage: **230 V ~ - 50 Hz**
Maximum load: **6 A**
Consumption: **<1 W**
Opening and closing time: **90 seconds**

Protection against two simultaneous orders - Electrical blockage is guaranteed by Relay (Ref. 81512).

Ref. 81511

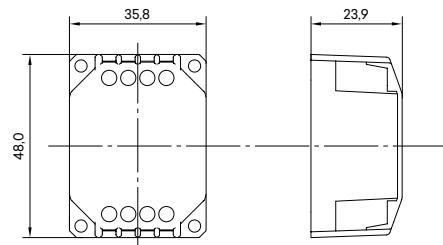
Rated voltage: **230 V ~ - 50 Hz**
Maximum load: **6 A**
Consumption: **<1 W**

Protection against two simultaneous orders - Electrical blockage is guaranteed by the association of the Relay (Ref. 81511) with the Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control (Ref. 21283 / 45283 S).

Operation

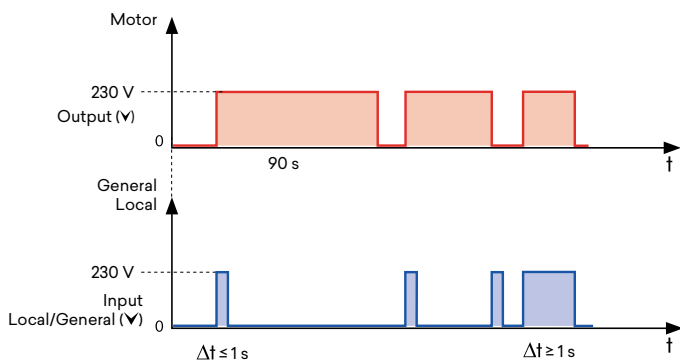
Press the associated buttons to up/down the blinds.

Dimensions (mm)

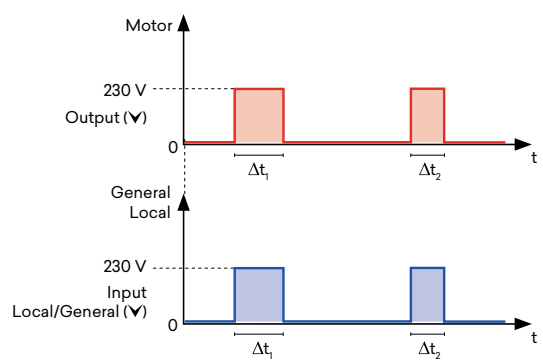


Inputs Operation (Example Down ▾)

Ref. 81512



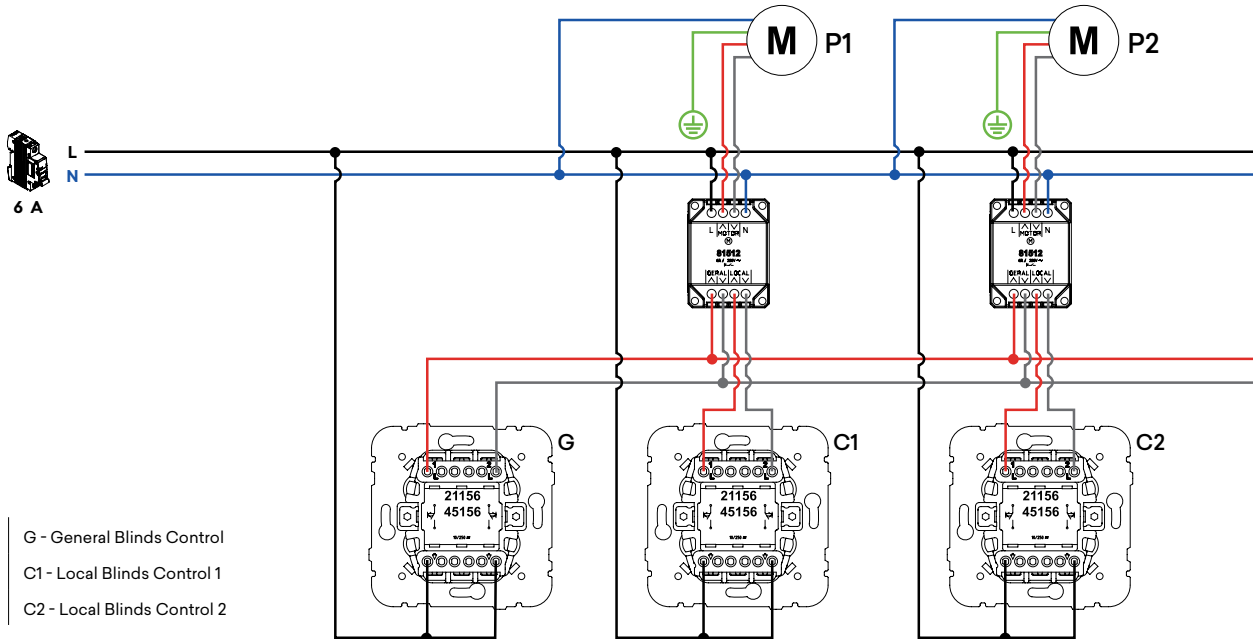
Ref. 81511



Blinds Control

Wiring Diagrams

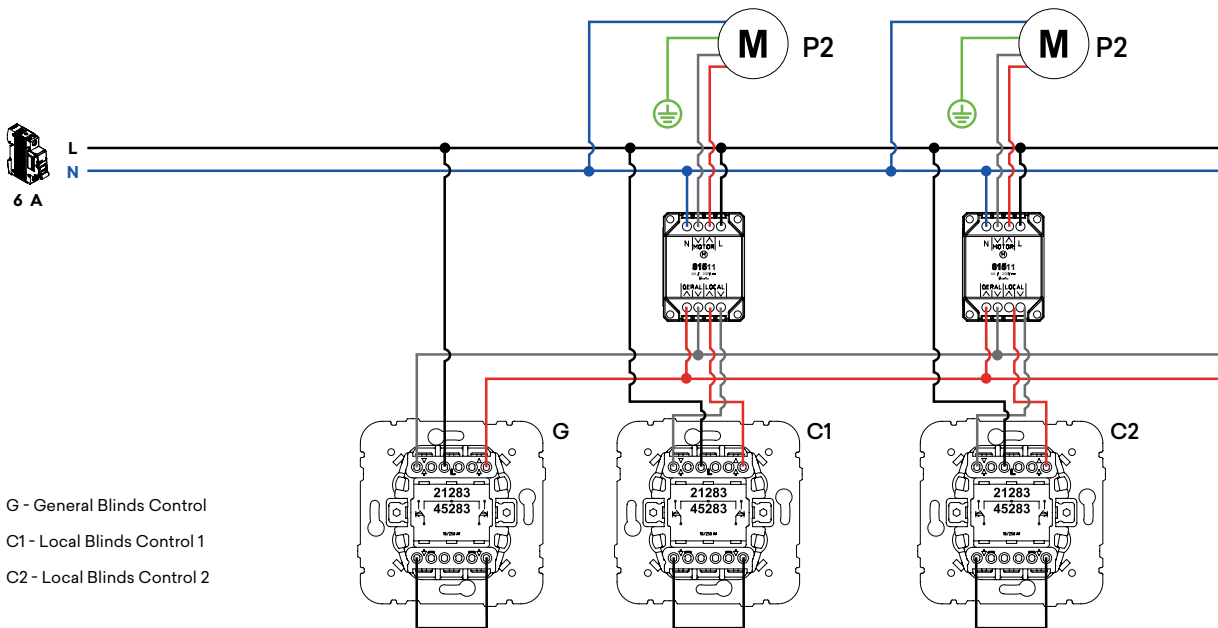
Blinds Centralized Installation - with Automatic Relay for Blinds Control (Ref. 81512)



G - General Blinds Control
 C1 - Local Blinds Control 1
 C2 - Local Blinds Control 2

Note:
 The protection against two simultaneous orders of up or down applied in the same device or different devices, is guaranteed by the software of the relay.

Blinds Centralized Installation - with Relay for Blinds Control (Ref. 81511)



G - General Blinds Control
 C1 - Local Blinds Control 1
 C2 - Local Blinds Control 2

Notes:
 - It is required to hold down the buttons in order to up / down entirely the blinds.
 - The protection against two simultaneous opening and close orders in the same device or different devices is guaranteed by the combination of the mechanism (Ref. 21283 / 45283 S) and the relay (Ref. 81511). For this reason, this relay works only with the mentioned mechanism.

Automatic Relay for Blinds Control (Ref. 81512)

- N - Neutral
- L - Phase
- ▲ - Motor Output - Up
- ▼ - Motor Output - Down
- GENERAL - Inputs from the General Blinds Control
- LOCAL - Inputs from the Local Blinds Control

Relay for Blinds Control (Ref. 81511)

- N - Neutral
- L - Phase
- ▲ - Motor Output - Up
- ▼ - Motor Output - Down
- GENERAL - Inputs from the General Blinds Control
- LOCAL - Inputs from the Local Blinds Control

USB Chargers

Description



MEC 21 Mechanisms

- Ref. 21381** - USB Double Charger Type A + Type C
- Ref. 21382** - USB Double Charger Type C
- Ref. 21384** - USB Double Charger Type A with Output 20°
- Ref. 21398** - USB Charger Type C Power Delivery
- Finishings - **LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70**



MEC Q45 Mechanisms

- Ref. 45381 S** - USB Double Charger Type A + Type C
- Ref. 45382 S** - USB Double Charger Type C
- Ref. 45383 S** - USB Charger Type A
- Ref. 45384 S** - USB Double Charger Type A with Output 20°
- Ref. 45387 S** - USB Charger Type C
- Ref. 45398 S** - USB Charger Type C Power Delivery
- Ref. 45439 S** - USB Double Charger Type A
- Finishings - **QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA**

Allows you to power / charge loads powered via USB port, such as mobile phones / smartphones, tablets, powerbanks, etc.

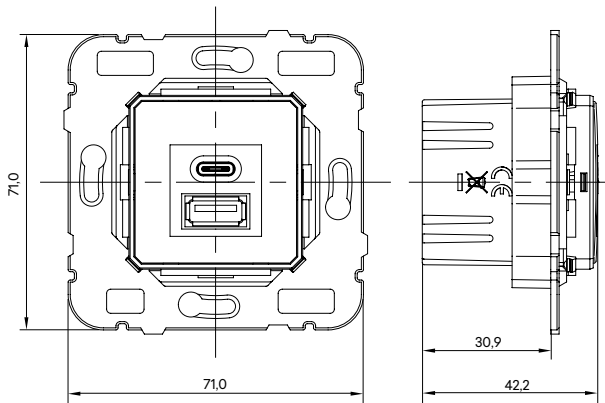
Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Reference	21381 45381 S	21382 45382 S	21384 45384 S	45383 S	45387 S	45389 S	21398 45398 S
Rated voltage	100-240 V ~ 150-60 Hz						
Output voltage	5 V \equiv						5 V \equiv / 9 V \equiv / 12 V \equiv / 15 V \equiv / 20 V \equiv
Output power Maximum	21 W	21 W	15 W	7,5 W	12 W	10,5 W	30 W
Input Maximum current	400 mA		300 mA	200 mA	300 mA	250 mA	700 mA
Output current	A	2,4 A	-	3 A	1,5 A	-	2,1 A
	C	3 A	3 A 2,1 A / Plug	-	-	2,4 A	-
	A+C	2,1 A / Plug	-				
Efficiency	> 80 %		> 80 %			78 %	> 80 %
Standby consumption	< 0,1 W		< 0,05 W	< 0,1 W	< 0,1 W	0,2 W	< 0,1 W
Output USB	A + C	C + C	A + A	A	C	A + A	C Power Delivery 30 W
Operation temperature	0 °C - +45 °C					-10 °C - +40 °C	0 °C - +45 °C

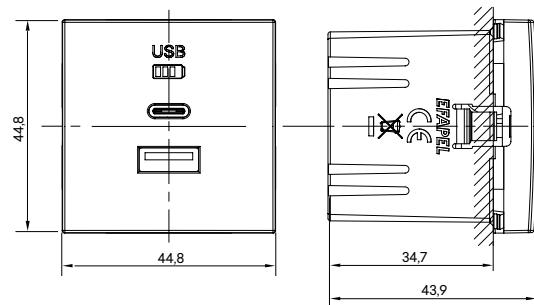
Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)

Ref. 21381



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)

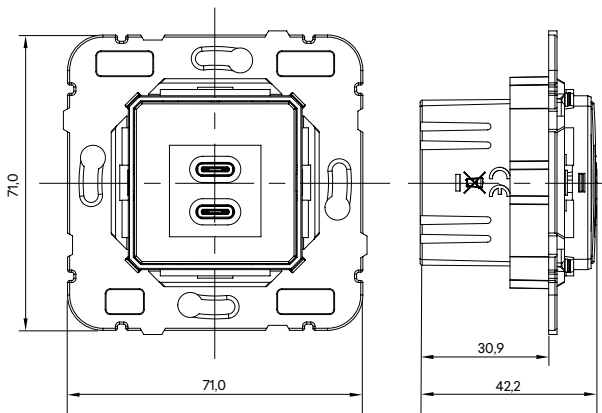
Ref. 45381 S



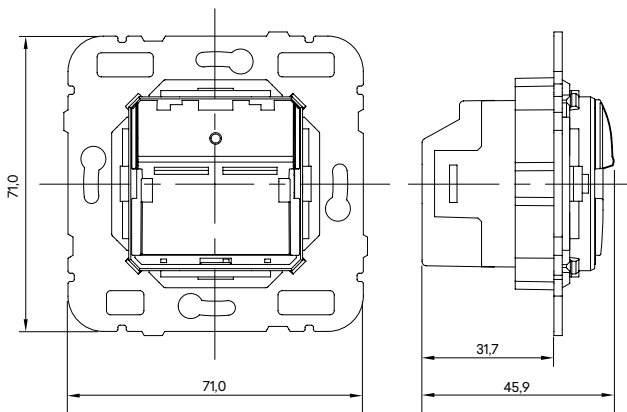
USB Chargers

Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)

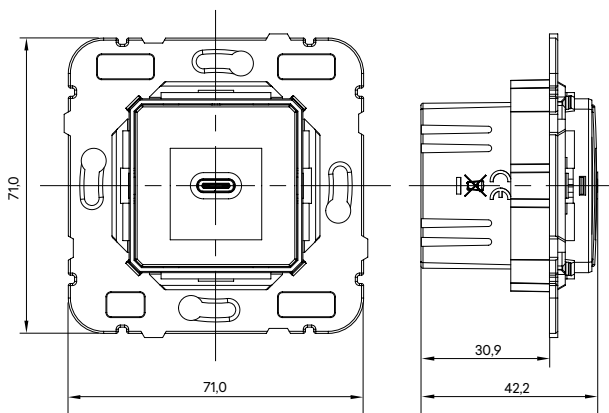
Ref. 21382



Ref. 21384

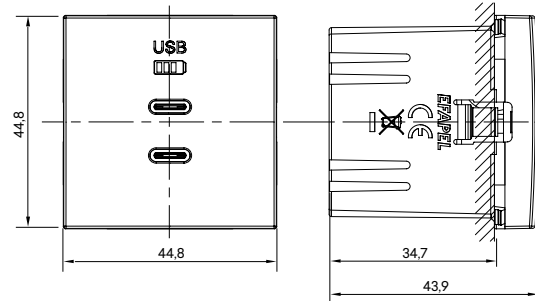


Ref. 21398

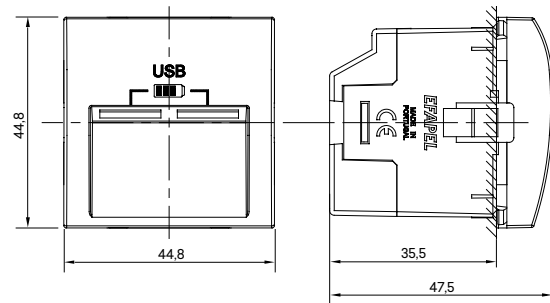


Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)

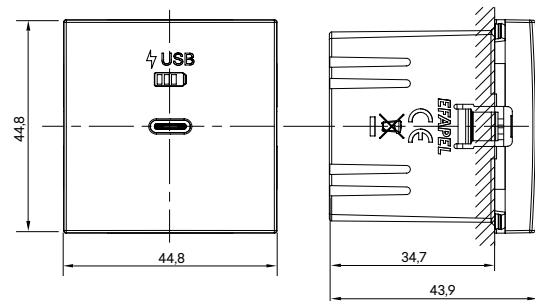
Ref. 45382 S



Ref. 45384 S



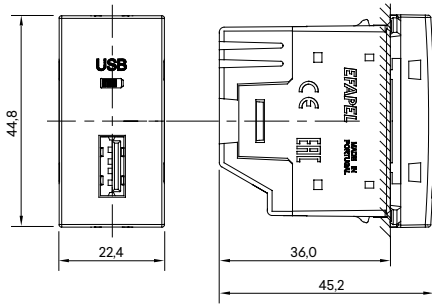
Ref. 45398 S



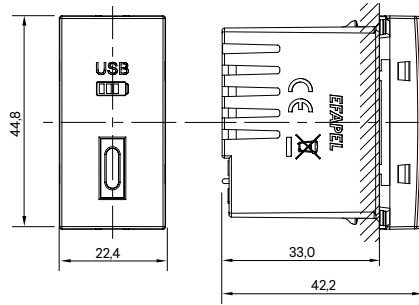
USB Chargers

Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)

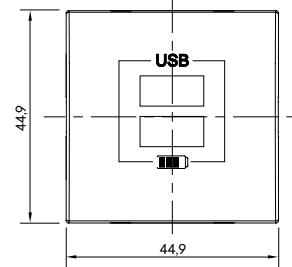
Ref. 45383 S



Ref. 45387 S

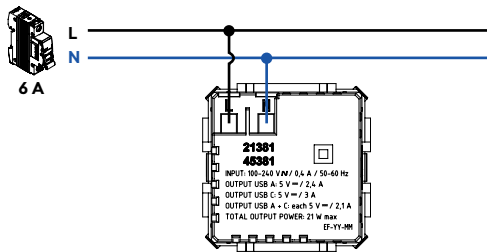


Ref. 45439 S

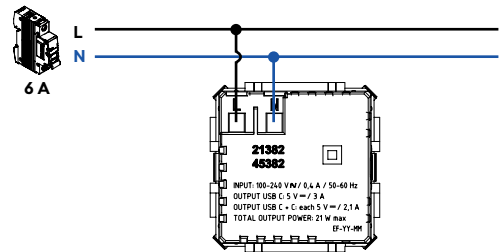


Wiring Diagrams

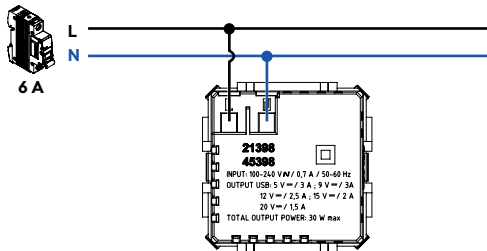
Ref. 21381 | 45381 S



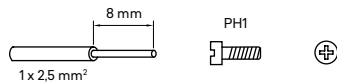
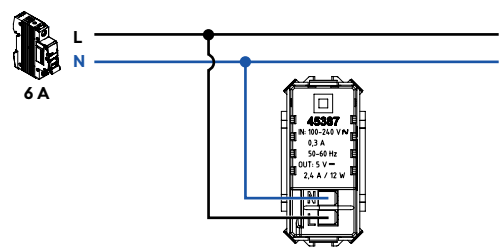
Ref. 21382 | 45382 S



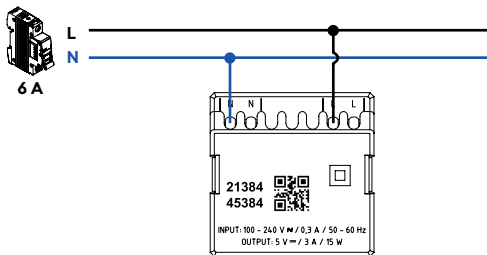
Ref. 21398 | 45398 S



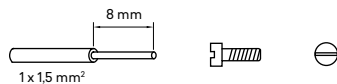
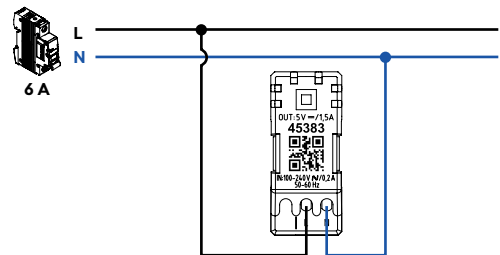
Ref. 45387 S



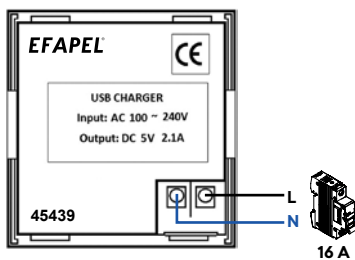
Ref. 21384 | 45384 S



Ref. 45383 S



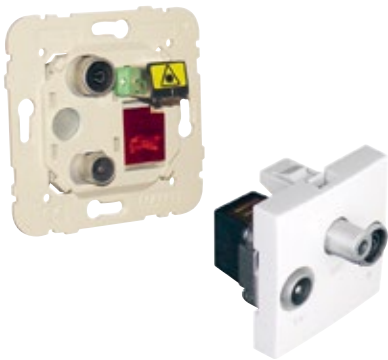
Ref. 45439 S



Screw connection terminals for the recommended wire connection 1.5 mm².

Multimedia Sockets | Radio, Television and Satellite Sockets

Description



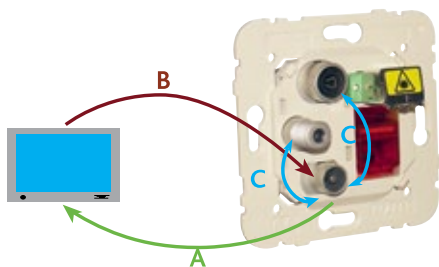
MEC 21 Mechanisms

Ref. 21543, 21544, 21545, 24546, 21533, 21534, 21535, 21554, 21555, 21564, 21565
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000 | SIRIUS 70

MEC Q45 Mechanisms

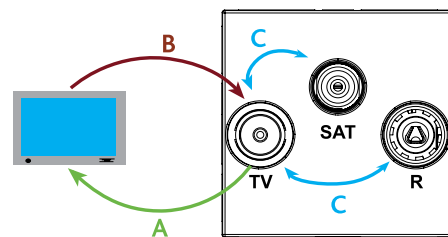
Ref. 45543 S, 45553 S, 45554 S, 45555 S, 45564 S, 45565 S
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA

Characteristics MEC 21

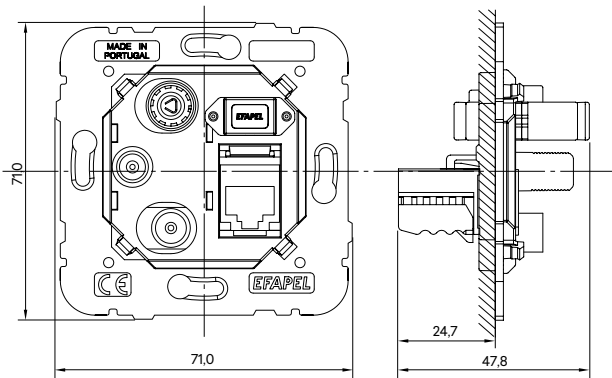


A - Derivation Attenuation
 B - Return Losses
 C - Insulation between outputs

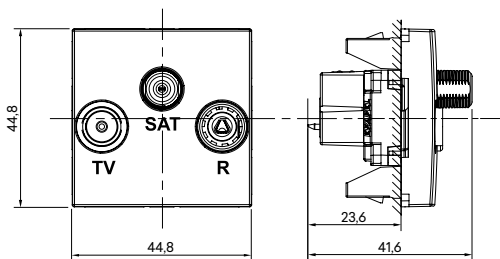
Characteristics MEC Q45



Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Sockets Types

Type	Reference	RADIO	TV	SAT	FO SC-APC	RJ45 Cat. 6
	21543 45543 S					
	21544					
	21545					
	21546					
	21533 45543 S					
	21534					
	21535					

Multimedia Sockets | Radio, Television and Satellite Sockets

Sockets Types

Type	Reference	RADIO	TV	SAT	FO SC-APC	RJ45 Cat. 6
	21554 45554 S					
	21555 45555 S					
	21564 45564 S					
	21565 45565 S					

LINEAR R-TV-SAT Sockets (Impedance of 75 Ohm)

Reference	Type	Connector	Bands	DERIVATION LOSSES					Insertion losses dB	Insulation between outputs	Return Losses dB	Current Passage
				Return	RADIO	TV	SAT					
				4-47 MHz	47-108 MHz	108-862 MHz	950-2150 MHz	2150-2400 MHz				
21543 21544 21545 21546 45543 S	Star Connection	IEC Female	R	20 ^{±1}	20 ^{±1}	20 ^{±1}	-	-	-	> 20	> 18	-
		IEC Male	TV	2 ^{±1}	2 ^{±1}	2 ^{±1}	-	-				-
		F Female	SAT	-	-	-	3 ^{±1}	3 ^{±1}				(SAT-IN)
21555 45555 S	Terminal	IEC Female	R	15 ^{±1}	15 ^{±1}	15 ^{±1}	-	-	-	> 12	> 18	-
		IEC Male	TV	9 ^{±1}	9 ^{±1}	9 ^{±1}	-	-				-
		F Female	SAT	-	-	-	6 ^{±1}	6 ^{±1}				(SAT-IN)
21565 45565 S	Crossover	IEC Female	R	20 ^{±1}	20 ^{±1}	20 ^{±1}	-	-	< 3	> 12	> 18	-
		IEC Male	TV	10 ^{±1}	10 ^{±1}	10 ^{±1}	-	-				-
		F Female	SAT	-	-	-	11 ^{±1}	11 ^{±1}				(IN-OUT) (SAT-IN)

EQUALIZED R-TV Sockets (Impedance of 75 Ohm)

Ref.	Type	Connector	Bands	DERIVATION LOSSES			Insertion losses dB	Insulation between outputs	Return Losses dB
				Return	RADIO	TV			
				4-47 MHz	47-108 MHz	108-1000 MHz			
21533 21534 21535 45533 S	Star Connection	IEC Female	R	-	2 ^{±1}	-	-	> 20	-
		IEC Male	TV	2 ^{±1}	-	1 ^{±1}			
21554 45554 S	Terminal	IEC Female	R	-	8 ^{±1}	-	-	> 20	> 18
		IEC Male	TV	8 ^{±1}	-	7 ^{±1}			
21564 45564 S	Crossover	IEC Female	R	-	9 ^{±1}	-	< 1,5	> 20	> 18
		IEC Male	TV	9 ^{±1}	-	±1			

Sockets for EV Charging

Description



IP65

IK08

Ref. 81751 - Surface Schuko Socket for EV Charging

Ref. 81752 - Surface French Socket for EV Charging

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Energy Sockets (Schuko and French):

Nominal characteristics: **16 A / 250 V ~**

Screw connection

Protection Index: **IP65 / IK08**

In accordance with IEC 60884-1; IEC 62196-1; IEC 61851-1 Standards

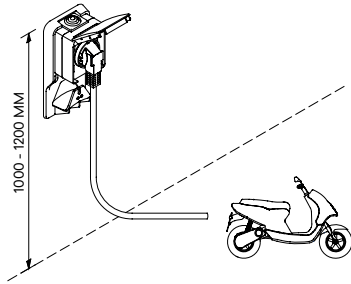
Socket for charging electric vehicles in mode 1 or mode 2

Reinforced socket: tested with load cycles of 8h at 230 V ~ 16 A

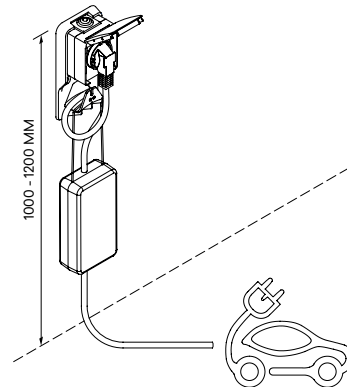
Socket supports currents up to 16 A, the charging current is limited by the EV and by each country's regulations (8 A to 16 A)

Charging Mode

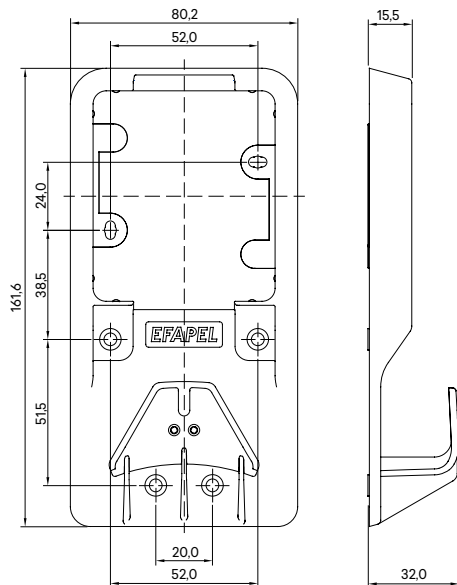
MODE 1



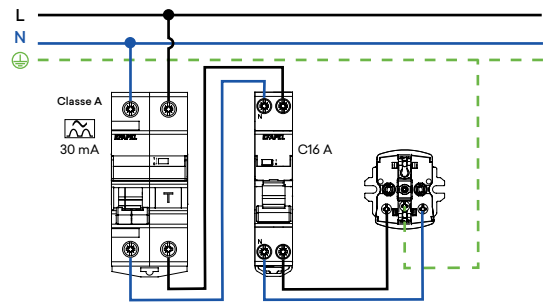
MODE 2



Dimensions (mm)



Wiring Diagram



Installation of only one socket for each dedicated circuit

Sockets for EV Charging

Description



IP44

IK08

Ref. 81132 - Flush Mounting Schuko Socket for EV Charging

Ref. 81112 - Flush Mounting French Socket for EV Charging

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Energy Sockets (Schuko and French):

Nominal characteristics: **16 A / 250 V ~**

Screw Connection

Protection Index: **IP44 / IK08**

In accordance with IEC 60884-1; IEC 62196-1; IEC 61851-1 Standards

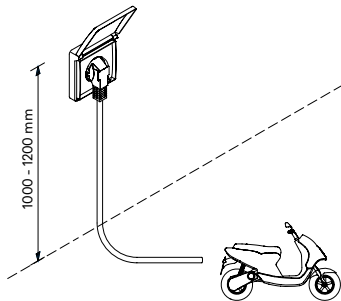
Socket for charging electric vehicles in mode 1 or mode 2

Reinforced socket: tested with load cycles of 8h at 230 V ~ 16 A

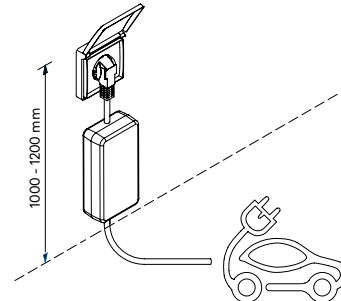
Socket supports currents up to 16 A, the charging current is limited by the EV and by each country's regulations (8 A to 16 A)

Charging Mode

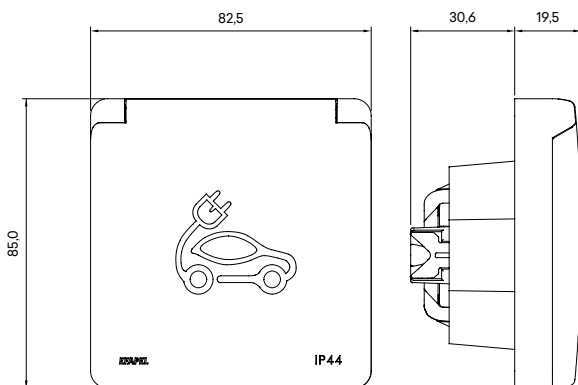
MODE 1



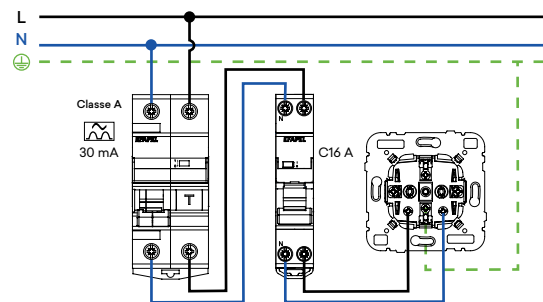
MODE 2



Dimensions (mm)



Wiring Diagram



Installation of only one socket for each dedicated circuit

Installation Selection

Solo (230 V ~)

Composition



Control Units



Loudspeakers

Solo is the **System without Central** - It allows the diffusion and control of sound (FM or Bluetooth*) in a given space through the **Sound Control**.

This system is made up of the following elements:

- Control Units
- Loudspeakers

* According to the Control Unit version

Orchestra (12 V =)

Composition



Central



Control Units



Power Supplies



Loudspeakers

It allows the sound diffusion of the same audio signal from an external source connected to the **Central** (USB, Bluetooth or Jack 3,5 mm) through different spaces with individual volume control through the various **Controls Units**.

This system is made up of the following elements:

- Central
- Control unit
- Power supplies
- Loudspeakers

Power Supplies

Description



Ref. 75054 - Power Supply for False Ceiling 12 V \equiv - 18 W

Ref. 75055 - Power Supply for DIN Rail 12 V \equiv - 24 W

Ref. 75056 - Power Supply for DIN Rail 12 V \equiv - 54 W

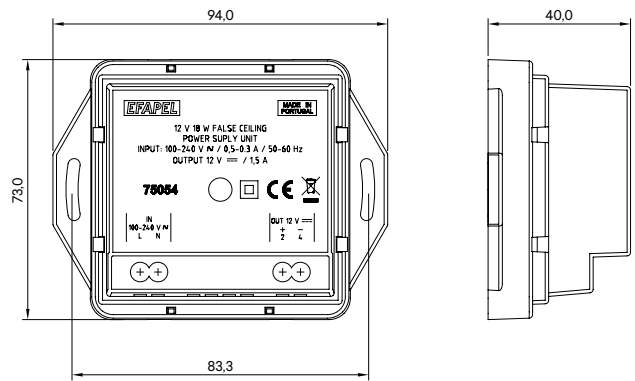
Power Supply for Centralised Surround Sound - 12 V \equiv

The Power Supplies are intended to transform the network voltage value, rectify it and supply the Sound Centrals and Controls Units with a voltage of 12 V \equiv .

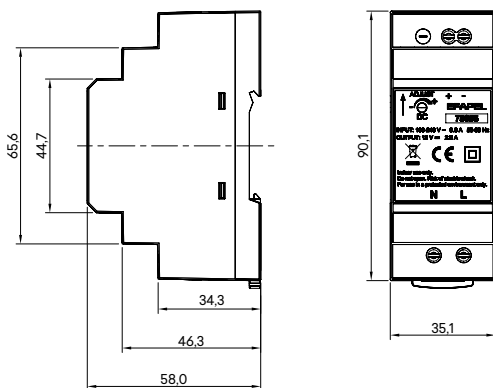
Characteristics

Reference	75054	75055	75056		
Input	Voltage	Minimum	90 V ~	85 V ~	85 V ~
		Nominal	100- 240 V ~	100-240 V ~	100-240 V ~
		Maximum	264 V ~	264 V ~	264 V ~
	Frequency	50 – 60 Hz	47 – 63 Hz	47 – 63 Hz	
	Maximum consumption	700 mA	900 mA	1200 mA	
Efficiency	84 %	88%	88%		
Output	Voltage	Minimum	10,8 V \equiv	10,8 V \equiv	10,8 V \equiv
		Nominal	12 V \equiv	12 V \equiv	12 V \equiv
		Maximum	13,8 V \equiv	13,8 V \equiv	13,8 V \equiv
	Maximum current	1,5 A	2 A	4,5 A	
	Maximum power	18 W	24 W	54 W	
Installation type	False Ceiling	DIN Rail / Panelboards	DIN Rail / Panelboards		
Maximum number of control units	1 Central + 2 Local Control Units	1 Central + 4 Local Control Units	1 Central + 8 Local Control Units		
Observations	The piping to supply electrical energy to the sound installation must be independent of the others, so as not to be interfered with.				

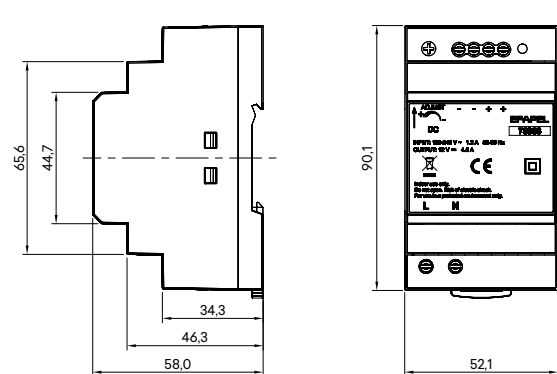
Dimensions - 75054 (mm)



Dimensions - 75055 (mm)



Dimensions - 75056 (mm)



Central 12 V \equiv

Description



MEC 21 Mechanism

Ref. 75211 - Central with USB, Bluetooth and 3,5 mm 12 V \equiv
 Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000

MEC Q45 Mechanism

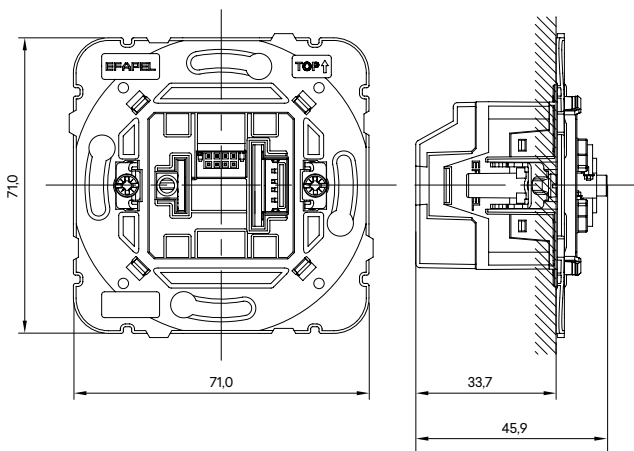
Ref. 75411 S - Central with USB, Bluetooth and 3,5 mm 12 V \equiv - 2 Modules
 Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA

Its main function is to receive an audio signal from an external source (USB, Bluetooth and Jack 3,5 mm), package it and send it to all the Sound Control Units in the installation.

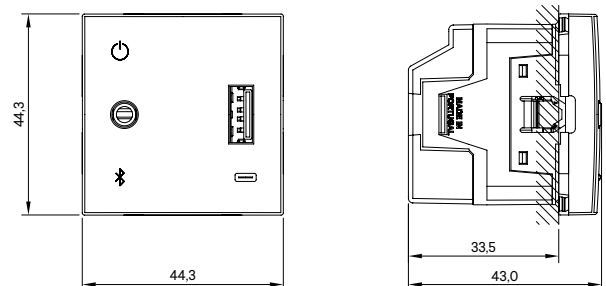
Characteristics

Reference		75211 75411 S	
Electrical	Voltage	Minimum	11 V \equiv
		Nominal	12 V \equiv
Consumption	Consumption	Standby	30 mA
		Maximum	60 mA
Audio	Jack 3,5 mm	Sensibility	0,373 Vrms (1,05 Vpp)
	Bluetooth (A2DP)	Range	\leq 10 meters
	USB	Format	.mp3
	Maximum number of control units		8 Local Control Units
Operation temperature		-10 °C - +45 °C	

Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Control Units 12 V ≡

Description



MEC 21 Mechanisms

Ref. 75220 - Control Unit FM 12 V ≡

Ref. 75221 - Control Unit FM and Bluetooth 12 V ≡

Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000

MEC Q45 Mechanisms

Ref. 75420 S - Control Unit FM with Display 12 V ≡ - 2 Modules

Ref. 75421 S - Control Unit FM with Display and Bluetooth 12 V ≡ - 2 Modules

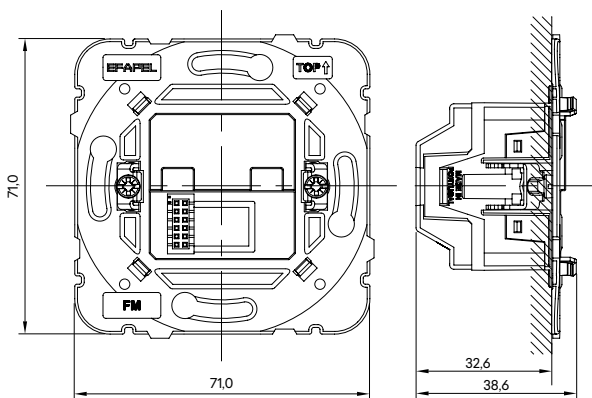
Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA

Its main function is to receive the audio signal from the Sound Central, the internal tuner or Bluetooth, amplify it and distribute it to the loudspeakers.

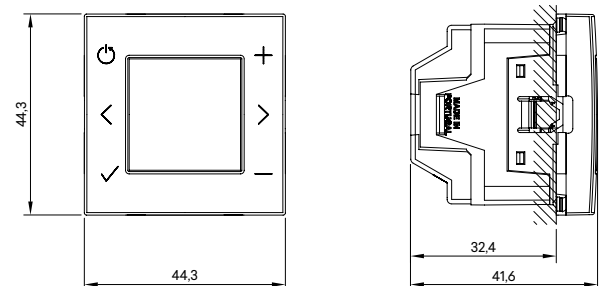
Characteristics

Reference		75220 75420 S	75221 75421 S
Electrical	Voltage	Minimum	11 V ≡
		Nominal	12 V ≡
	Consumption	Standby	12 mA
		Maximum	< 500 mA
Audio	FM Band		87.5 - 108.8 MHz
	Bluetooth (A2DP)	Range	- ≤10 meters
	Frequency response		30 Hz to 17 kHz
	Maximum output power	Mono	2 W / 8 Ω (RMS)
		Stereo	2 x 2 W / 8 Ω (RMS)
Operation temperature		-10 °C - +45 °C	

Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Amplifier 12 V \equiv

Description



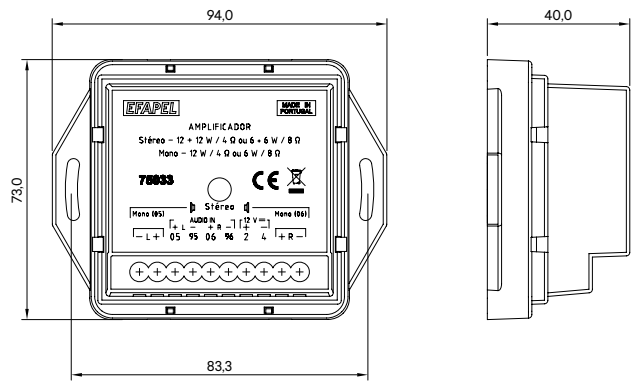
Ref. 75033 - Stereo Amplifier for False Ceiling 12 V \equiv

Amplifies the audio signal from a Sound Control Unit when it is necessary more audio power than the supplied by a normal Sound Control Unit.

Characteristics

Reference		75033
Electrical	Input voltage	12 V \equiv
	Maximum consumption	900 mA
Audio	Frequency response	35 Hz to 19 kHz
	Maximum output power	Mono 12 W / 4 Ω (RMS) 6 W / 8 Ω (RMS)
		Stereo 12 W + 12 W / 4 Ω (RMS) 6 W + 6 W / 8 Ω (RMS)
Operation temperature		-10 °C - +45 °C

Dimensions (mm)



Control Units 230 V ~

Description



MEC 21 Mechanisms

Ref. 75200 S - Control Unit FM 230 V ~

Ref. 75201 S - Control Unit FM and Bluetooth 230 V ~

Finishings - LOGUS 90 | APOLO 5000

MEC Q45 Mechanisms

Ref. 75400 S - Control Unit FM 230 V ~ - 2 Modules

Ref. 75401 S - Control Unit FM with Display and Bluetooth 230 V ~ - 2 Modules

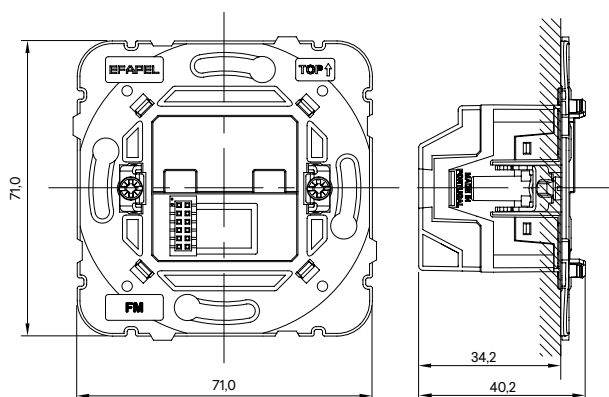
Finishings - QUADRA | SIZA | LATINA

Their main function is to receive the audio signal from the internal tuner or local external source, (Bluetooth), amplify it and distribute it to the loudspeakers.

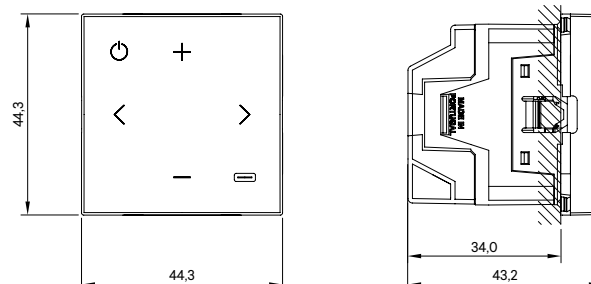
Characteristics

Reference		75200 75400 S	75201 75401 S	
Electrical	Rated voltage	100 - 240 V ~ / 50-60 Hz		
	Consumption	Standby	3,6 mA (< 0,3 W)	
		Maximum	55 mA (6,3 W)	
Audio	FM band		87.5 - 108.8 MHz	
	Bluetooth (A2DP)	Range	-	≤ 10 meters
		Frequency response	30 Hz to 17 kHz	
	Maximum output power	Mono	2 W / 8 Ω (RMS)	
		Stereo	2 x 2 W / 8 Ω (RMS)	
Operation temperature		-10 °C - +45 °C		

Dimensions MEC 21 (mm)



Dimensions MEC Q45 (mm)



Loudspeakers

Description



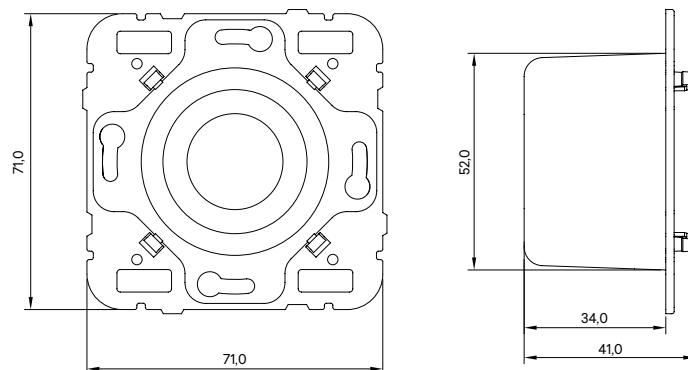
Ref. 75141 | 75142 - Loudspeaker of 2"
Ref. 75131 | 75132 - Loudspeaker of 3"
Ref. 75121 | 75122 - Loudspeaker of 5"
Ref. 75104 C | 75122 C - Surface Mounting Flat 2-Way Loudspeaker of 5"

Their function is to receive the audio signal from the Sound Control Units and transform it into vibrations that are transmitted to the environment, originating sound.

Characteristics

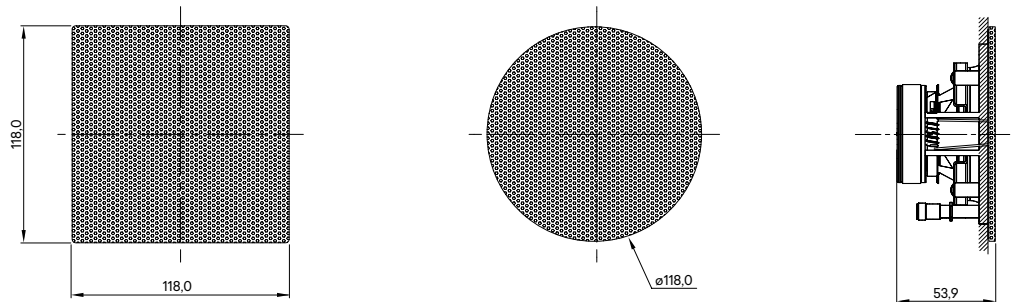
Reference	75141	75142	75131	75132	75121	75122	75104 C	75105 C
Size (Inches)	2"		3"		5"		5"	
Installation	Flush Mounting						Surface Mounting	
Cover Grill	-	-	Round - 75138 T Square - 75139 T		Round - 75128 T Square - 75129 T		-	
Impédance	8 Ohm	16 Ohm	8 Ohm	16 Ohm	8 Ohm	16 Ohm	8 Ohm	16 Ohm
Frequency response	450 - 5000 Hz		130 - 20000 Hz		75 - 20000 Hz		80 - 19000 Hz	
Maximum power	10 W		30 W		50 W		40 W	
RMS	-		20 W		35 W		25 W	

Dimensions - 75141 | 75142 (mm)



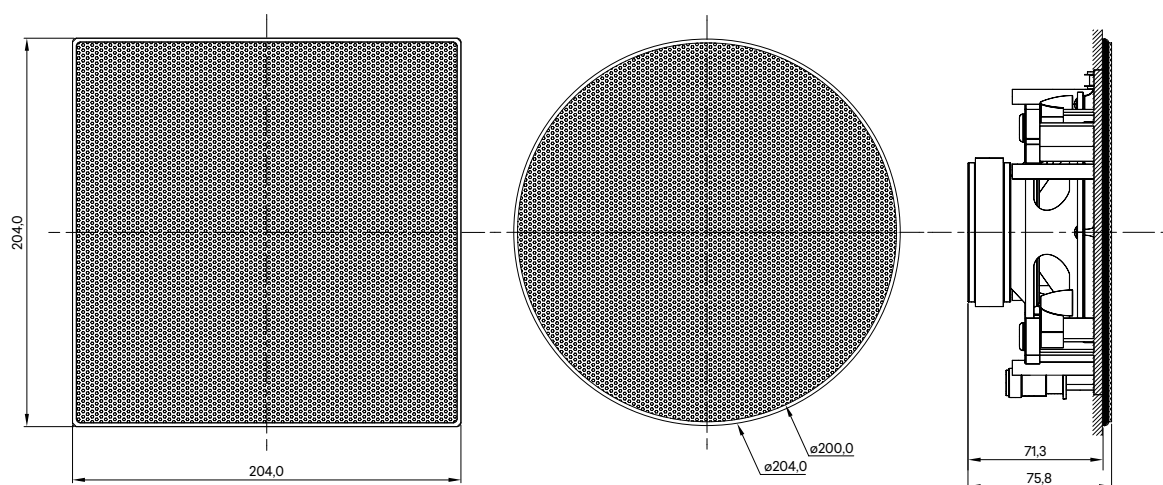
Loudspeakers

Dimensions - 75131 | 75132 (mm)



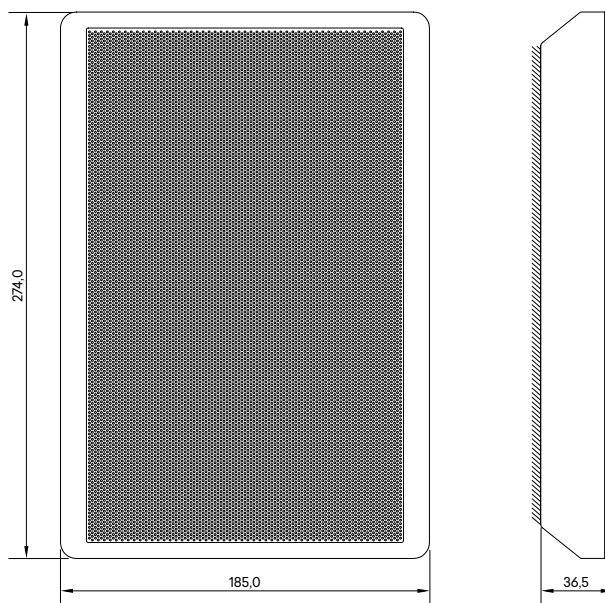
100,0 hole

Dimensions - 75121 | 75122 (mm)



180,0 hole

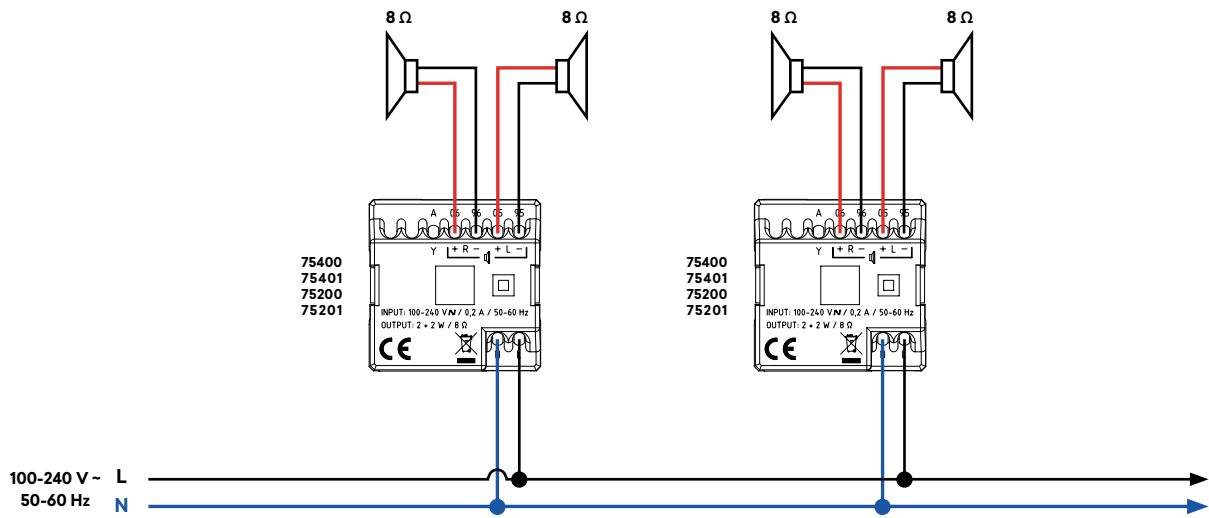
Dimensions - 75104 C | 75105 C (mm)



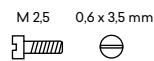
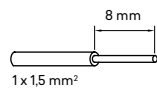
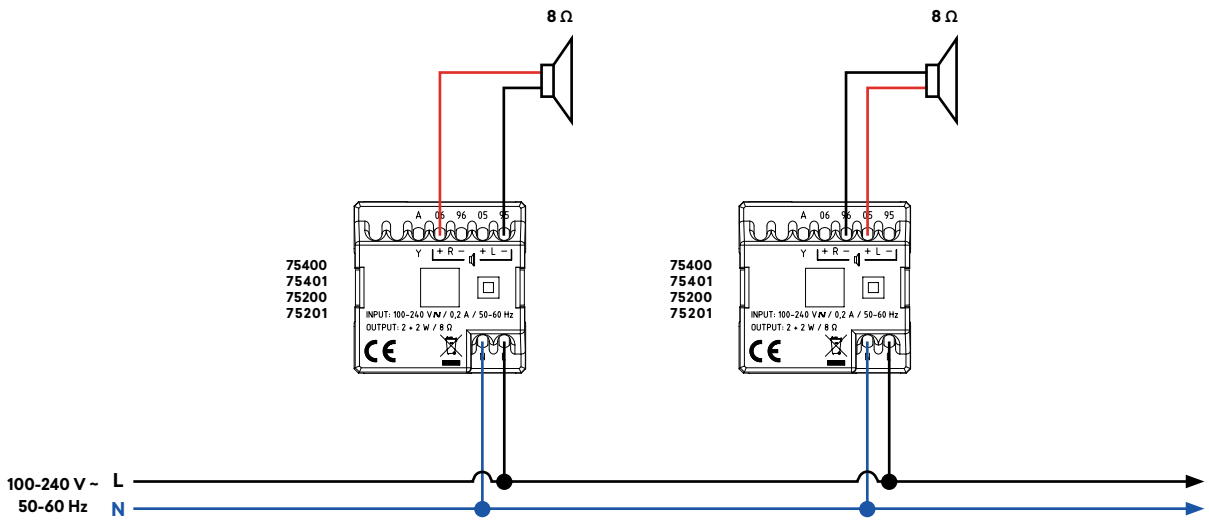
Solo (230 V ~)

Wiring Diagrams

Stereo



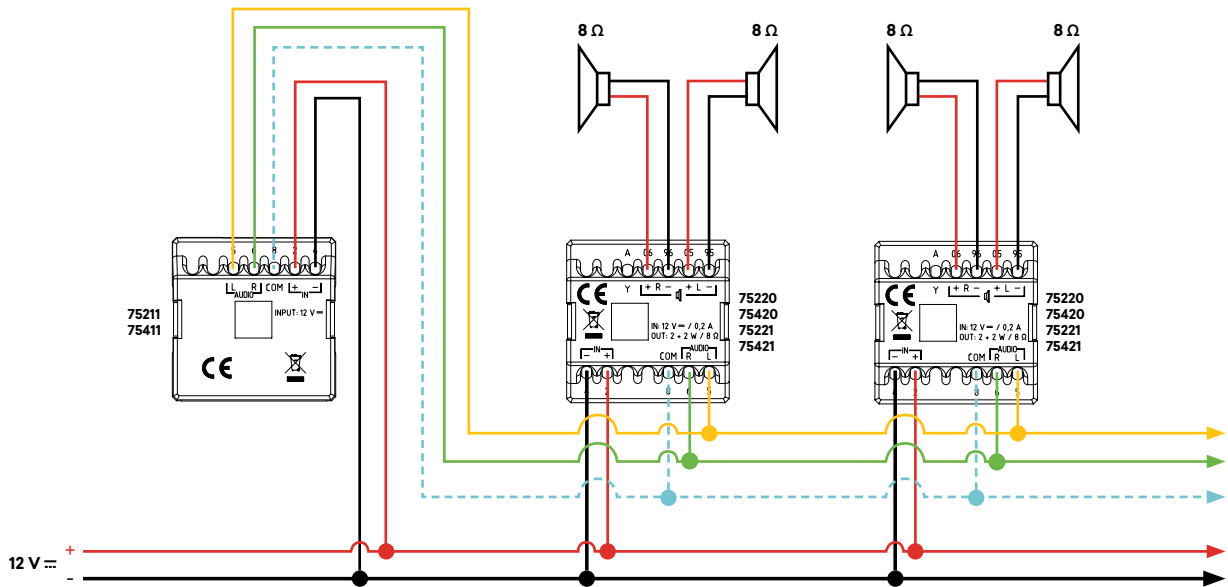
Mono



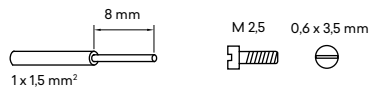
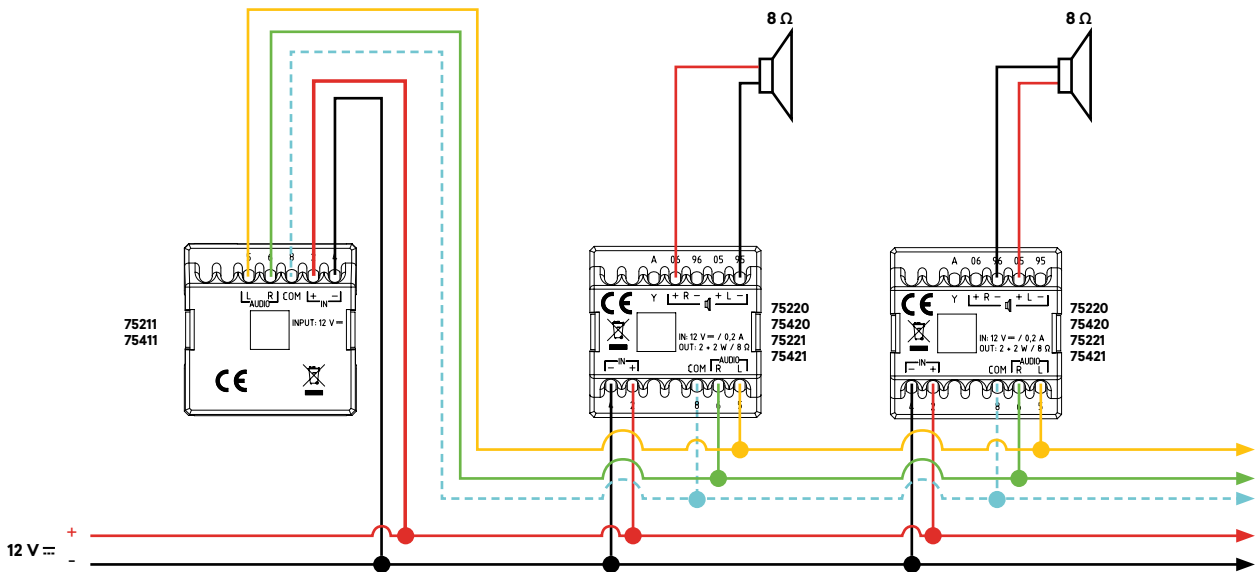
Orchestra (12 V =)

Wiring Diagrams

Stereo



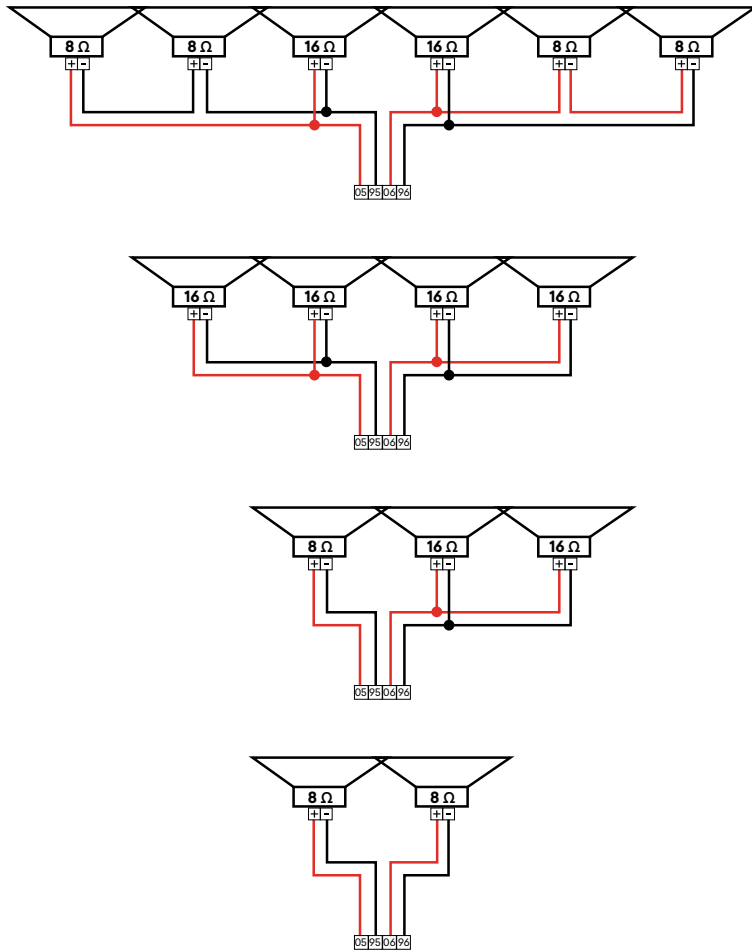
Mono



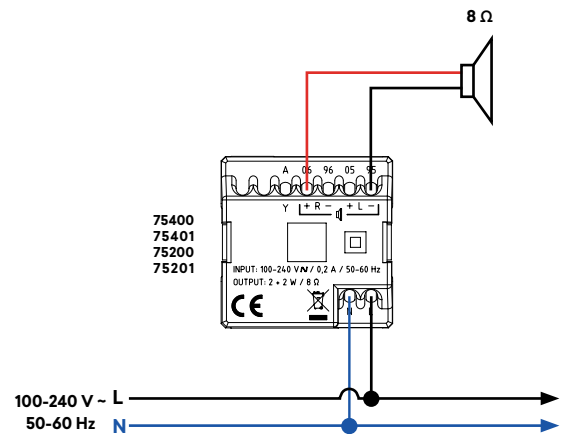
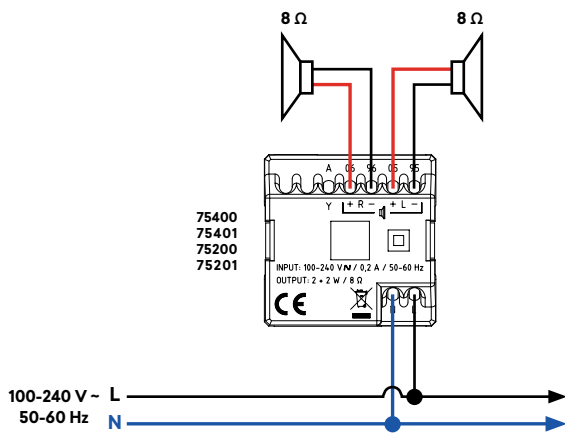
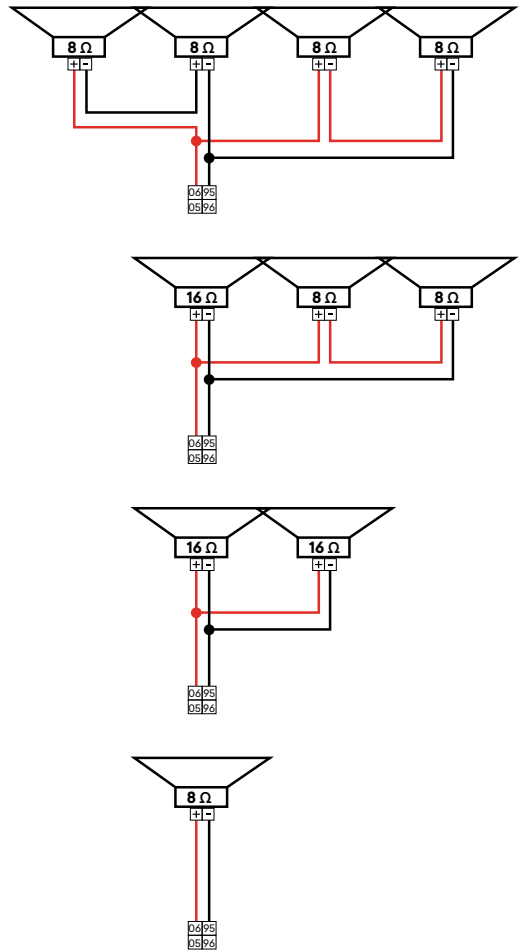
Loudspeakers

Wiring Diagrams

Stereo



Mono

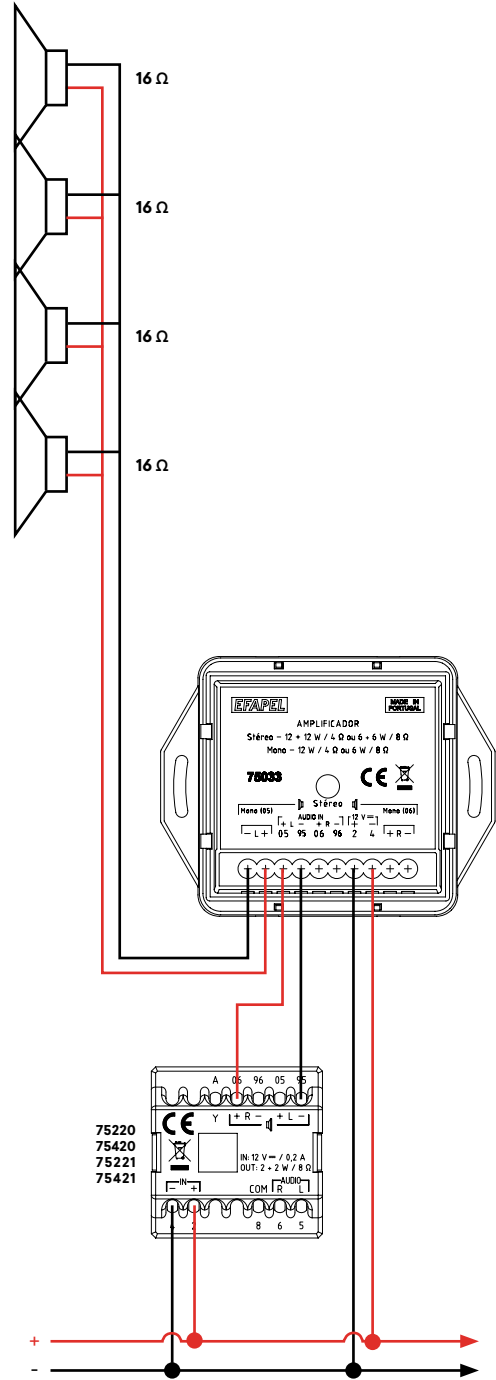
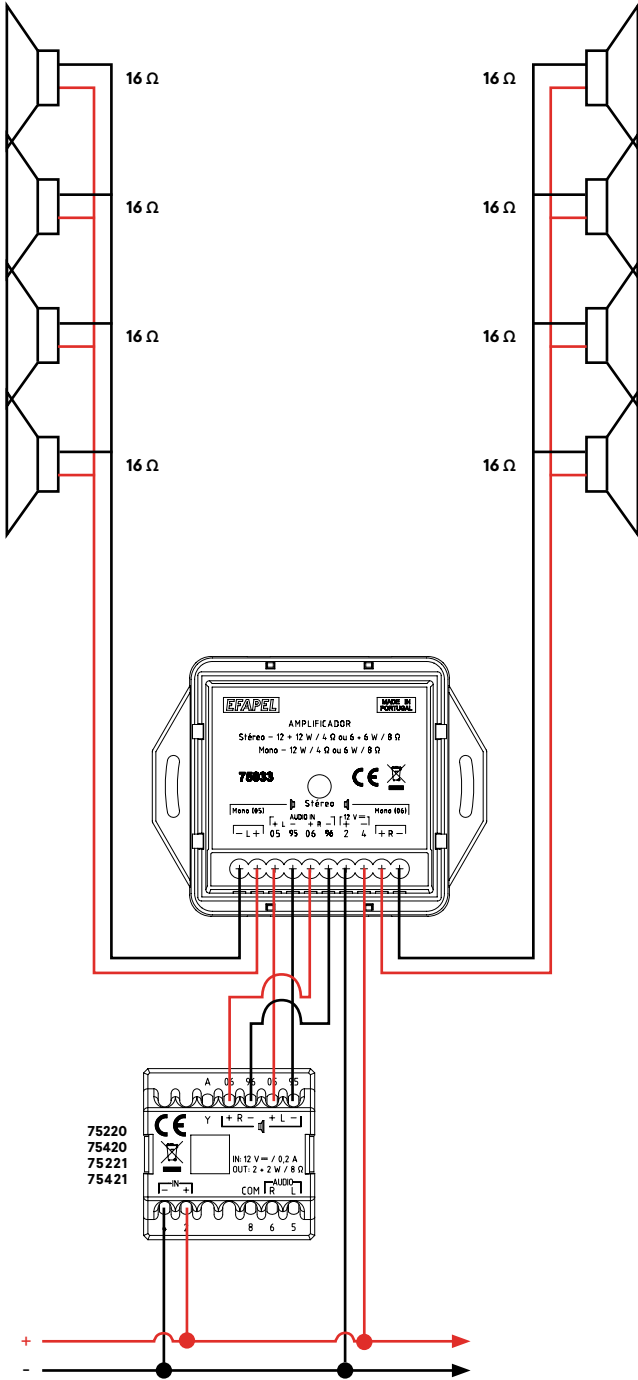


Loudspeakers

Wiring Diagrams

Stereo

Mono



Waterproof Devices

Description



The 48 WATERPROOF Series ensures a **IP65 Protection Degree** in electrical installations in wet and dusty spaces.

Manufactured in technical thermoplastic (**shock resistant**), the 48 WATERPROOF Series is the best solution for installations in garages, gardens, swimming pools, industrial spaces, etc.

BR - White (RAL 9003) and **CZ** - Grey (RAL 7035)

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Control Devices

10 A - 250 V~

Screw connection. It allows the usage of rigid and flexible cable.

Pilot Light.

In accordance with IEC/EN 60669-1 Standard, tested according to 19.3:

Relationship between rated current of the switch and rated power of the SBL circuit	
Rated current of the switch, In [A]	Rated power of the SBL circuit [W]
$I_n \leq 10$	100
$10 < I_n \leq 13$	150
$13 < I_n \leq 16$	200
$16 < I_n \leq 20$	250

SBL - Self Ballasted Lamp (CFL or LED)

Energy Sockets

Schuko and French Sockets

16 A - 250 V ~

Screw connection.

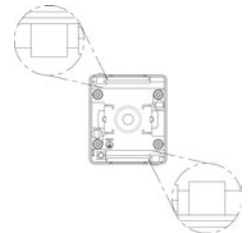
In accordance with IEC 60884-1; DIN VDE 0620-1 (Schuko) and NF C 61-314 (French) Standards

Energy Sockets: Single, Double Vertical and Horizontal

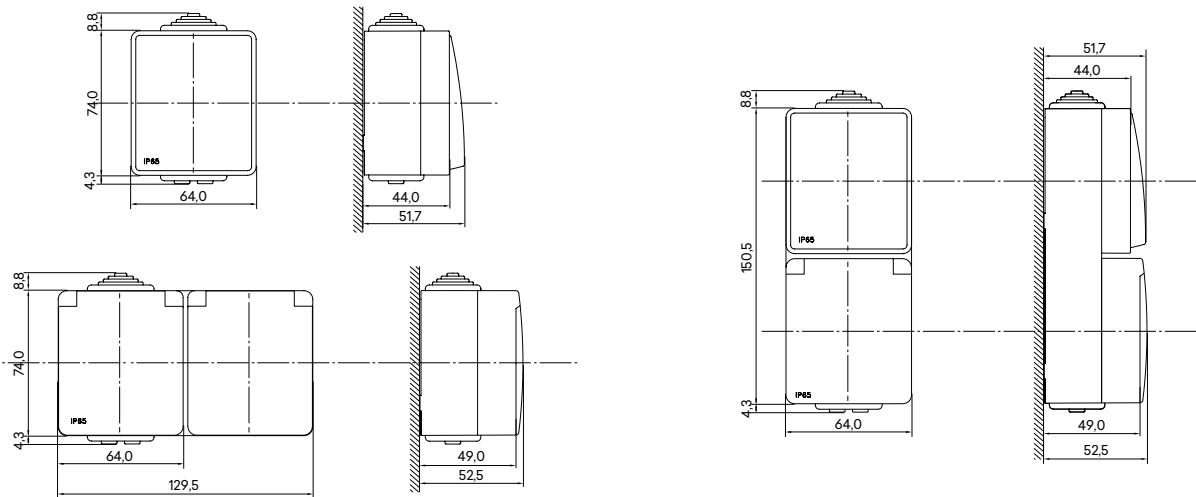
Variety of Functions: Control Devices, Blinds Control, Energy Sockets, etc.

Draining Holes: All the products of the WATERPROOF 48 Series have two pre-drilled draining holes.

Depending on the mounting position of the product, the draining hole pointing to the lower part of the base must be open.

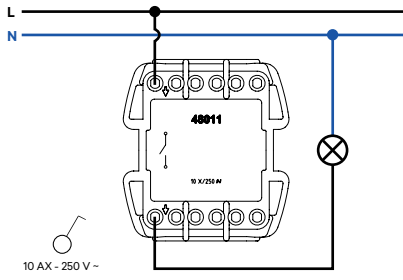


Dimensions (mm)

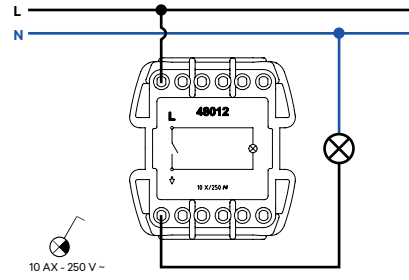


Wiring Diagrams

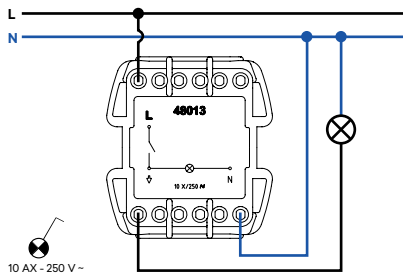
Single Pole Switch



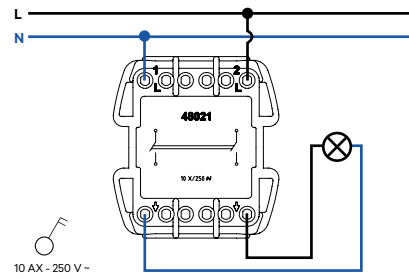
Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light



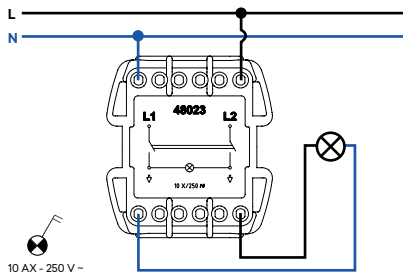
Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp



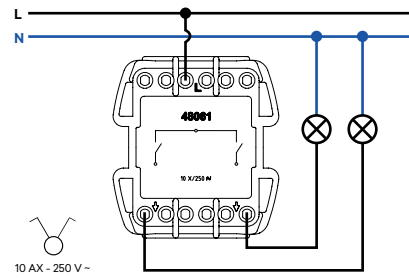
Two-pole Switch



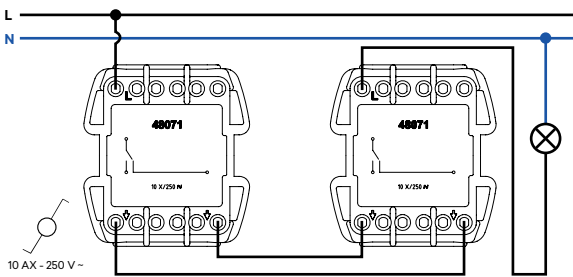
Two-pole Switch with Pilot Lamp



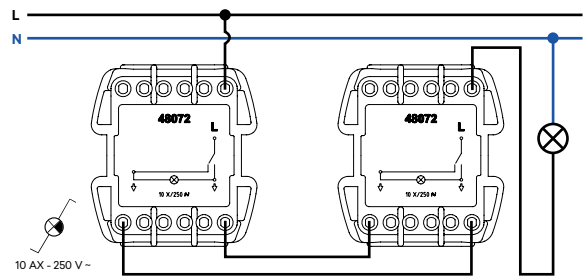
Two Circuits Switch



Two-way Switch

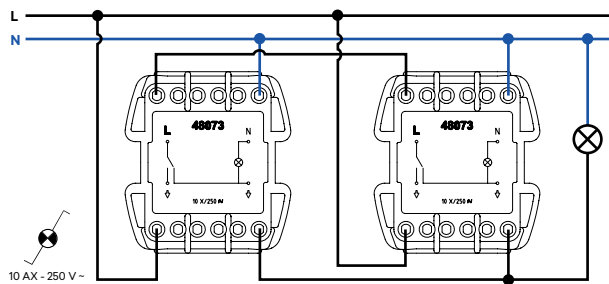


Two-way Switch with Orienting Light

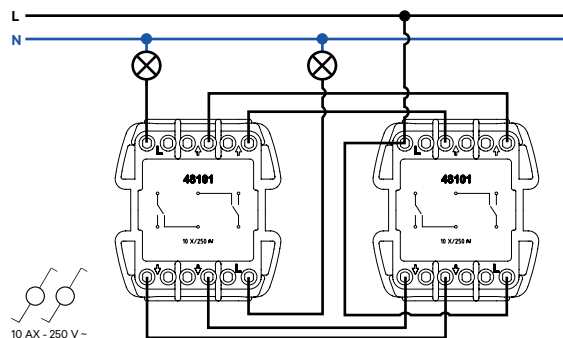


Wiring Diagrams

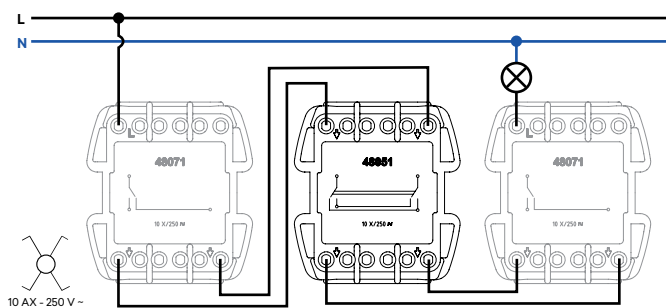
Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp



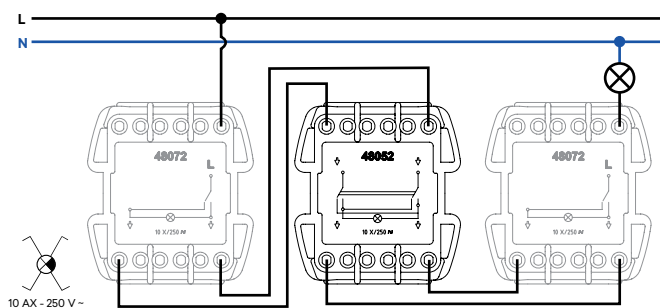
Double Two-way Switch



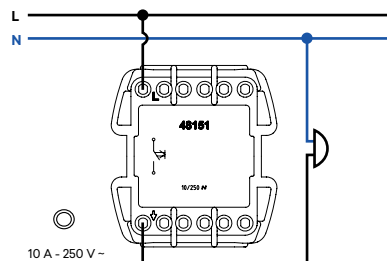
Intermediate Switch



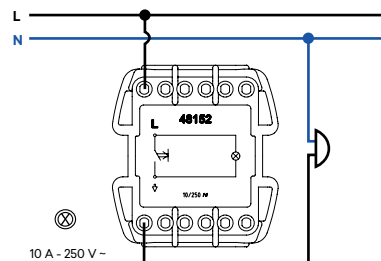
Intermediate Switch with Orienting Light



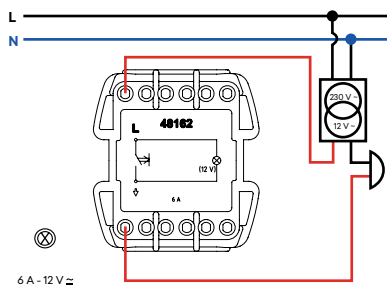
Rocker Push-button



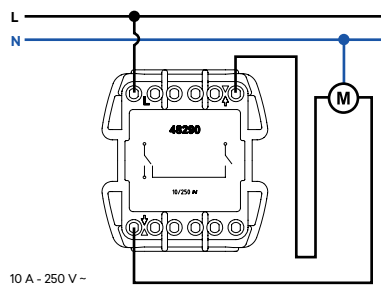
Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~



Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V =

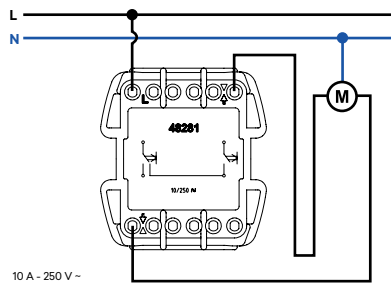


Venetian Switch

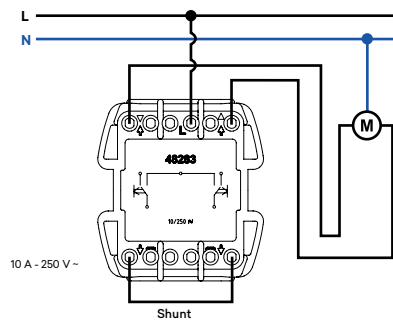


Wiring Diagrams

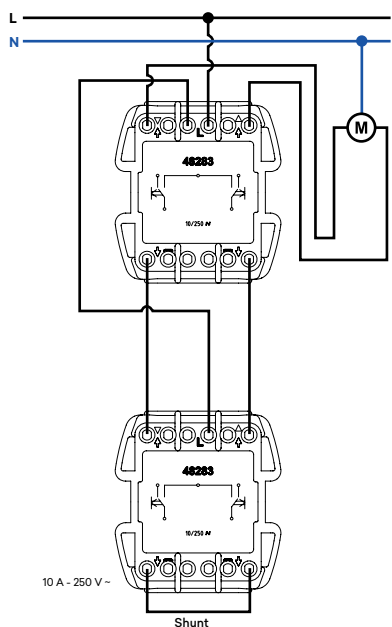
Venetian Double Push-button



Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control (Control for 1 point)



Venetian Double Push-button for Multiple Points Blinds Control (Control from 2 or several points)



Surface Mounting Devices

Description



With a discreet design, the **3700** Series is presented as a **versatile option for installations in professional or public spaces** (shops, offices, schools, ...).

To be used in **surface mounting** installations and in installations with the **10 ETS - Cable Trunkings**.

Product sold in complete version.

BR - White (RAL 9003), the same used in EFAPEL Cable Trunkings.

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Control Devices

10 A - 250 V~

Screw connection. It allows the usage of rigid and flexible cable.

Pilot Light.

In accordance with IEC/EN 60669-1 Standard, tested according to 19.3:

Relationship between rated current of the switch and rated power of the SBL circuit	
Rated current of the switch, In [A]	Rated power of the SBL circuit [W]
$I_n \leq 10$	100
$10 < I_n \leq 13$	150
$13 < I_n \leq 16$	200
$16 < I_n \leq 20$	250

SBL - Self Ballasted Lamp (CFL or LED)

Energy Sockets

Schuko and French Sockets

16 A - 250 V ~

Screw connection.

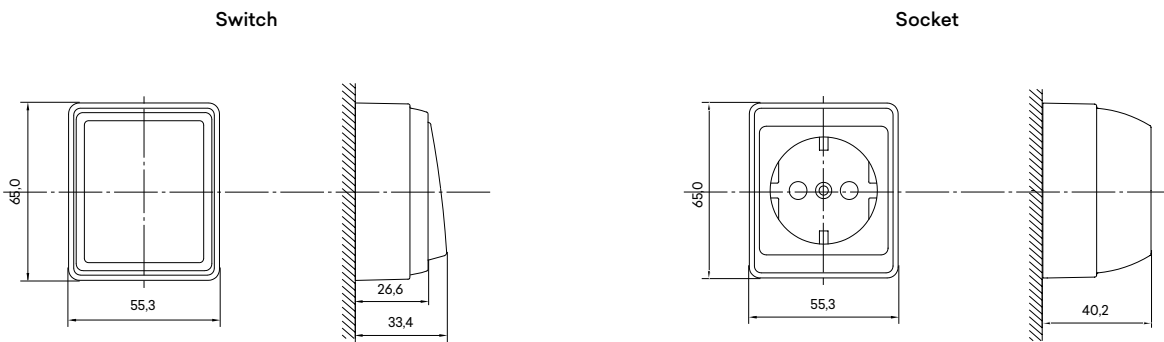
Available in colors White, Red and Orange

In accordance with IEC 60884-1; DIN VDE 0620-1 (Schuko) and NF C 61-314 (French) Standards

Variety of Functions: Control Devices, Blinds Control, Energy Sockets; Radio, Television and Satellite Sockets, Telephone Sockets, Data Sockets, etc.

Adaptable to all 10 ETS Cable Trunkings - Mini Cable and Skirt using the lateral adapter for each of the cable trunkings.

Dimensions (mm)



Surface Mounting Devices

Description



The 47 Series was designed to be used in surface mounting electrical installations and with the **10 ETS - Cable Trunkings**.

The 47 Series is the versatile solution to residential spaces, offices, schools, etc.

Product sold in semi-assembled version.

BR - White (RAL 9003), the same used in EFAPEL Cable Trunkings.

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.

Control Devices

10 A - 250 V~

Screw connection. It allows the usage of rigid and flexible cable.

Pilot Light.

In accordance with IEC/EN 60669-1 Standard, tested according to 19.3:

Relationship between rated current of the switch and rated power of the SBL circuit	
Rated current of the switch, In [A]	Rated power of the SBL circuit [W]
$I_n \leq 10$	100
$10 < I_n \leq 13$	150
$13 < I_n \leq 16$	200
$16 < I_n \leq 20$	250

SBL - Self Ballasted Lamp (CFL or LED)

Energy Sockets

Schuko and French Sockets

16 A - 250 V ~

Screw connection.

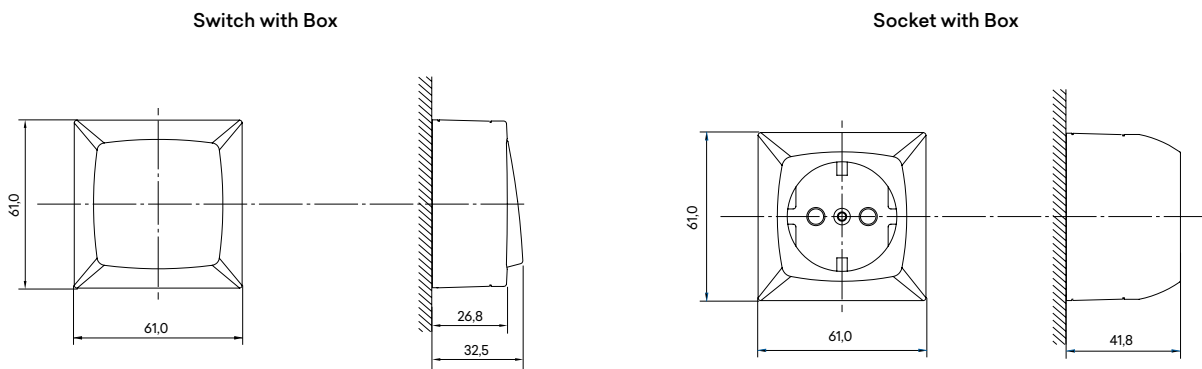
Available in colors White, Red and Orange

In accordance with IEC 60884-1; DIN VDE 0620-1 (Schuko) and NF C 61-314 (French) Standards

Variety of Functions: Control Devices, Blinds Control, Energy Sockets, Radio, Television and Satellite Sockets, Telephone Sockets, Data Sockets, etc.

Adaptable to all 10 ETS - Cable Trunkings - Mini Cable and Skirt using the lateral adapter for each of the cable trunkings.

Dimensions (mm)



Surface Mounting Devices

Description



The **2600** Series takes us into the past, bringing back the *vintage* trend.

Easy to assemble, the **2600** Series is the ideal product to surface mounting installations and **house remodeling**.

MF - Ivory

Characteristics

Mechanisms in Technical Thermoplastic - resistant material, non-conductive.
 Surface mounted devices appliances must be fitted with "a plastic round base" made of insulating material.

Control Devices

10 A - 250 V~

Screw connection. It allows the usage of rigid and flexible cable.

In accordance with IEC/EN 60669-1 Standard, tested according to 19.3:

Relationship between rated current of the switch and rated power of the SBL circuit	
Rated current of the switch, In [A]	Rated power of the SBL circuit [W]
$I_n \leq 10$	100
$10 < I_n \leq 13$	150
$13 < I_n \leq 16$	200
$16 < I_n \leq 20$	250

SBL - Self Ballasted Lamp (CFL or LED)

Energy Sockets

Schuko Sockets

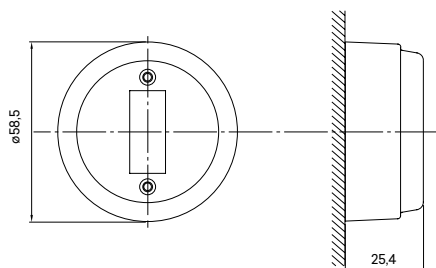
16 A - 250 V ~

Screw connection.

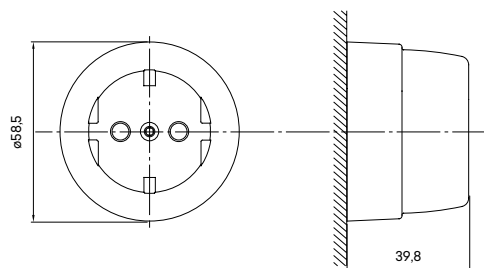
In accordance with IEC 60884-1 Standard

Dimensions (mm)

Switch

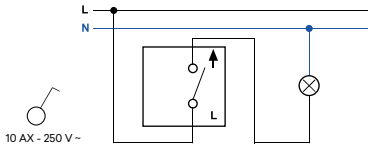


Socket

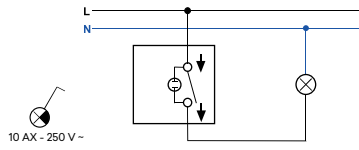


Wiring Diagrams

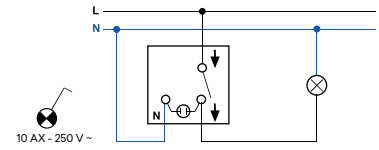
Single Pole Switch



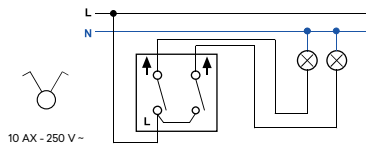
Single Pole Switch with Orienting Light



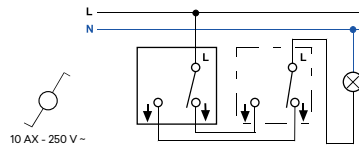
Single Pole Switch with Pilot Lamp



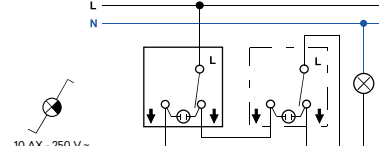
Two Circuits Switch



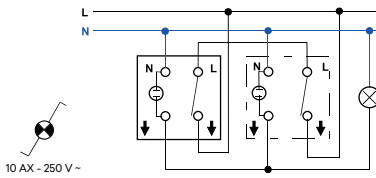
Two-way Switch



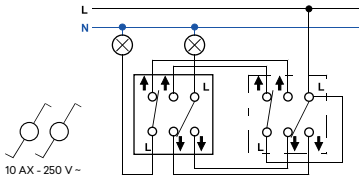
Two-way Switch with Orienting Light



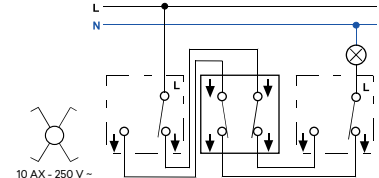
Two-way Switch with Pilot Lamp



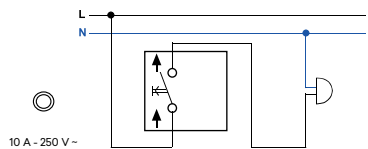
Double Two-way Switch



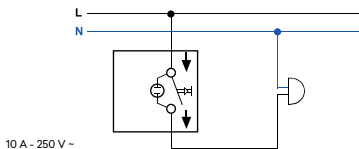
Intermediate Switch



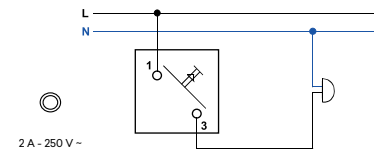
Rocker Push-button



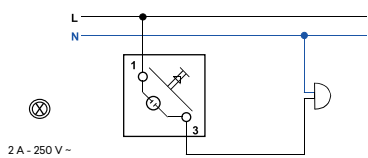
Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light



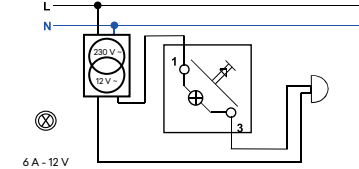
Rocker Push-button



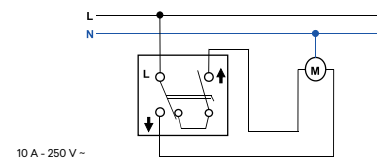
Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 250 V ~



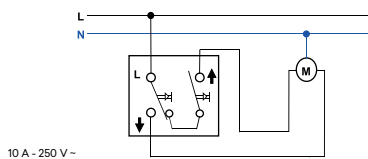
Rocker Push-button with Orienting Light 12 V



Venetian Switch



Venetian Double Push-button



Radio, Television and Satellite Sockets

LINEAR R-TV-SAT Sockets (Impedance of 75 Ohm)

Ref.	Type	Connector	Bands	DERIVATION LOSSES					Insertion Losses dB	Insulation between Outputs	Return Losses dB	Current Flow
				Return	RADIO	TV	SAT					
				4-47 MHz	47-108 MHz	108-862 MHz	950-2150 MHz	2150-2400 MHz				
37550 47550	Star Connection	IEC Male	R - TV	1 st	1 st	3 st	-	-	-	-	-	
		F Female	SAT	-	-	-	6 st	6 st	-	-	500 mA	

EQUALIZED R-TV Sockets (Impedance of 75 Ohm)

Ref.	Type	Connector	Bands	DERIVATION LOSSES			Insertion Losses dB	Insulation between Outputs	Return Losses dB
				Return	RADIO	TV			
				4-47 MHz	47-108 MHz	108-1000 MHz			
37531 47531	Star Connection / Terminal	IEC Female	R	-	1 st	-	-	-	-
		IEC Male	TV	0,52 st	-	0,52 st			
37532 47532	Crossover	IEC Female	R	-	6 st	-	< 2	-	-
		IEC Male	TV	6 st	-	6 st			

Floor Box - 4 Modules

Description

Ref. 83002 C

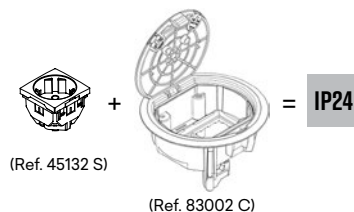


IK08

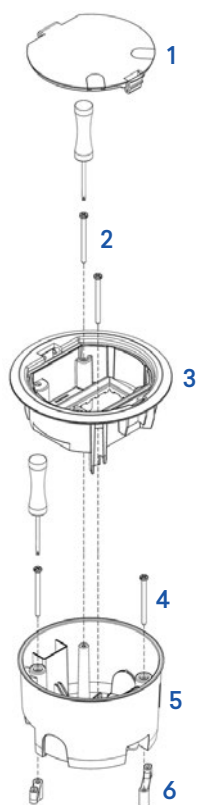
Box for concrete installation through Flush Mounting Boxes (Ref. 83052) and on technical floor through claws.

Available in colors **CZ** - Grey, **AT** - Anthracite and **BR** - White.

Applicable with **MEC Q45** devices.



Mounting Diagram



1 - Floor Box Cover - 4 Modules.

2 - Self-tapping screws for plastic claw.

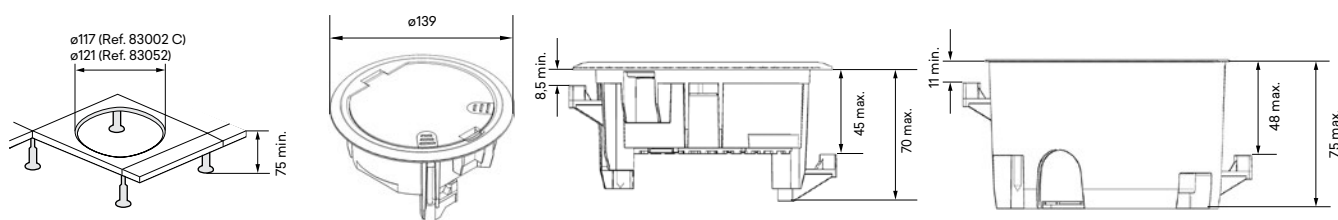
3 - Floor Box - 4 Modules (**Ref. 83002 C**).

4 - Self-tapping screws for plastic claw.

5 - Flush Mounting Box for Floor Box - 4 Modules (**Ref. 83052**).

6 - Plastic claw for Floor Box.

Dimensions (mm)



Floor Boxes - 8, 12, 16, 24 Modules

Description



IK10

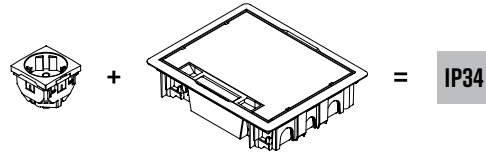
Ref. 83004 C | 83006 C | 83008 C | 83012 C

Box for concrete installation through Flush Mounting Boxes and on technical floor through claws.

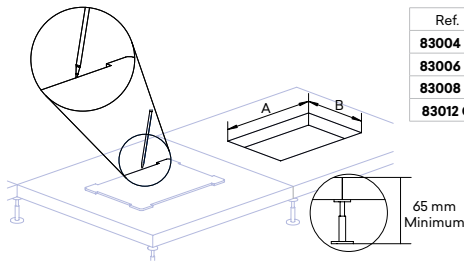
Available in colors **CZ** - Grey, **AT** - Anthracite.

Available with Inox Cover (**Ref. 83008 C**) in colors **ZI** - Grey/Inox, **AI** - Anthracite/Inox.

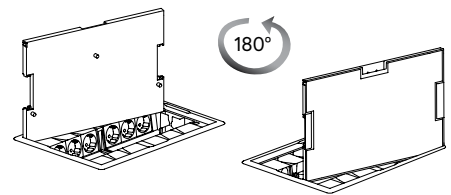
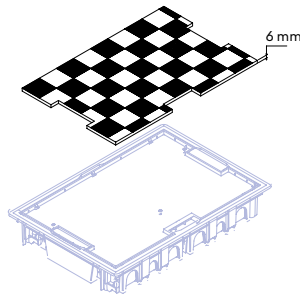
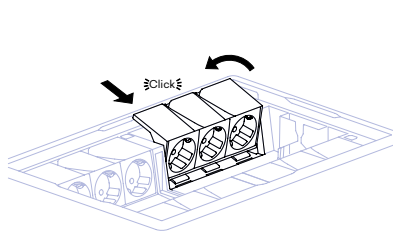
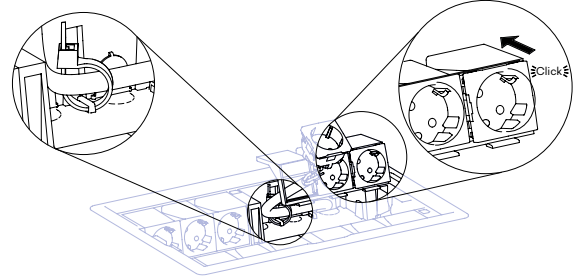
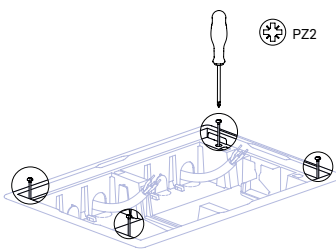
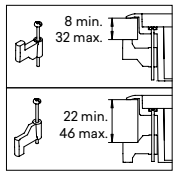
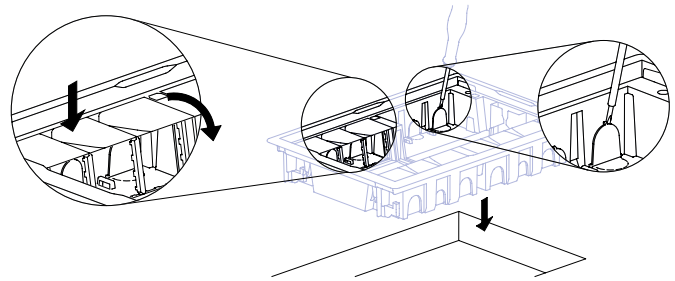
Applicable with **MEC Q45** devices.



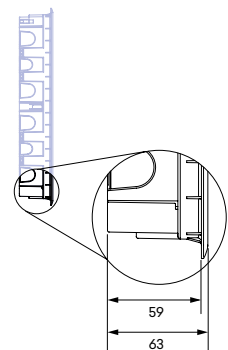
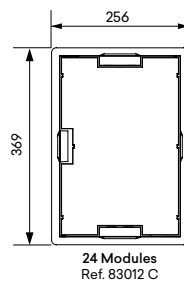
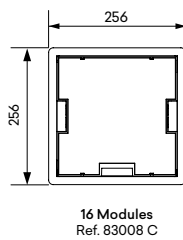
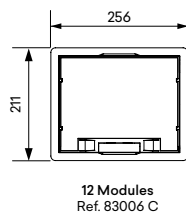
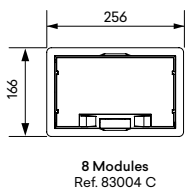
Installation in Technical Floor



Ref.	A (mm)	B (mm)
83004 C	234	144
83006 C	234	189
83008 C	234	234
83012 C	347	234

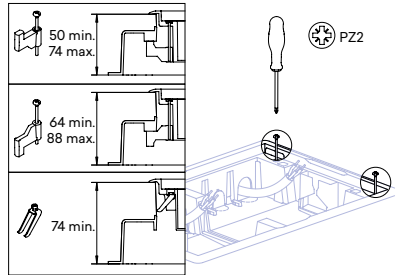
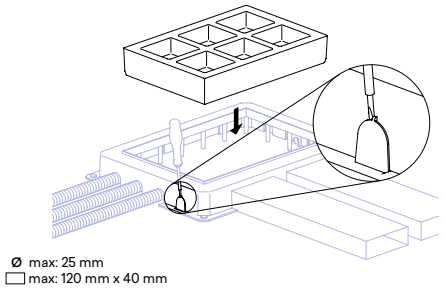
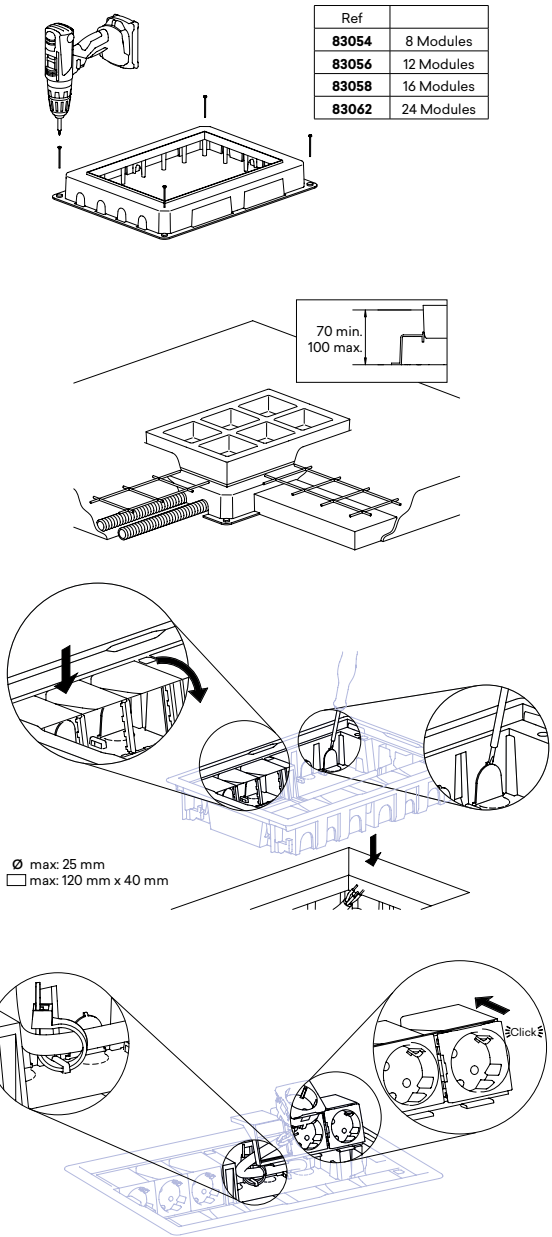


Dimensions (mm)

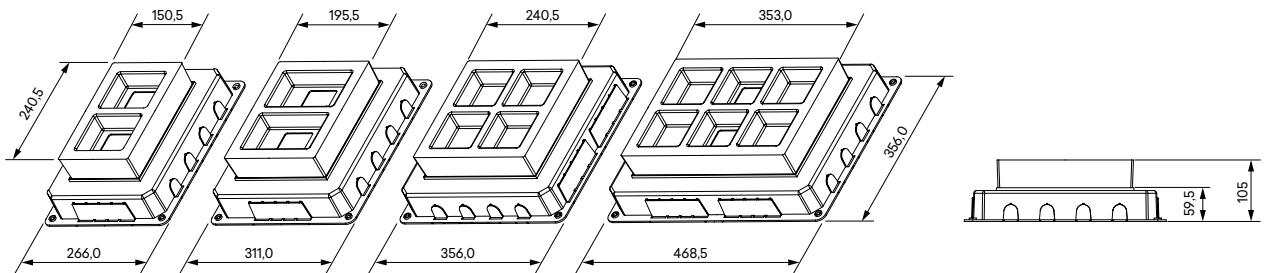


Floor Boxes - 8, 12, 16, 24 Modules

Installation in Concrete with Flush Mounting Box



Dimensions (mm)



EN 60670-1; EN 60670-23 Standards

Section 7	Classification	4, 8, 12, 16 and 24 Modules
7.1	Nature of the material	Insulating
7.2	Installation type	Embedded, semi-embedded or integrated into combustible walls, ceilings or flooring
		Embedded, semi-embedded or integrated into hollow or partition walls (false ceilings, walls, floors), furniture
		For tunnel type installation during the concrete projection step (7.6)
		Treatment of flooring: in boxes and enclosures for installation in floorings submitted to dry treatment
7.3	Types of inputs (outputs)	With inputs for plain or corrugated pipes
7.4	Means for fixing cables and pipes	Without fixing
7.5	Minimum and maximum temperatures during the installation	-25 °C to +60 °C
7.6	Maximum temperature during the concrete filling step	90 °C
7.8	Means for fixing the devices to the boxes	Boxes designed to enable other means of fixing
7.101	Type of movable cover	Enclosure with removable cover

Tests - EN 50085-1; EN 50085-2-2 STANDARDS

Section 10	Classification	4 Modules	8, 12, 16 and 24 Modules
10.3.2	Impact test of mechanical resistance for installation and application	2 J	5 J
10.3.2	EN 50102 - IK Test	IK08	IK10
10.5.1	IEC 60884-1 – NP 1260 Fixation of low voltage devices - resistance to extraction test	Declared extraction force: 90 N 1,5 x 90 = 135 N	
10.5.103	Resistance to vertical load applied through small surface area	750 N	
10.5.104	Resistance to vertical load applied through a large surface area	3000 N	

Workstation Surface Mounting - 2x4 + 4x4 Modules

Description



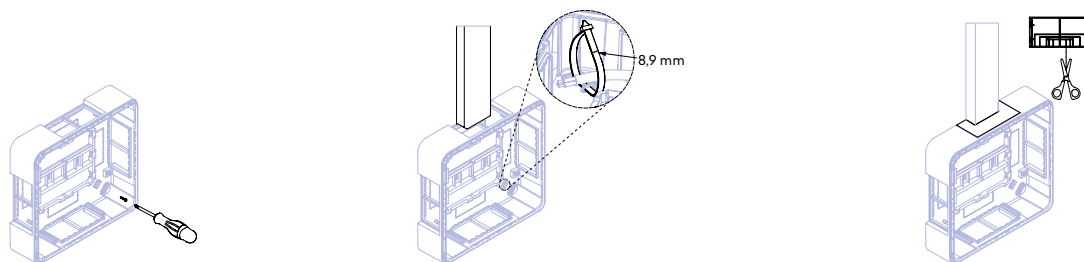
Ref. 83410 S

Workstation for Surface Mounting in masonry.

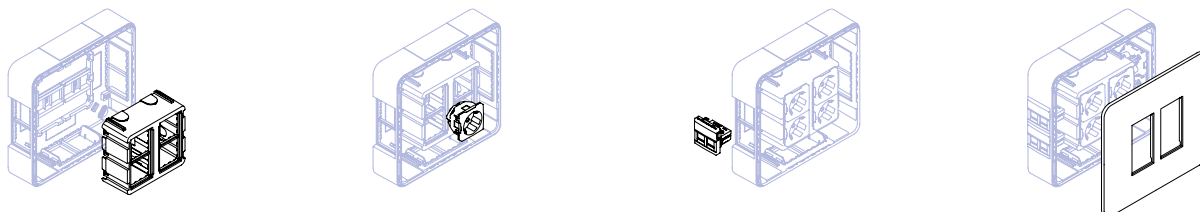
Available in colors **BR** - White, **BM** - Matte White, **PM** - Matte Black, **AL** - Aluminium.

Applicable with **MEC Q45** devices.

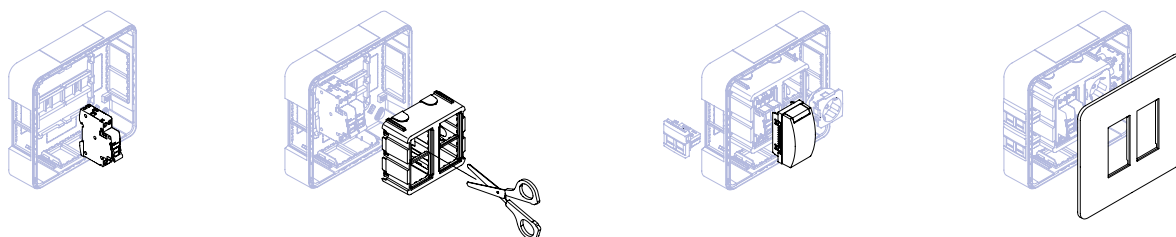
Installation



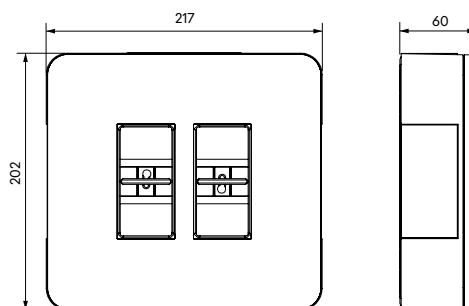
Installation with Mec Q45 Devices



Installation with MODUS 55



Dimensions (mm)



Workstation Surface Mounting - 2x4 | 3x4 | 4x4 Modules

Description



Ref. 83411 S | 83412 S | 83413 S

Workstations for Surface Mounting in masonry.

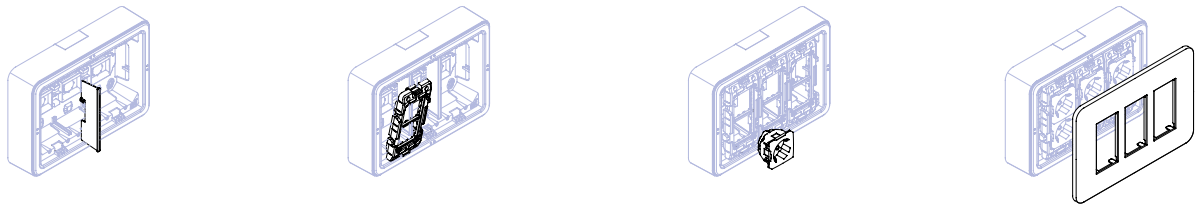
Available in colors **BR** - White, **BM** - Matte White, **PM** - Matte Black, **AL** - Aluminium.

Applicable with **MEC Q45** devices.

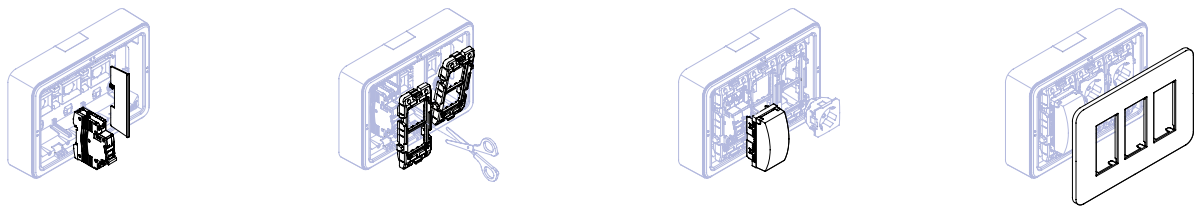
Installation



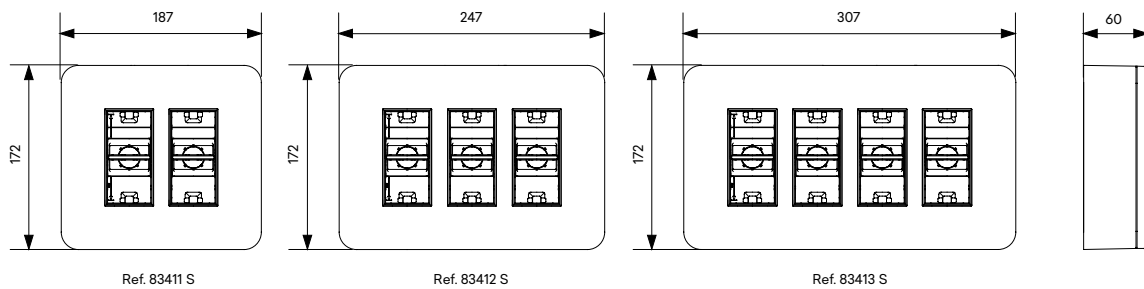
Installation with Mec Q45 Devices



Installation with MODUS 55



Dimensions (mm)



Ref. 83411 S

Ref. 83412 S

Ref. 83413 S

EN 60670-1; EN 60670-24 Standards

Section 7	Classification	Workstations Surface Mounting
7.1	Nature of the material	Insulating
7.2	Installation type	Surface mounting on: - non-combustible walls, ceilings or furniture; - combustible walls, ceilings or furniture.
7.3	Types of inputs (outputs)	Without inputs Input openings are made during installation
7.4	Means for fixing cables and pipes	With cable retention
7.5	Minimum and maximum temperatures during the installation	-5 °C to +60 °C
7.8	Means for fixing the devices to the boxes	Boxes designed to enable other means of fixing
7.102	Enclosure	Enclosure PD (for predetermined equipment)
	Degree of protection of the enclosure: IP3XC Impact test: IK07	
	The maximum load permitted inside the enclosure 2x4 + 4x4 is 1,4 Kg (The maximum load was verified using the maximum weight of the MCB applied and with an increase of 1,5)	
	The maximum load permitted inside the enclosure 2x4 is 1,4 Kg (The maximum load was verified using the maximum weight of the MCB applied and with an increase of 1,5)	
	The maximum load permitted inside the enclosure 3x4 is 2,1 Kg (The maximum load was verified using the maximum weight of the MCB applied and with an increase of 1,5)	
	The maximum load permitted inside the enclosure 4x4 is 2,8 Kg (The maximum load was verified using the maximum weight of the MCB applied and with an increase of 1,5)	
	Rated voltage - 250 V ~ Rated current - 63 A	

Information

Annex BB		
BB3	Devices to be integrated in the enclosure by the installer	The devices integrated in the enclosure by the installer shall comply with their applicable product standards, (e.g. 1 MCB shall comply with IEC 60898-1, 1 RCCB shall comply with IEC 61008-1 and 1 RCBO shall comply with IEC 61009-1). The sockets shall comply with IEC 60884-1 and have safety shutters (Ref. 45132 S, 45112 S). Compatible with devices 45x45 - MEC Q45 .
BB5	Connections	Terminals must be used in accordance with the standard EN 60998-2-1.
BB6	Protection against electric shock	Active parts shall remain inaccessible after devices are installed in the enclosure. Devices mounted in the enclosure shall have a minimum IP degree of IP3X.
BB8	Wiring	The installation must ensure that the internal wiring shall be such that minimum creepage distances between live parts and metallic accessible or non-accessible parts are not less than 3 mm. The cross-sections of conductors shall be in accordance with the wiring installation rules

IEC 60884-1; NP 1260-1 Standards

Section 9		
9.4	Fixing of low voltage devices	90 N x 1,5 = 135 N

Workstation Flush Mounting - 2x4 | 3x4 | 4x4 Modules

Description



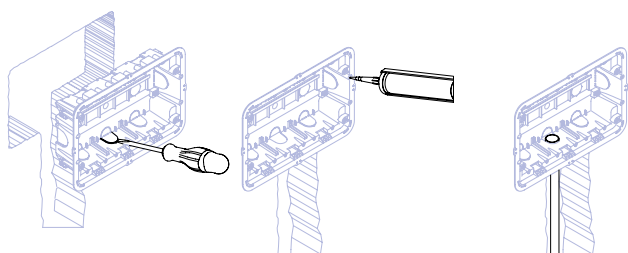
Ref. 83401 S | 83402 S | 83403 S

Workstation for installation in masonry or in hollow walls by using claws.

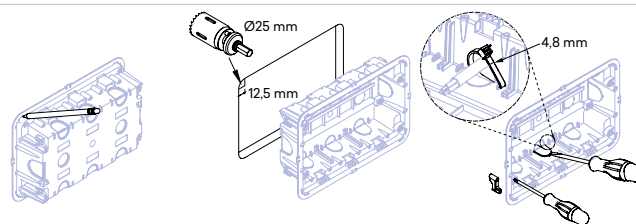
Available in colors **BR** - White, **BM** - Matte White, **PM** - Matte Black, **AL** - Aluminium.

Applicable with **MEC Q45** devices.

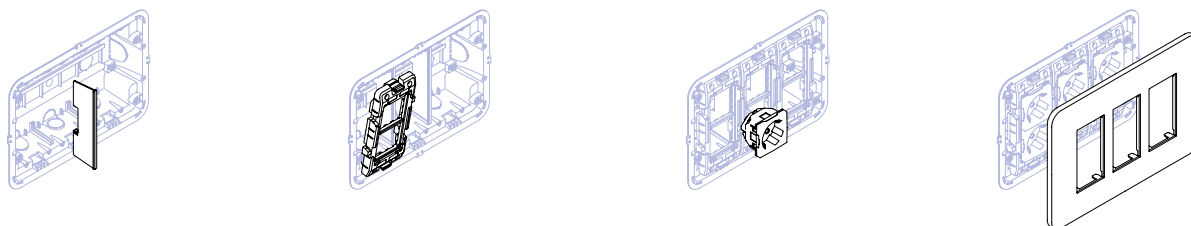
Installation in Masonry



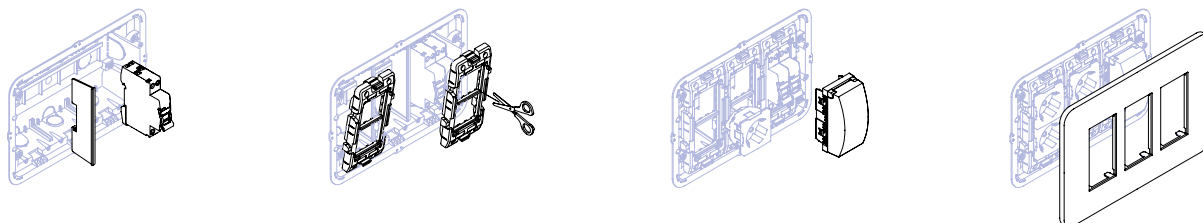
Installation in Hollow Walls



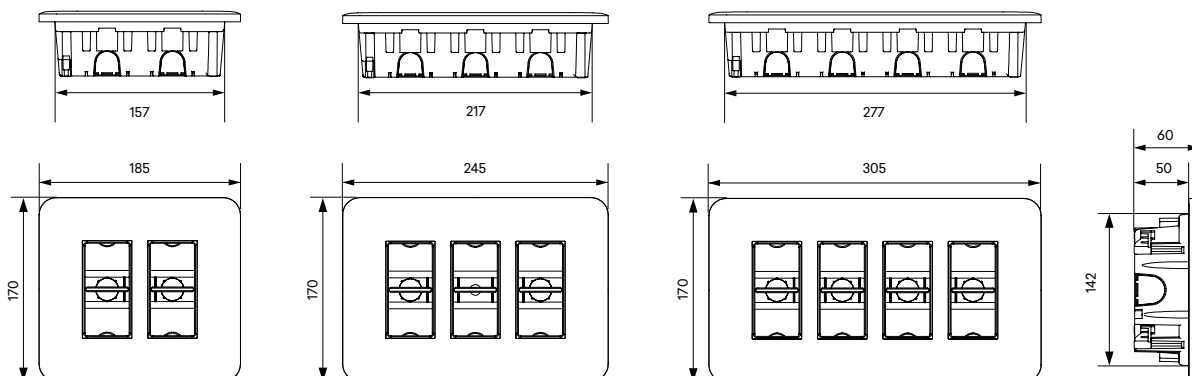
Installation with Mec Q45 Devices



Installation with MODUS 55



Dimensions (mm)



EN 60670-1; EN 60670-24 Standards

Section 7	Classification	Workstations Flush Mounting
7.1	Nature of the material	Insulating
7.2	Installation type	Embedded, semi-embedded or integrated: non-combustible walls or ceilings; combustible walls or ceilings; hollow or partition walls (false ceilings, walls), furniture.
7.3	Types of inputs (outputs)	With inputs for plain or corrugated pipes
7.4	Means for fixing cables and pipes	With cable retention
7.5	Minimum and maximum temperatures during the installation	-5 °C to +60 °C
7.7	Boxes or enclosures for hollow or partition walls, classified according to 7.2.1.3	Degree of protection of the enclosure: IP3XC
7.8	Means for fixing the devices to the boxes	Boxes designed to enable other means of fixing
7.102	Enclosure	Enclosure PD (for predetermined equipment)
	Resistance of the enclosure embedded area (back box) to the glow-wire test a 850 °C	
	Impact test - IK07	
	The maximum load permitted inside the enclosure 2x4 is 1,4 Kg (The maximum load was verified using the maximum weight of the MCB applied and with an increase of 1,5)	
	The maximum load permitted inside the enclosure 3x4 is 2,1 Kg (The maximum load was verified using the maximum weight of the MCB applied and with an increase of 1,5)	
	The maximum load permitted inside the enclosure 4x4 is 2,8 Kg (The maximum load was verified using the maximum weight of the MCB applied and with an increase of 1,5)	
	Rated voltage - 250 V ~ Rated current - 63 A	

Information

Annex BB		
BB3	Devices to be integrated in the enclosure by the installer	The devices integrated in the enclosure by the installer shall comply with their applicable product standards, (e.g. 1 MCB shall comply with IEC 60898-1, 1 RCCB shall comply with IEC 61008-1 and 1 RCBO shall comply with IEC 61009-1). The sockets shall comply with IEC 60884-1 and have safety shutters (Ref. 45132 S, 45112 S). Compatible with devices 45x45 - MEC Q45 .
BB5	Connections	Terminals must be used in accordance with the standard EN 60998-2-1.
BB6	Protection against electric shock	Active parts shall remain inaccessible after devices are installed in the enclosure. Devices mounted in the enclosure shall have a minimum IP degree of IP3X.
BB8	Wiring	The installation must ensure that the internal wiring shall be such that minimum creepage distances between live parts and metallic accessible or non-accessible parts are not less than 3 mm. The cross-sections of conductors shall be in accordance with the wiring installation rules

EN 50085-1 Standard

Section 9		
9.4	Screwed mechanical connections	0,8 Nm

IEC 60884-1; NP 1260-1 Standards

Section 9		
9.4	Fixing of low voltage devices	90 N x 1,5 = 135 N

Workstation Flush Mounting with Door - 2x8 Modules

Description



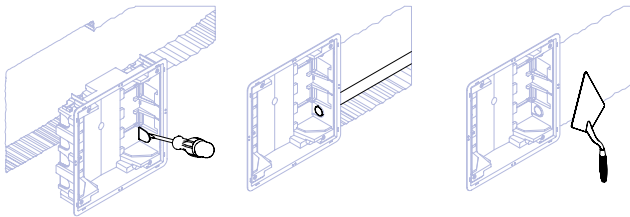
Ref. 83404 S

Workstation for installation in masonry or in hollow walls by using claws.

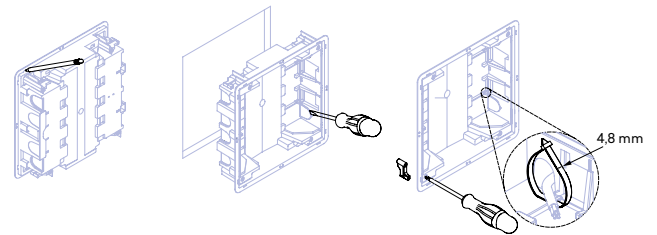
Available in colors **BR** - White.

Applicable with MEC Q45 devices.

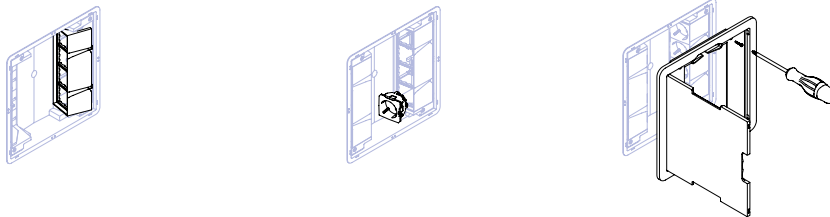
Installation in Masonry



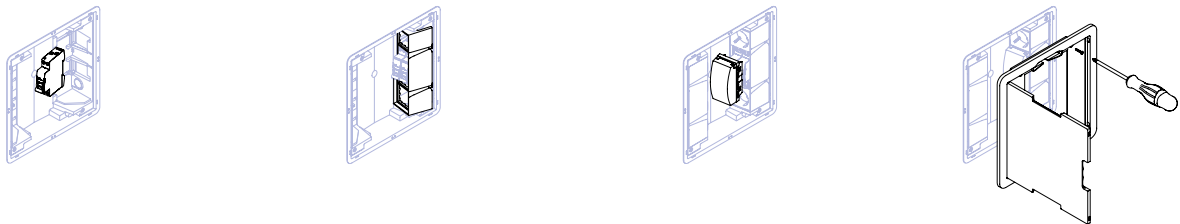
Installation in Hollow Walls



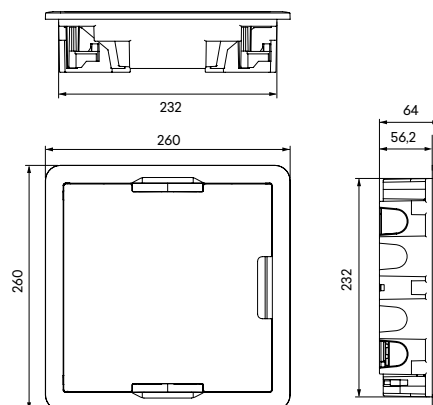
Installation with Mec Q45 Devices



Installation with MODUS 55



Dimensions (mm)



EN 60670-1; EN 60670-24 Standards

Section 7	Classification	Workstation Flush Mounting with Door
7.1	Nature of the material	Insulating
7.2	Installation type	Embedded, semi-embedded or integrated: non-combustible walls or ceilings; combustible walls or ceilings; hollow or partition walls (false ceilings, walls), furniture.
7.3	Types of inputs (outputs)	With inputs for plain or corrugated pipes
7.4	Means for fixing cables and pipes	With cable retention
7.5	Minimum and maximum temperatures during the installation	-5 °C to +60 °C
7.7	Boxes or enclosures for hollow or partition walls, classified according to 7.2.1.3	Degree of protection of the enclosure: IP3XC
7.8	Means for fixing the devices to the boxes	Boxes designed to enable other means of fixing
7.102	Enclosure	Enclosure PD (for predetermined equipment)
	Resistance of the enclosure embedded area (back box) to the glow-wire test a 850 °C	
	Impact test - IK07	
	The maximum load permitted inside the enclosure is 1,4 Kg (The maximum load was verified using the maximum weight of the MCB applied and with an increase of 1,5)	
	Rated voltage - 250 V ~ Rated current - 63 A	

Information

Annex BB		
BB3	Devices to be integrated in the enclosure by the installer	The devices integrated in the enclosure by the installer shall comply with their applicable product standards, (e.g. 1 MCB shall comply with IEC 60898-1, 1 RCCB shall comply with IEC 61008-1 and 1 RCBO shall comply with IEC 61009-1). The sockets shall comply with IEC 60884-1 and have safety shutters (Ref. 45132 S, 45112 S). Compatible with devices 45x45 - MEC Q45 .
BB5	Connections	Terminals must be used in accordance with the standard EN 60998-2-1.
BB6	Protection against electric shock	Active parts shall remain inaccessible after devices are installed in the enclosure. Devices mounted in the enclosure shall have a minimum IP degree of IP3X.
BB8	Wiring	The installation must ensure that the internal wiring shall be such that minimum creepage distances between live parts and metallic accessible or non-accessible parts are not less than 3 mm. The cross-sections of conductors shall be in accordance with the wiring installation rules.

EN 50085-1 Standard

Section 9		
9.4	Screwed mechanical connections	0,8 Nm

IEC 60884-1; NP 1260 Standards

Section 9		
9.4	Fixing of low voltage devices	90 N x 1,5 = 135 N

Desktop Workstations

Description



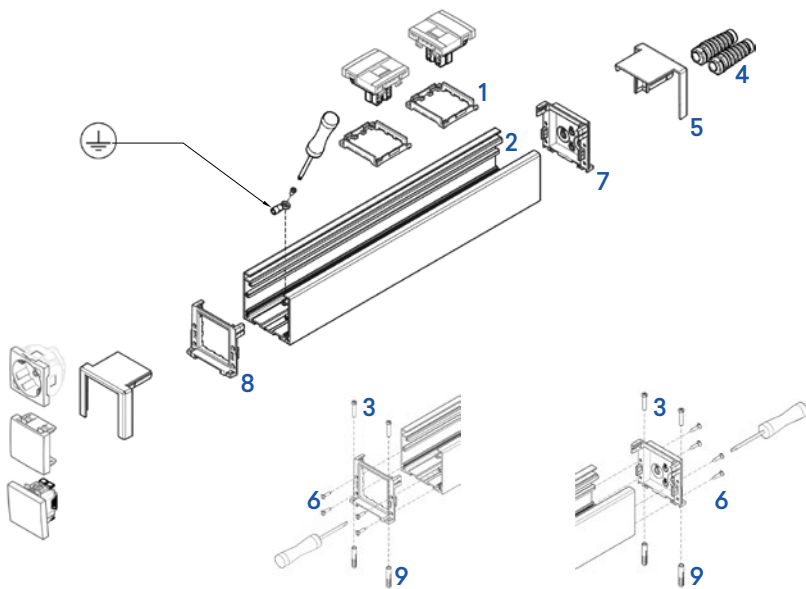
IK09

Ref. 83201 S | 83202 S

It can be attached to a desk, wall, DIN rail or to another location.

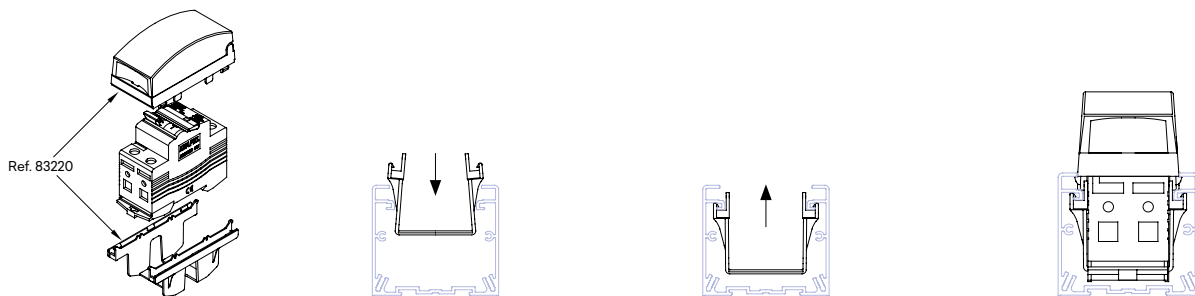
Applicable with **MEC Q45** devices.

Mounting Diagram

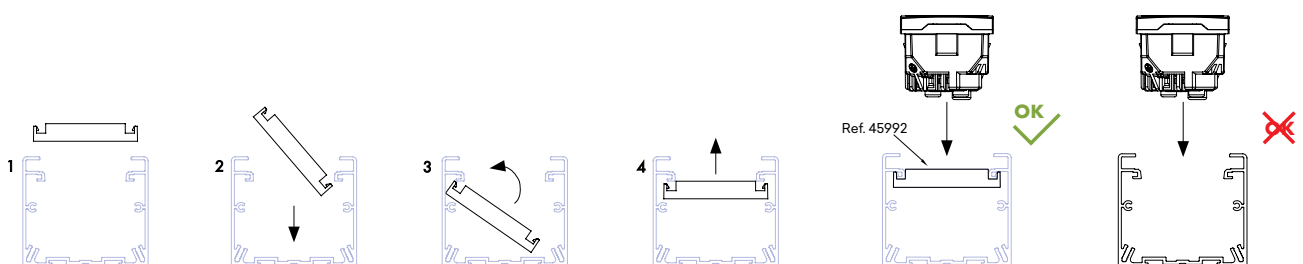


- 1 - 90° Positioner (Ref. 45992).
- 2 - Desktop Workstation Profile.
- 3 - Screws for fastening desktops tops to the floor.
- 4 - Cable Glands (Ref. 81191 and Ref. 81192) (not included).
- 5 - Frame of the Desktop Workstation tops.
- 6 - Screws for fastening desktops tops to the block.
- 7 - Desktop Workstation Top.
- 8 - Desktop Workstation Top - fitting for MEC Q45.
- 9 - Plastic fittings.

Ref. 83220 - Mounting Diagram

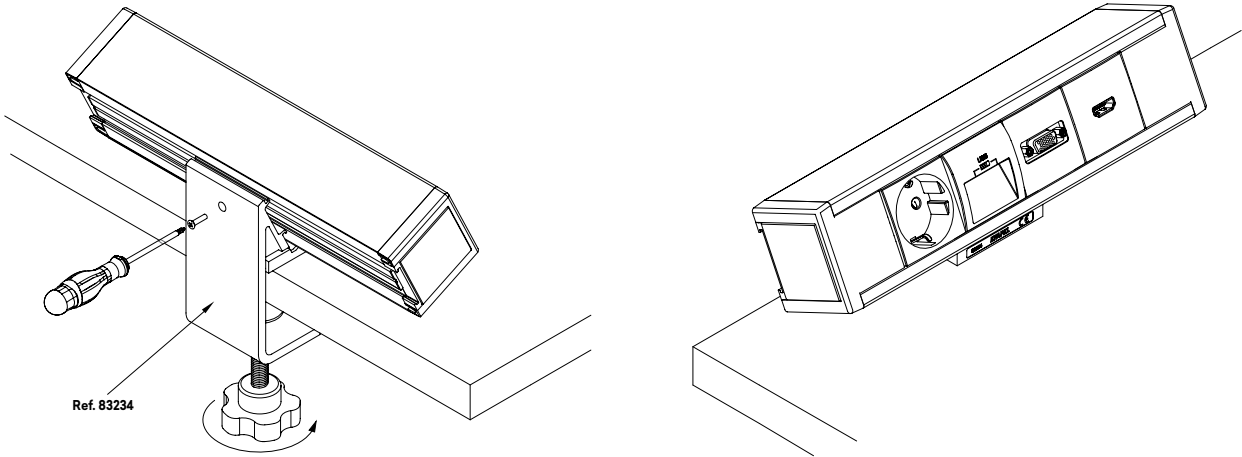


Ref. 45992 - Mounting Diagram

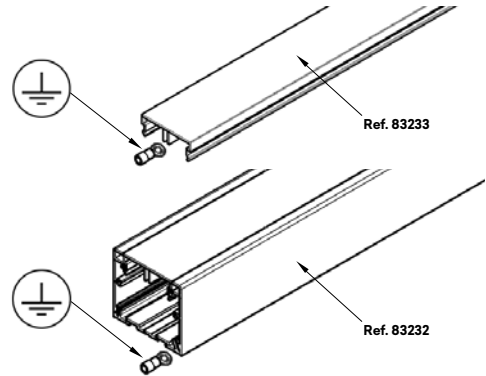
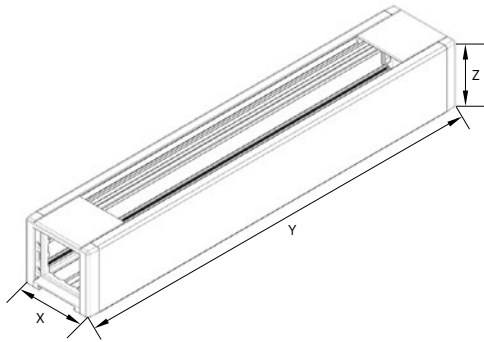


Desktop Workstations

Ref. 83234 - Mounting Diagram



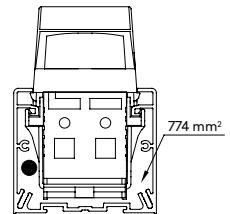
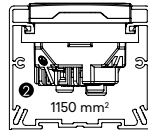
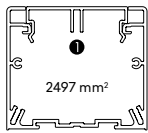
Dimensions (mm)



Reference	X	Y	Z
83201 S (8 + 2 Modules)	62,0 mm	269,5 mm	54,5 mm
83202 S (12 + 2 Modules)	62,0 mm	360,5 mm	54,5 mm

Ref. 83233	2100 mm
Ref. 83232	2100 mm

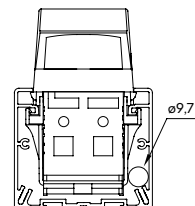
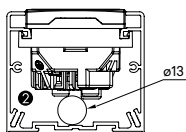
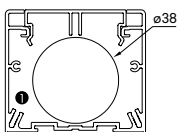
Maximum Section



Refs. 83232, 83201 S, 83202 S + 45132 S

Refs. 83232, 83201 S, 83202 S + 55316 6BY

Maximum Diameter Available (mm)



Refs. 83232, 83201 S, 83202 S + 45132 S

Refs. 83232, 83201 S, 83202 S + 55316 6BY

Profile Selection

Reference	Profile Characteristics			Insulated Cables Capacity				
	Section	Internal Section (S)	Available Section (Su)	Max ø Available	Max. Nr. Conductors H07 V-U			
		(mm ²)	(S/1,4) (mm ²)		(mm)	1,5mm ²	2,5mm ²	4mm ²
Profile and Desktop Workstations 83232 83201 S 83202 S	❶	2497	1784	38	223	149	119	89
Profile and Desktop Workstations with MEC Q45 Socket 83232 83201 S 83202 S + 45132 S	❷	1150	821	13	103	68	55	41
Profile and Desktop Workstations with RCBO 83232 83201 S 83202 S + 55316 6BY	❸	774	552	9,7	69	45	36	27

EN 50085-2-1 Standard

Section 6	Classification	Desktop Workstations
6.2	Resistance to impact for installation and application	10 J
6.3	Minimum stock and transport temperature	-45 °C
6.3	Minimum installation and operation temperature	-25 °C
6.3	Maximum operation temperature	60 °C
6.4	Flame propagation resistance	Non-flame propagation
6.5	Electrical continuity	With electrical continuity 1,5x10 ⁻⁴ Ω/m
6.6	Electrical insulation characteristics	Without Electrical insulation characteristics
6.7	Protection degree provided by the enclosure	IP30
6.8	Protection against corrosive or polluting substances	With medium protection outside and inside
6.9	Access system to the retention of the cover	The cover can only be opened with a tool
6.10	Electrical protective separation	Without electrical protective partition (divider)
6.101	Intended installation positions	Surface mounted, fixed in the wall or in the ceiling
6.102	Prevention of contact between liquids and insulated conductors and live parts in case of assembly on skirting and on wet floor	Not declared
6.103	Type	3 (Installation)
	Rated Voltage	500 V ~

Minicolumns

Description

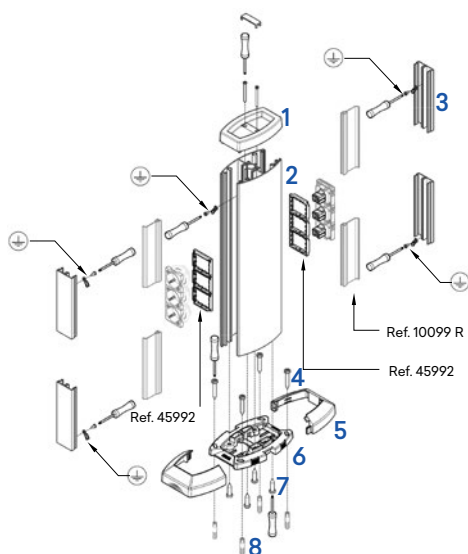


Ref. 83282 | 83281 | 83283

Enables the placement of all the interconnection points (energy and communication) next to the workstation.

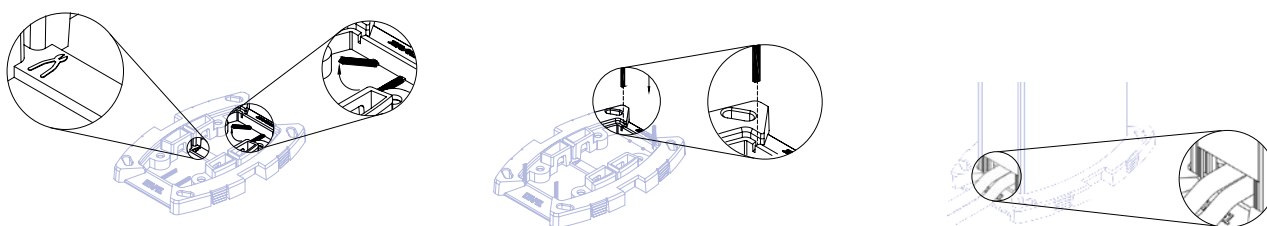
Applicable with **MEC Q45** devices.

Mounting Diagram

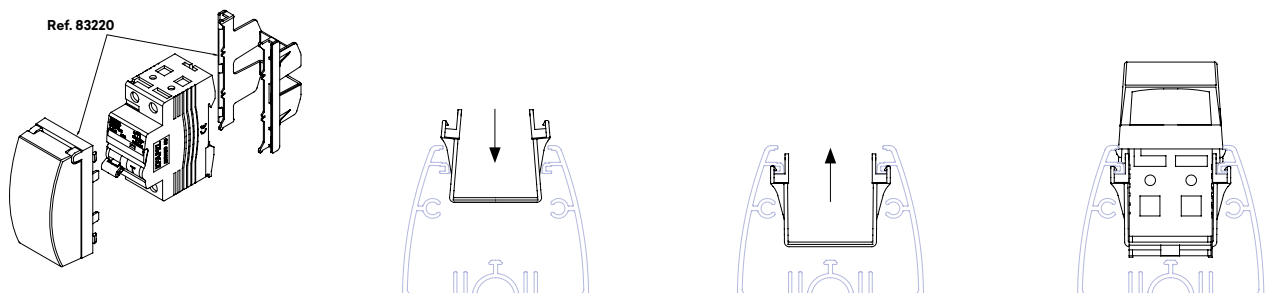


- 1 - Top for Minicolumn (**Ref. 83290 A**).
- 2 - Minicolumn Profile (**Ref. 83253**).
- 3 - Cover of Minicolumn (**Ref. 83233**).
- 4 - Screws to fix base of Minicolumn to the ground.
- 5 - Frame of Minicolumn.
- 6 - Base of Minicolumn (**Ref. 83251 A**).
- 7 - Screws to fix Minicolumn to the base.
- 8 - Plastic fittings.

Ref. 83251 A - Mounting Diagram

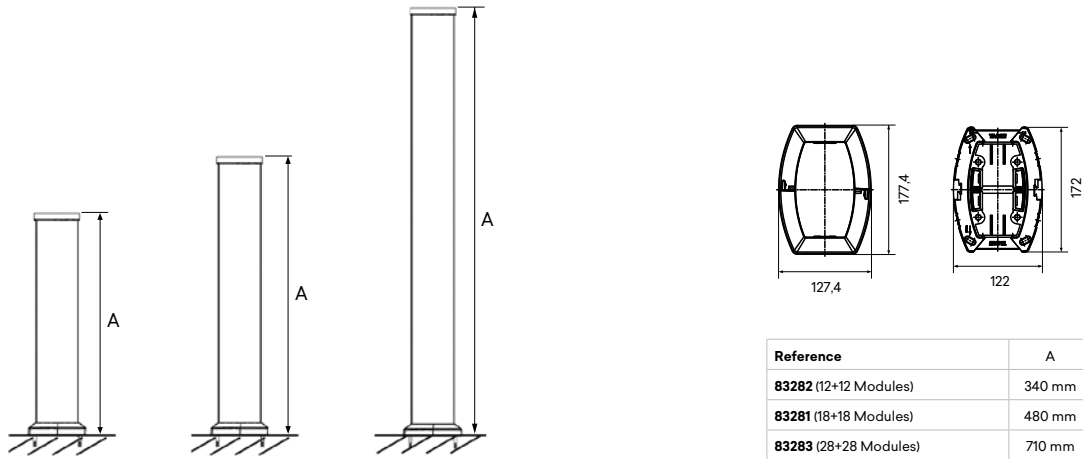


Ref. 83220 - Mounting Diagram

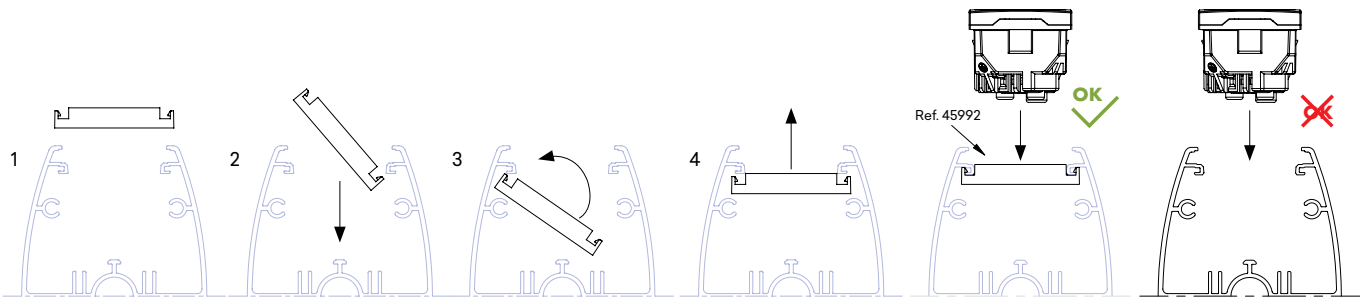


Minicolumns

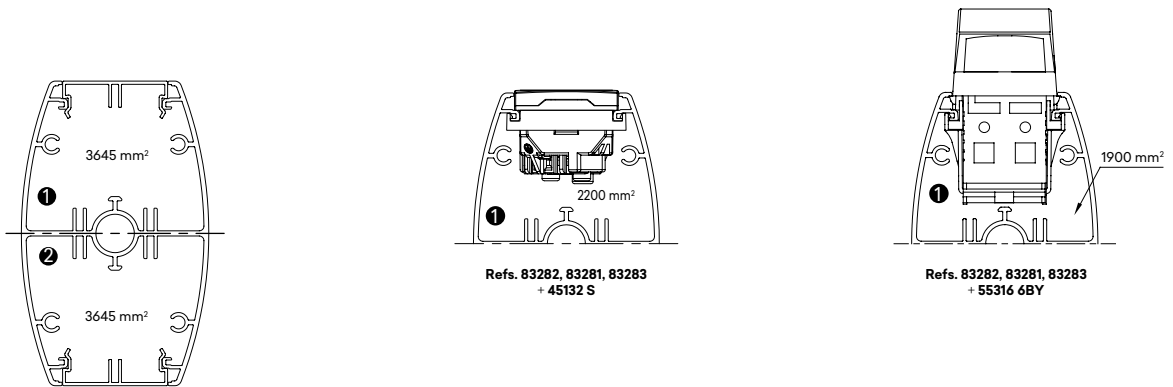
Dimensions (mm)



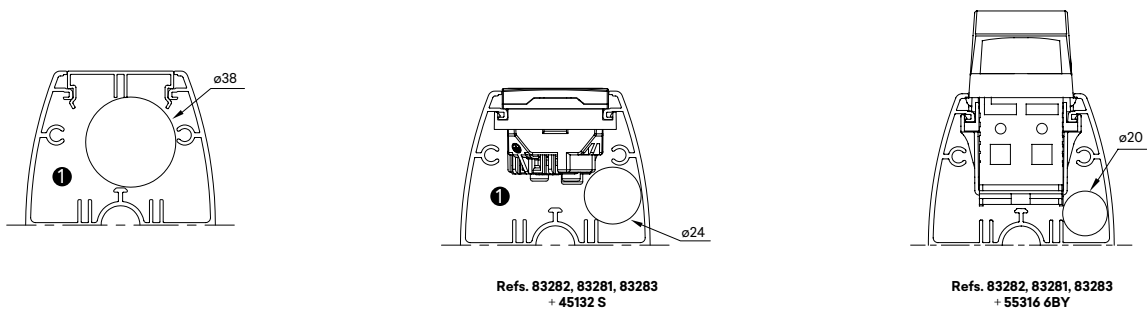
Ref. 45992 - Mounting Diagram



Maximum Section



Maximum Diameter Available (mm)



Columns

Description

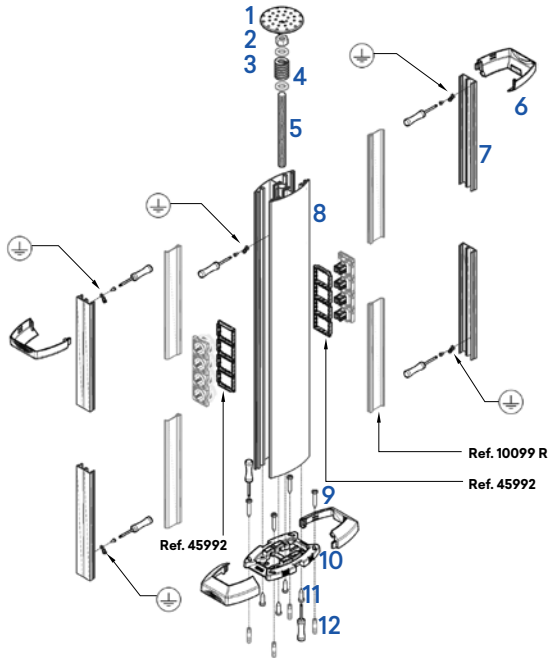


Ref. 83241 | 83242 | 83253

Allows the power supply and the passage of cables between the ceiling and the floor.

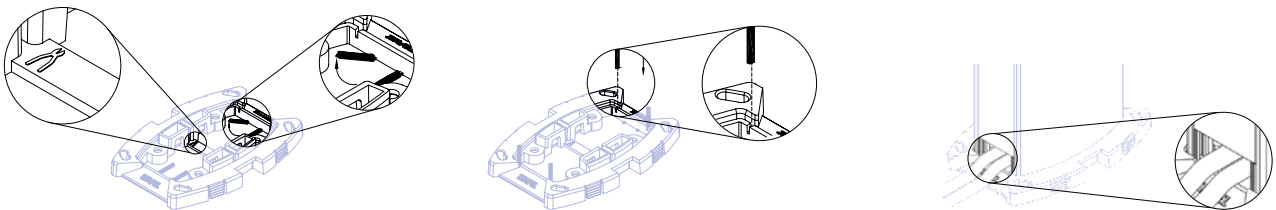
Applicable with **MEC Q45** devices.

Mounting Diagram

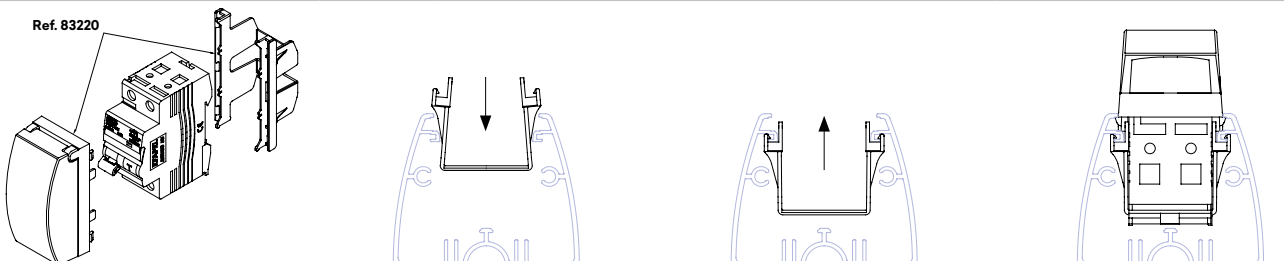


- 1 - Ceiling fixing device.
- 2 - Hexagon nut M16x13.
- 3 - Ring M16x13.
- 4 - Spring.
- 5 - Screw Rod M16x1000 (**Ref. 83252 A**).
- 6 - Column Frame.
- 7 - Column Cover (**Ref. 83233**).
- 8 - Column Profile (**Ref. 83253**).
- 9 - Screws to fix the base of the Column to the ground.
- 10 - Column Base (**Ref. 83251 A**).
- 11 - Screws to fix the Column to the base.
- 12 - Plastic fittings.

Ref. 83251 A - Mounting Diagram

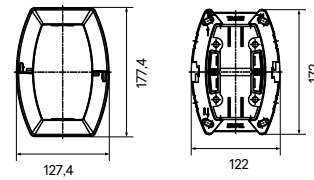
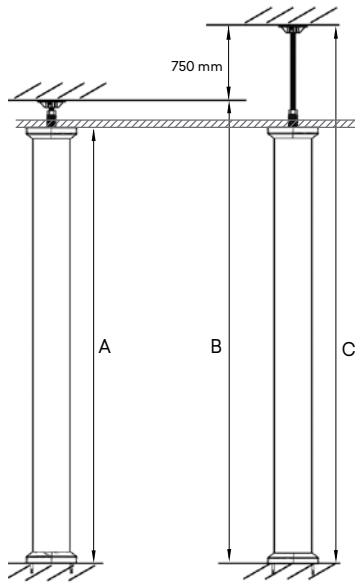


Ref. 83220 - Mounting Diagram



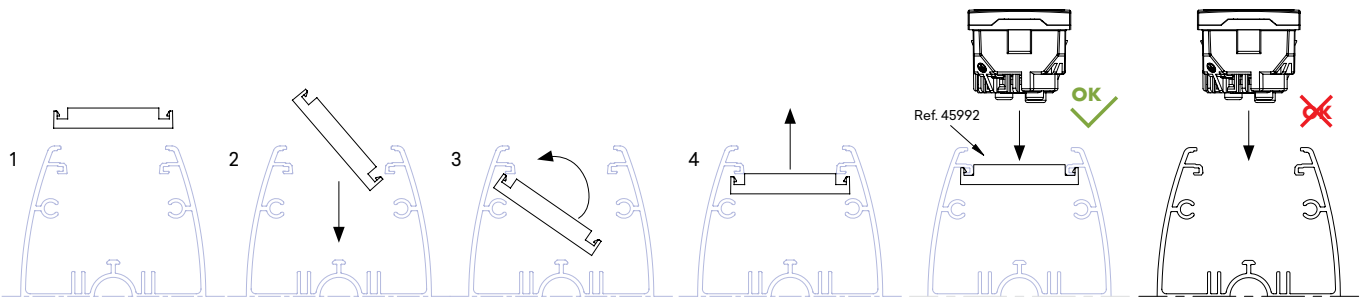
Columns

Dimensions (mm)

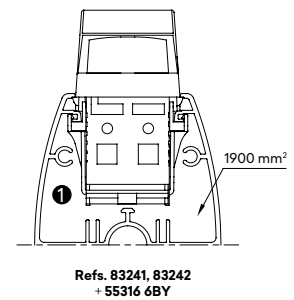
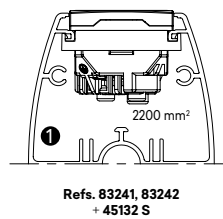
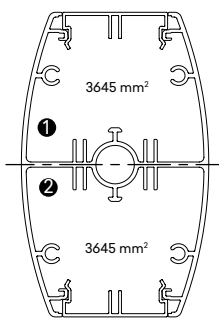


Reference	A	B	C
83241	2730 mm	2850 mm	3600 mm
83242	3180 mm	3300 mm	4050 mm

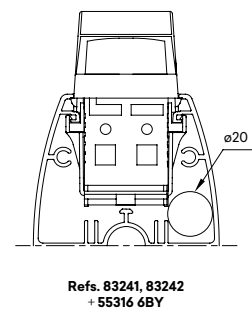
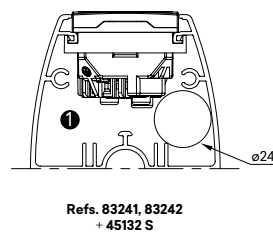
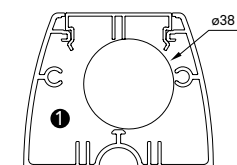
Ref. 45992 - Mounting Diagram



Maximum Section



Maximum Diameter Available (mm)



Minicolumns and Columns

Profile Selection

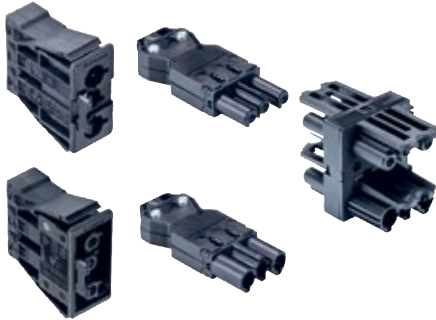
Reference	Profile Characteristics		Insulated Cables Capacity					
	Section	Internal Section (S)	Available Section (Su)	Max ø Available	Max. Nr. Conductors H07 V-U			
		(mm ²)	(S/1,4) (mm ²)		(mm)	1,5mm ²	2,5mm ²	4mm ²
Minicolumns and Columns 83282 83281 83283 83241 83242 83253	①	3645	2604	38	325	217	174	130
	②							
Minicolumns and Columns with MEC Q45 Socket 83282 83281 83283 83241 83242 + 45132 S 83253	①	2200	1571	24	196	131	105	79
	②							
Minicolumns and Columns with ROBO 83282 83281 83283 83241 83242 + 55316 6BY 83253	①	1900	1357	20	170	113	90	67
	②							

EN 50085-2-1 Standard

Section 6	Classification	Minicolumns and Columns
6.2	Resistance to impact for installation and application	10 J
6.3	Minimum stock and transport temperature	-45 °C
6.3	Minimum installation and operation temperature	-25 °C
6.3	Maximum operation temperature	60 °C
6.4	Flame propagation resistance	Non-flame propagation
6.5	Electrical continuity	With electrical continuity 5x10 ⁻⁵ Ω/m
6.6	Electrical insulation characteristics	Without Electrical insulation characteristics
6.7	Protection degree provided by the enclosure	IP31
6.8	Protection against corrosive or polluting substances	With medium protection outside and inside
6.9	Access system to the retention of the cover	The cover can only be opened with a tool
6.10	Electrical protective separation	Without electrical protective partition (divider)
6.101	Type of floor	Dry floor
6.102	1000 N	
6.103	5000 N	
	Rated Voltage	500 V ~

Fast Connectors 2P+T

Description



Ref. 83150 | 83151 | 83152 | 83153 | 83154

Fast Connectors 2P+T to supply the Desktop Workstations.

To be used with Modules in **Ref. 45980 SBR** and **Ref. 45981 SBR**.

Available in colors **PT - Black**, **VM - Red**.

Technical Characteristics

Reference	83150 PT	83150 VM	83151 PT	83151 VM	83152 PT	83152 VM	83153 PT	83153 VM	83154 PT	83154 VM
Rated Current	20 A									
Rated voltage	250 V ~									
Color	Black	Red	Black	Red	Black	Red	Black	Red	Black	Red
Pole marking	L, N, PE									
Rigid section (Min. / Max.)	0,75 mm ² / 2,5 mm ²				0,5 mm ² / 2,5 mm ²				-	-
Flexible section (Min. / Max.)	0,75 mm ² / 2,5 mm ²				0,5 mm ² / 1,5 mm ²				-	-
Cable diameter (Min. / Max.)	6,5 mm / 10,5 mm				-				-	-
Number of terminals per pole	2								-	-
Connector type	Male	Male	Female	Female	Male	Male	Female	Female	-	-
Connection type	Screw				Screwless				-	-
Connection angle	Flat								-	-
Connection fixation	Snap-on									
Inputs number	1									
Outputs number									1	3
Distribution type									-	H

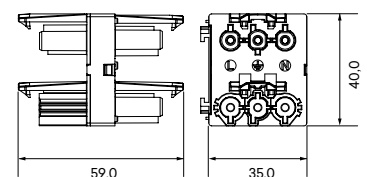
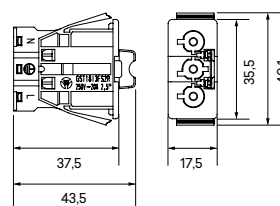
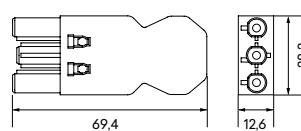
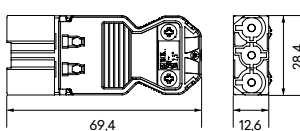
Dimensions (mm)

Ref. 83150

Ref. 83151

Ref. 83152 | 83153

Ref. 83154



Mini Cable

Mini Cable			Trunkings Characteristics				Insulated Cables Capacity							
W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Internal Dim.	Length	Internal Section (S)	Available Section (Su)	Max ø Available	Max. Nr. Conductors H07 V-U						
			(mm)	(m)	(mm ²)	(S/1,4) (mm ²)	(mm)	1,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²			
12 x 7		10010 CBR	10x5	2,10	61	44	5	5	4	3	2			
		10010 FBR												
16 x 10		10020 CBR	14x8	2,10	121	86	8	11	7	6	4			
		10020 FBR												
20 x 12,5		10030 CBR	18x10	2,10	182	130	10	16	11	9	6			
		10030 FBR												
		10030 HBR												
25 x 16		10450 CBR	23x14	2,10	290	207	14	25	18	14	11			
		10450 FBR												
32 x 12,5		10410 CBR	30x10	2,10	145	104	10	13	9	7	5			
		10410 FBR				104								
		10410 HBR												
		10400 CBR				310	221	10	28	18	15	11		
10400 FBR														
		10400 HBR												
32 x 16		10040 CBR	30x14	2,10	401	286	14	36	25	20	15			
		10040 FBR												
		10040 HBR												
40 x 12,5		10050 CBR	38x9	2,10	179	128	9	16	11	9	6			
		10050 FBR				128								
		10050 HBR												
		10150 CBR			394	282	9	36	24	19	14			
		10150 FBR												
40 x 16		10060 CBR	38x14	2,10	232	166	14	21	14	11	8			
		10060 FBR				166								
		10060 HBR												
		10160 CBR			514	368	14	47	32	25	19			
		10160 FBR												
40 x 25		10480 CBR	37x22	2,10	805	575	22	71	50	39	30			
50 x 20		10500 CBR	47x17	2,10	836	597	17	75	50	40	30			
		10500 HBR												
		10510 CBR					553	395	17	49	33	26	20	
		256	183	17	23	15	12	9						
		10520 CBR			270	193	17	24	16	13	10			
					256	183	17	23	15	12	9			
60 x 16		10070 CBR	57x14	2,10	228	163	14	20	14	11	8			
		10070 FBR				176								
		10070 HBR				228	163	14	22	15	12	9		
		10170 CBR			787	563	14	72	48	39	29			
75 x 20		10140 CBR	72x18	2,10	325	232	17	29	20	16	12			
		10140 FBR				331								
						10140 HBR	325	232	17	42	28	23	17	
							17	29	20	16	12			

CBR - Complete White; FBR - Adhesive White Complete; HBR - White Complete Halogen Free.

Halogen Free

L45 Cover - Snap-ON

<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">IP44</div> <div style="font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">RoHS</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-left: 5px;"> </div> </div>			Trunkings Characteristics				Insulated Cables Capacity				
			Internal Dim.	Length	Internal Section (S)	Available Section (Su)	Max ø Available	Max. Nr. Conductors H07 V-U			
W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	(mm)	(m)	(mm ²)	(S/1,4) (mm ²)	(mm)	1,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²
100 x 50		11020 CBR	96x47	2,00	2155	1539	32	191	135	106	81
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ① 493 ② 1058 ③ 493 				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 352 756 352 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20 32 20 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 43 94 43 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 31 66 31 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24 52 24 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18 40 18 	
155 x 50		11030 CBR	75x47 75x47	2,00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ① 1672 ② 1672 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1194 1194 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 148 148 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 105 105 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 82 82 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 63 63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ① 357 ② 1259 ③ 1259 ④ 357 				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 255 899 899 255 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16 32 32 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 31 111 111 31 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22 79 79 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17 61 61 17 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13 47 47 13 	
190 x 50		11040 CBR	63x47 57x47 63x47	2,00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ① 1325 ② 1214 ③ 1325 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 946 867 946 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32 32 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 117 107 117 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 83 76 83 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 65 59 65 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 50 46 50

CBR - Complete White.

Note: 45 mm (L45) wide cover.

L75 Cover - Universal

L75 Cover - Universal			Trunkings Characteristics				Insulated Cables Capacity				
W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Internal Dim.	Length	Internal Section (S)	Available Section (Su)	Max ø Available	Max. Nr. Conductors H07 V-U			
			(mm)	(m)	(mm ²)	(S/1,4) (mm ²)	(mm)	1,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²
90 x 50		10180 RBR	86x47	2.00	3909	2792	45	349	233	186	140
		10180 HBR									
		10180 RBR			1890	1350	40	169	113	90	68
		10180 HBR									
		10180 RBR			725	518	25	65	43	35	26
		10180 HBR									
90 x 50 with Flush Mounting Box		10180 RBR	2109 (a)	1506	-	188	126	100	75		
		10180 HBR									
90 x 50 with Semi-flush Mounting Box		10180 RBR	2686 (a)	1918	-	240	160	128	96		
		10180 HBR									
180 x 50		10290 RBR	87x47	2.00	3960	2829	45	354	236	189	141
		10290 HBR									
		10290 RBR			1946	1390	45	174	116	93	70
		10290 HBR									
		10290 RBR			781	558	45	70	47	37	28
		10290 HBR									
180 x 50 with Flush Mounting Box		10290 RBR	2160 (a)	1543	-	193	129	103	77		
		10290 HBR									
180 x 50 with Semi-flush Mounting Box		10290 RBR	2737 (a)	1955	-	244	163	130	98		
		10290 HBR									

RBR - White Cable Trunking or Accessory; HBR - White Complete Halogen Free.

(a) - Section available with the largest mechanisms installed.

Note: 75 mm (L75) wide cover.

Halogen Free

L75 Cover - Universal

L75 Cover - Universal			Trunkings Characteristics				Insulated Cables Capacity									
W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Internal Dim.	Length	Internal Section (S)	Available Section (Su)	Max ø Available	Max. Nr. Conductors H07 V-U								
			(mm)	(m)	(mm ²)	(S/1,4) (mm ²)	(mm)	1,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²					
110 x 34		10080 RBR	106x31	2,00	3115	2225	28	283	192	154	115					
		10080 HBR														
		10080 RBR			1	640						24	81	55	44	33
		10080 HBR			2	820						27	104	71	57	42
110 x 34 with Flush Mounting Box		10080 RBR	3	640	24	81	55	44	33							
		10080 HBR	1315 (a)	969	—	119	81	65	48							
110 x 34 with Semi-flush Mounting Box		10080 RBR	1892 (a)	1351	—	172	116	93	69							
		10080 HBR														
110 x 50		10090 RBR	106x47	2,00	4834	3453	43	434	294	235	176					
		10090 HBR														
		10090 RBR			1	1680						41	214	145	116	86
		10090 HBR			2	1680						41	210	142	114	85
		10090 RBR			1	848						31	126	86	69	51
		10090 HBR			2	1572						38	161	109	87	65
110 x 50 with Flush Mounting Box		10090 RBR	3	848	31	126	86	69	51							
		10090 HBR	3034 (a)	2167	—	270	183	146	109							
110 x 50 with Semi-flush Mounting Box		10090 RBR	3611 (a)	2579	—	322	219	175	130							
		10090 HBR														



RBR - White Cable Trunking or Accessory; HBR - White Complete Halogen Free.

(a) - Section available with the largest mechanisms installed.

Note: 75 mm (L75) wide cover.



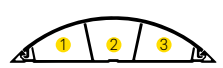
Halogen Free

Skirt

IP44 RoHS 			Trunkings Characteristics				Insulated Cables Capacity				
H x W (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Internal Dim. (mm)	Length (m)	Internal Section (S) (mm ²)	Available Section (Su) (S/1,4) (mm ²)	Max ø Available (mm)	Max. Nr. Conductors H07 V-U			
								1,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²
110 x 2		10100 CBR	104x17	2,00	① 330 ② 420 ③ 436	236 301 312	14 16 17	30 38 40	20 26 27	16 21 21	12 15 16









CBR - Complete White.

Floor

IP44 RoHS 			Trunkings Characteristics				Insulated Cables Capacity				
W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Internal Dim. (mm)	Length (m)	Internal Section (S) (mm ²)	Available Section (Su) (S/1,4) (mm ²)	Max ø Available (mm)	Max. Nr. Conductors H07 V-U			
								1,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²
50 x 12		10110 CCZ	30x9	2,00	① 47 ② 148 ③ 47	34 106 34	6 9 6	4 13 4	3 9 3	2 7 2	1 5 1
75 x 17		10120 CCZ	60x14	2,00	① 198 ② 238 ③ 198	142 170 142	11 14 11	18 21 18	12 14 12	10 11 10	7 8 7

CCZ - Complete Grey.

Protection of Cables and Pipes

IP44 RoHS 			Trunkings Characteristics				Cables, Pipes and Conductors Capacity				
			Internal Dim.	Length	Internal Section (S)	Available Section (Su)	Max ø Available	Max. Nr. Conductors H07 V-U			
W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	(mm)	(m)	(mm ²)	(S/1,4) (mm ²)	(mm)	1,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²
10 x 10		13100 CBR	8x8	2,00	50	36	6	4	3	2	1
		13100 FBR									
15 x 15		13110 CBR	13x13	2,00	151	108	11	12	8	6	5
		13110 FBR									
20 x 20		13120 CBR	18x18	2,00	280	200	15	22	15	12	9
		13120 FBR									
25 x 25		13140 CBR	22x22	2,00	439	314	19	46	28	22	17
		13140 FBR									
25 x 30		13010 CBR	22x27	2,00	530	379	20	48	32	26	19
30 x 30		13150 CBR	27x27	2,00	670	479	25	52	35	28	21
		13150 FBR									
40 x 40		13020 CBR	37x37	2,00	1281	915	35	116	79	63	47
60 x 40		13030 CBR	56x37	2,00	1974	1410	35	180	122	97	73
			13130 CBR	① 36x37 ② 18x37	2,00	1264 619	903 442	30 10	113 55	77 37	61 30
80 x 40		13050 CBR	73x36	2,00	2668	1906	35	243	164	132	98
100 x 40		13070 CBR	96x36	2,00	3352	2395	35	305	207	166	123
60 x 60		13040 CBR	56x56	2,00	3102	2216	55	282	191	153	114
80 x 60		13060 CBR	76x56	2,00	4192	2994	55	382	259	207	154
100 x 60		13080 CBR	96x56	2,00	5272	3766	55	480	325	260	194

CBR - Complete White; FBR - Adhesive White Complete.

Panelboards



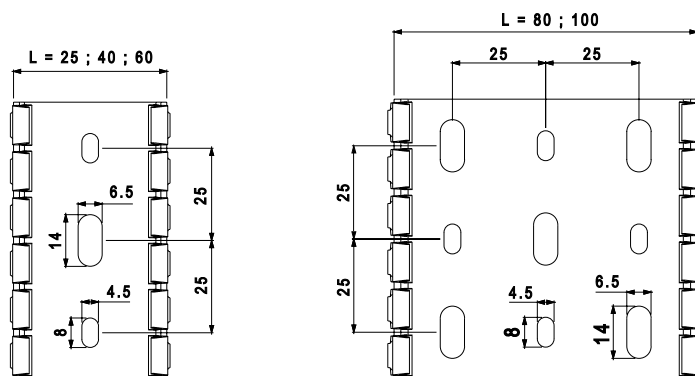
Panelboards				Trunkings Characteristics				Cables, Pipes and Conductors Capacity				
Height (mm)	W x H (mm)	Profile	Ref.	Internal Dim.	Length	Internal Section (S)	Available Section (Su)	Max ø Available	Max. Nr. Conductors H07 V-U			
				(mm)	(m)	(mm ²)	(S/1,4) (mm ²)	(mm)	1,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²
30	25 x 30		14010 CCZ	22x27	2,00	535	382	20	43	29	23	17
			14010 HCZ									
40	25 x 40		14100 CCZ	22x37	2,00	753	538	20	66	45	36	27
			14100 HCZ									
	40 x 40		14020 CCZ	37x37	2,00	1282	916	35	105	72	57	43
			14020 HCZ									
	60 x 40		14030 CCZ	57x37	2,00	2014	1439	35	163	110	88	66
			14030 HCZ									
80 x 40		14050 CCZ	77x37	2,00	2763	1974	35	221	150	120	90	
		14050 HCZ										
100 x 40		14070 CCZ	97x37	2,00	3509	2506	35	279	189	152	113	
		14070 HCZ										
60	25 x 60		14090 CCZ	22x57	2,00	1194	853	20	111	76	60	45
			14090 HCZ									
	40 x 60		14110 CCZ	37x57	2,00	2024	1446	35	182	123	99	74
			14110 HCZ									
	60 x 60		14040 CCZ	57x57	2,00	3155	2254	55	283	192	154	115
			14040 HCZ									
80 x 60		14060 CCZ	77x57	2,00	4309	3078	55	385	261	209	156	
		14060 HCZ										
100 x 60		14080 CCZ	97x57	2,00	5458	3899	55	486	329	264	197	
		14080 HCZ										
80	40 x 80		14120 CCZ	37x77	2,00	2763	1974	35	260	176	141	105
			14120 HCZ									
	60 x 80		14130 CCZ	56x77	2,00	4255	3039	55	401	272	218	162
			14130 HCZ									
	80 x 80		14140 CCZ	76x77	2,00	5791	4136	75	545	369	296	221
			14140 HCZ									
100 x 80		14150 CCZ	96x77	2,00	7344	5246	75	689	467	374	279	
		14150 HCZ										
100	60 x 100		14160 CCZ	56x96	2,00	5290	3779	55	512	347	278	207
			14160 HCZ									
	80 x 100		14170 CCZ	76x96	2,00	7218	5156	75	697	473	379	282
			14170 HCZ									
	100 x 100		14180 CCZ	96x96	2,00	9155	6539	95	883	599	480	358
			14180 HCZ									

CCZ - Complete Grey; HCZ - Complete Grey Halogen Free.

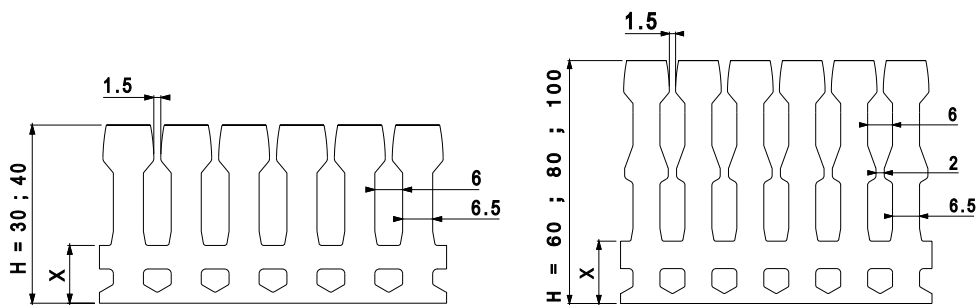
Halogen Free

Drilling Scheme for the Base and Lateral Sides of the different Trunking sizes (mm)

Base Perforation (mm)



Lateral Perforation (mm)



H	X
30	9
40	12,5
60	15
80	18
100	20

Table of Cables

Power Cables

Diameter and cross sections of commonly used cables
(Sizes may vary depending on manufacturer)

Type of Cable	Nominal Section (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Section (mm ²)
H05 VV-F	2x0,75	7,6	58
H05 VV-F	2x1	8,0	64
H05 VV-F	2x1,5	9,0	81
H05 VV-F	2x2,5	11,0	121
H05 VV-F	3 G 0,75	8,0	64
H05 VV-F	3 G 1	8,4	71
H05 VV-F	3 G 1,5	9,8	96
H05 VV-F	3 G 2,5	12,0	144
H07 V-U	1x1,5	2,8	7,84
H07 V-U	1x2,5	3,4	11,56
H07 V-U	1x4	3,8	14,44
H07 V-U	1x6	4,4	19,36
H07 V-K	1x1,5	3,5	12
H07 V-K	1x2,5	4,2	18
H07 V-K	1x4	4,8	23
H07 V-K	1x6	6,3	40
H07 V-K	1x10	7,6	58
VV-0,6/1 KV	3x16+10	20,7	428
VV-0,6/1 KV	3x25+16	23,0	529
VV-0,6/1 KV	3x35+16	25,0	625
VV-0,6/1 KV	4 G 1,5	11,4	130

IT / Telephone Cables

Diameter and cross sections of some commonly used IT cables: UTP, STP, FTP, Coaxial.
(Sizes may vary depending on manufacturer)

Type of Cable	Diameter (mm)	Section (mm ²)
4P UTP Cat. 5e Cable	6,2	37,5
4P FTP Cat. 5e Cable	6,9	47,2
4P UTP Cat. 6 Cable	7,6	57
4P FTP Cat. 6 Cable	8,3	68
RG 59 Cable Coaxial	6,2	38,4
RG 58 Cable Coaxial	5	25
RG 11 Cable Coaxial	10,5	110,3
RG 8 Cable Coaxial	10,3	106,1
RG 7 Cable Coaxial	8,1	65,6
RG 6 Cable Coaxial	7	49
TVHV 1x2x0,5 Cable	4,3	18,5
TVHV 2x2x0,5 Cable	5,0	25
TVHV 3x2x0,5 Cable	5,7	32,5
TVHV 6x2x0,5 Cable	6,5	42,3
TVHV 10x2x0,5 Cable	7,8	60,8
TVHV 15x2x0,5 Cable	8,7	75,7
TVHV 20x2x0,5 Cable	9,7	94,1
TVHV 30x2x0,5 Cable	12,0	144
TVHV 40x2x0,5 Cable	13,5	182,3
TVHV 50x2x0,5 Cable	15,0	225
TVHV 100x2x0,5 Cable	20,0	400

Trunking Selection Criteria

Examples for a Typical Installation:

Cables to install

Type of Cable	Quantity (Q)	Nominal Section (S)	Outside Diameter (D) (mm)	Unitary Section (SU) (SU= DxD)	Total Section (ST) (mm ²) (SUxQ)
H07 V-U	20	1x4	3,8	14,44	288,8
H07 V-U	15	1x6	4,4	19,36	290,4
H07 V-U	10	1x2,5	3,4	11,56	115,6
H07 V-U	10	1x4	3,8	14,44	144,4
Total Section of Cables (St)					839,2 mm²
Minimum Trunking Size = Total Section of Cables (St) x K = 839,2 x 1,4 =					1174,88 mm²

Typical K values to ensure better ventilation, crossovers and possible expansion:

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| K = Filling coefficient | K = 1,4 for LV Cables
K = 1,3 for IT and Telephone Cables
K = 1,2 for Ducting |
|-------------------------|---|

You may opt for the following EFAPEL trunking:

Trunking			
Reference	Description	Internal Section (mm ²)	Available Section (mm ²)
10080 HBR	110x34	3115	2225
14030 CBR	60x40	2014	1439

EN 50085-2-1 Standard

Section 6	Classification	Mini Cable Skirt	Distribution		
6.2	Resistance to impact for installation and application	12x7	0,5 J	Trunking	Accessories
		110x20	1 J		
		16x10 / 20x12,5 / 25x16 / 32x12,5 / 32x16 / 40x12,5 / 40x16 / 40x25 / 50x20 / 60x16 / 75x20	2 J	5 J	2 J
		20x12,5 / 32x12,5 / 32x16 / 40x12,5 / 40x16 / 50x20	2 J	5 J	2 J
6.3	Minimum stock and transport temperature	-25 °C	-45 °C		
6.3	Minimum installation and operation temperature	-5 °C	-25 °C		
6.3	Maximum operation temperature	60 °C	60 °C		
6.4	Flame propagation resistance	Non-flame propagation			
6.5	Electrical continuity	Without electrical continuity			
6.6	Electrical insulation characteristics	With electrical insulation			
6.7	Protection degree provided by the enclosure	IP44			
6.8	Protection against corrosive or polluting substances	With medium protection outside and inside			
6.9	Access system to the retention of the cover	The cover can only be opened with a tool			
6.10	Electrical protective separation	With and without electrical protective partition (divider)			
6.101	Intended installation positions	Surface mounted, fixed in the wall or on the ceiling			
6.102	Prevention of contact between liquids and insulated conductors and live parts parts in the case of mounted in the skirting position and in wet floor	Not declared			
6.103	Type	3 (Installation)			
	Glow wire test	—	Trunking	Trunking accessories (derivation, angles, joint and top)	System Accessories (component with supplementary function e.g. sockets and their fixing accessories)
			1000 °C	1000 °C	650 °C
	Rated voltage	500 V ~	1000 V ~		
	IEC 60884-1 – NP 1260 Fixation of Low Voltage Devices – Extraction resistance test	—	Declared extraction force: 90 N 1,5x90 = 135 N		

Halogen Free

ASTM G-53 Standard

UV Resistant

Accelerated Ageing Chamber Test	Resistant
UV Test	80 h - without changes
Condensation test	40 h - without changes



RoHS - All the Cable-trunkings and the respective Accessories manufactured by EFAPEL meet the specifications of Directive RoHS 2011/65/EU (including the addendum 2015/863) that restricts the use of certain hazardous substances like lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls (PBB), polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE), Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP), butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP), dibutyl phthalate (DBP), diisobutyl phthalate (DIBP).

EN 50085-2-2 Standard

Section 6	Classification	Floor Cable Trunkings
6.2	Resistance to impact for installation and application	2 J
6.3	Minimum stock and transport temperature	-25 °C
6.3	Minimum installation and operation temperature	-5 °C
6.3	Maximum operation temperature	60 °C
6.4	Flame propagation resistance	Non-flame propagation
6.5	Electrical continuity	Without electrical continuity
6.6	Electrical insulation characteristics	With electrical insulation
6.7	Protection degree provided by the enclosure	IP44
6.8	Protection against corrosive or polluting substances	With medium protection outside and inside
6.9	Access system to the retention of the cover	The cover can only be opened with a tool
6.10	Electrical protective separation	With electrical protective partition (divider)
6.101.3	Floor treatment	CTS/CDS for wet-treatment of floor when the service unit is in use
6.102	Resistance to vertical load applied through small surface area	500 N
6.103	Resistance to vertical load applied through large surface area	2000 N
	Rated voltage	500 V ~

ASTM G-53 Standard

UV Resistant

Accelerated Ageing Chamber Test	Resistant
UV Test	80 h - without changes
Condensation test	40 h - without changes

RoHS 

RoHS - All the Cable-trunkings and the respective Accessories manufactured by EFAPTEL meet the specifications of Directive RoHS 2011/65/EU (including the addendum 2015/863) that restricts the use of certain hazardous substances like lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls (PBB), polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE), Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP), butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP), dibutyl phthalate (DBP), diisobutyl phthalate (DIBP).

EN 50085-2-1 Standard

Section 6	Classification	Trunkings for L45 Cover - Snap-ON		
6.2	Resistance to impact for installation and application	2 J		
6.3	Minimum stock and transport temperature	-45 °C		
6.3	Minimum installation and operation temperature	-15 °C		
6.3	Maximum operation temperature	60 °C		
6.4	Flame propagation resistance	Non-flame propagation		
6.5	Electrical continuity	Without electrical continuity		
6.6	Electrical insulation characteristics	With electrical insulation		
6.7	Protection degree provided by the enclosure	IP44		
6.8	Protection against corrosive or polluting substances	With medium protection outside and inside		
6.9	Access system to the retention of the cover	The cover can only be opened with a tool		
6.10	Electrical protective separation	With electrical protective partition (divider)		
6.101	Intended installation positions	Surface mounted, fixed in the wall or in the ceiling		
6.102	Prevention of contact between liquids and insulated conductors and live parts parts in the case of mounted in the skirting position and in wet floor	Not declared		
6.103	Type	3 (Installation)		
	Glow wire test	Trunking	Trunking Accessories (derivation, angles, joint and top)	System Accessories (component with supplementary function e.g. sockets and their fixing accessories)
		1000 °C	1000 °C	650 °C
	Rated voltage	1000 V ~		
	IEC 60884-1 – NP 1260 Fixation of Low Voltage Devices - Extraction resistance test	Declared extraction force: 90 N 1,5x90 = 135 N		

ASTM G-53 Standard

UV Resistant

Accelerated Ageing Chamber Test	Resistant
UV Test	80 h - without changes
Condensation test	40 h - without changes



RoHS - All the Cable-trunkings and the respective Accessories manufactured by EFAPEL meet the specifications of Directive RoHS 2011/65/EU (including the addendum 2015/863) that restricts the use of certain hazardous substances like lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls (PBB), polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE), Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP), butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP), dibutyl phthalate (DBP), diisobutyl phthalate (DIBP).

EN 50085-2-1 Standard

Section 6	Classification	Cable Cable Trunkings for Protection of Cables and Pipes			
6.2	Resistance to impact for installation and application	Trunking		Accessories	
		10x10 / 15x15	1 J	10x10 / 15x15	0,5 J
		20x20 / 25x25 / 25x30 / 30x30	2 J	20x20 / 25x25 / 25x30 / 30x30 / 40x40 / 60x40 / 60x60 / 80x40 / 80x60 / 100x40 / 100x60	2 J
		40x40 / 60x40 / 60x60 / 80x40 / 80x60 / 100x40 / 100x60	5 J		
6.3	Minimum stock and transport temperature	-25 °C			
6.3	Minimum installation and operation temperature	-5 °C			
6.3	Maximum operation temperature	60 °C			
6.4	Flame propagation resistance	Non-flame propagation			
6.5	Electrical continuity	Without electrical continuity			
6.6	Electrical insulation characteristics	With electrical insulation			
6.7	Protection degree provided by the enclosure	IP44			
6.8	Protection against corrosive or polluting substances	With medium protection outside and inside			
6.9	Access system to the retention of the cover	The cover can only be opened with a tool			
6.10	Electrical protective separation	With and without electrical protective partition (divider)			
6.101	Intended installation positions	Surface mounted, fixed in the wall or in the ceiling			
6.102	Prevention of contact between liquids and insulated conductors and live parts parts in the case of mounted in the skirting position and in wet floor	Not declared			
6.103	Type	2 (Distribution)			
	Rated voltage	500 V ~			

ASTM G-53 Standard

UV Resistant

Accelerated Ageing Chamber Test	Resistant
UV Test	80 h - without changes
Condensation test	40 h - without changes



RoHS - All the Cable-trunkings and the respective Accessories manufactured by EFAPEL meet the specifications of Directive RoHS 2011/65/EU (including the addendum 2015/863) that restricts the use of certain hazardous substances like lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls (PBB), polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE), Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP), butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP), dibutyl phthalate (DBP), diisobutyl phthalate (DIBP).

EN 50085-2-3 Standard

Section 6	Classification	Cable Trunkings for Panelboards
6.3	Minimum stock and transport temperature	-25 °C
6.3	Maximum operation temperature	60 °C
6.4	Flame propagation resistance	Non-flame propagation
6.101	Intended installation positions	Mounted on vertical or horizontal surface except in cover down position

ASTM G-53 Standard

UV Resistant

Accelerated Ageing Chamber Test	Resistant
UV Test	80 h - without changes
Condensation test	40 h - without changes

Halogen Free

EN 50085-2-3 Standard

Section 6	Classification	Cable Trunkings for Panelboards
6.3	Minimum stock and transport temperature	-25 °C
6.3	Maximum operation temperature	60 °C
6.4	Flame propagation resistance	Non-flame propagation
6.101	Intended installation positions	Mounted on vertical or horizontal surface except in cover down position

Halogen Free

ASTM G-53 Standard

UV Resistant

Accelerated Ageing Chamber Test	Resistant
UV Test	80 h - without changes
Condensation test	40 h - without changes

RoHS 

RoHS - All the Cable-trunkings and the respective Accessories manufactured by EFAPEL meet the specifications of Directive RoHS 2011/65/EU (including the addendum 2015/863) that restricts the use of certain hazardous substances like lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls (PBB), polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE), Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP), butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP), dibutyl phthalate (DBP), diisobutyl phthalate (DIBP).

Protection Index (IK) - EN 50102 Standard

ETS 10 - Cable Trunkings for Electrical and Telecommunication Installations

Ref.	Outside Dimensions (mm)	Protection Against the Mechanical Impact - IK	
Mini Cable		Trunkings	Accessories
10010	12x7	05	05
10020	16x10	07	07
10030	20x12,5	07	07
		08	07
10450	25x16	07	07
10400 10410	32x12,5	07	07
		08	07
10040	32x16	07	07
		08	07
10050 10150	40x12,5	07	07
		08	07
10060 10160	40x16	07	07
		08	07
10480	40x25	07	07
10500 10510 10520	50x20	07	07
		08	07
10070 10170	60x16	07	07
10140	75x20	07	07
Snap-ON L45		Trunkings	Accessories
11020	100x50	08	07
11030	155x50		
11040	190x50		
Universal L75		Trunkings	Accessories
10080	110x34	09	08
		09	08
10090	110x50	09	08
		09	08
10180	90x50	09	08
		09	08
10290	180x50	09	08
		09	08
Skirt		Trunkings	Accessories
10100	110x20	05	05
Floor		Trunkings	Accessories
10110	50x12	07	06
10120	75x17		

Halogen Free

Protection Index (IK) - EN 50102 Standard

ETS 13 - Cable Trunkings for Protection of Cables and Pipes

Ref.	Outside Dimensions (mm)	Protection Against the Mechanical Impact - IK	
		Trunkings	Accessories
13100	10x10	06	06
13100	15x15		
13120	20x20	07	07
13140	25x25		
13010	25x30	08	07
13150	30x30		
13020	40x40		
13030	60x40		
13040	60x60		
13050	80x40		
13060	80x60		
13070	100x40		
13080	100x60		

RJ45 Connectors - Cat 6A | Cat 6 UTP

Description



RJ45 Cat. 6A UTP Connector (500 MHz)
Ref. **82021** (Blue)



RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector (250 MHz)
Ref. **21978** (Red)

Universal KEYSTONE clamping system

*PoE - Power Over Ethernet



Characteristics

Reduced size

Fast connection

Connection **without tools** (Connectors with **self-peeling system**)
Robust and secure connection, provided by an effective conductors fixation system

Compatible with cables: **23-26 AWG**

Compatible with RACK high density (Ref. **21978** - RACK Cat. 6 and Ref. **82021** - RACK Cat. 6A)

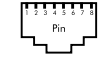
Compatible with colors code EIA/TIA 568A and EIA/TIA 568B

Full PoE compliance - In accordance with IEC 60512-99-002 Standard: Type 4 / Class Power 8

In accordance with TIA 568.2-D, ISO 11801, EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-4 Standards; Connection without tools (connectors with self-peeling system)

Connections

TERMINALS

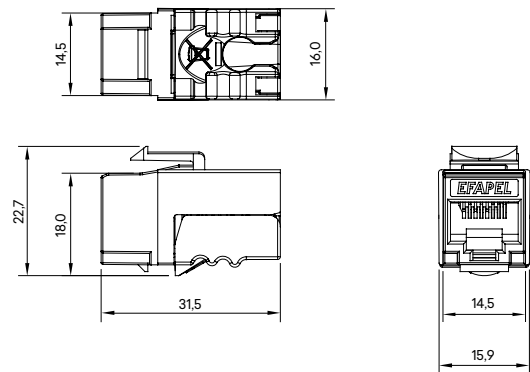


TERMINALS	EIA / TIA 568A		EIA / TIA 568B	
	PAIR	WIRE COLOR	PAIR	WIRE COLOR
PIN 5	1	White / Blue	1	White / Blue
PIN 4		Blue		Blue
PIN 1	3	White / Green	2	White / Orange
PIN 2		Green		Orange
PIN 3	2	White / Orange	3	White / Green
PIN 6		Orange		Green
PIN 7	4	White / Brown	4	White / Brown
PIN 8		Brown		Brown

Installation



Dimensions (mm)



RJ45 Connectors - UTP | STP

Description



RJ45 Cat. 6 UTP Connector - RACK ASSEMBLY
Ref. 82020

Unshielded
Universal KEYSTONE clamping system



RJ45 Cat. 6A STP Connector
Ref. 82022



RJ45 Cat. 6 STP Connector
Ref. 21988

RJ45 Cat. 5e STP Connector
Ref. 21985

Shielded
Universal KEYSTONE clamping system

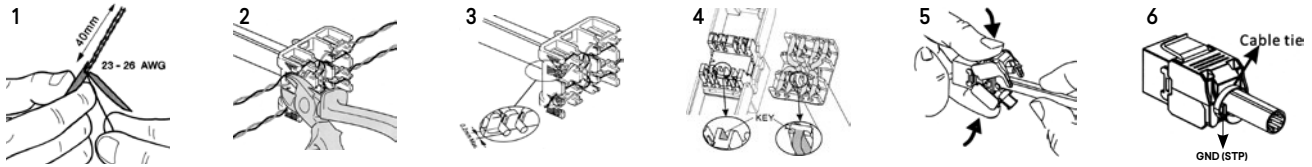
Characteristics

Reduced size
Fast connection
Connection **without tools** (Connectors with **self-peeling system**)
Compatible with cables: **23-26 AWG**
Compatible with both 110 and Krone push down tool
Compatible with colors code EIA/TIA 568A and EIA/TIA 568B
Insertion force: **20 N max.** IEC 60603-7-4 (UTP)
Insertion force: **30 N max.** IEC 60603-7-5 (STP)
Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +60 °C**
Retention strength: **7,7 kgf**
Durability: **750 cycles**
Full PoE compliance - IEEE 802.3bt Type 4 PoE++ (4PPoE)
PoE: **60 V** \approx (100 W)
In accordance with ANSI/TIA 568.2-D, ISO/IEC 11801-1, Class D/E/EA, IEC 60603-7-1 and IEC 60512-99-002 Standard

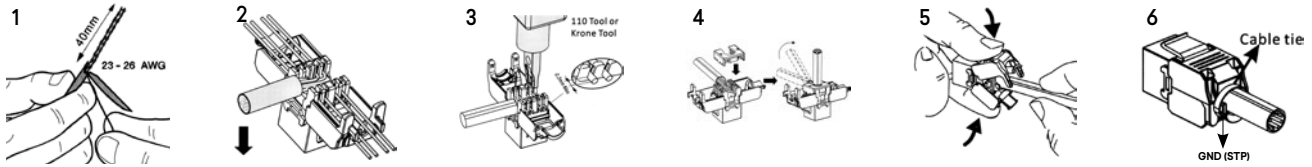
Connections

TERMINALS 	EIA / TIA 568A		EIA / TIA 568B	
	PAIR	WIRE COLOR	PAIR	WIRE COLOR
PIN 5	1	White / Blue	1	White / Blue
PIN 4		Blue		Blue
PIN 1	3	White / Green	2	White / Orange
PIN 2		Green		Orange
PIN 3	2	White / Orange	3	White / Green
PIN 6		Orange		Green
PIN 7	4	White / Brown	4	White / Brown
PIN 8		Brown		Brown

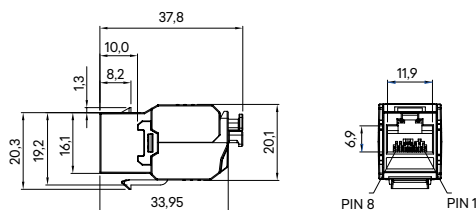
Tool-free



Punch down



Dimensions (mm)



Couplers for Fiber Optic Connectors

Description



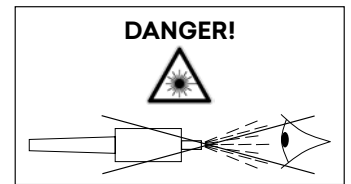
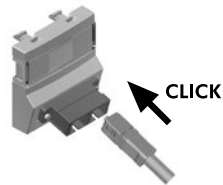
Couplers for Fiber Optic Connectors
Ref. 82211 - SC-APC Duplex
Ref. 82210 - SC-APC Simplex
Ref. 82213 - LC Duplex

Protective Cover
Ref. 82971 - Duplex
Ref. 82970 - Simplex

Characteristics

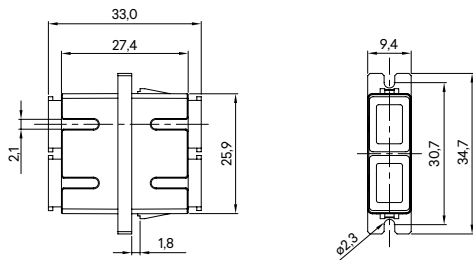
Durability: **500 cycles**
 Tension strength: **10 kgf**
 Insertion losses: **< 0,2 dB** (single mode)
 Operation temperature: **-20 °C to +70 °C**
 Storage temperature: **-40 °C to +80 °C**

Connections

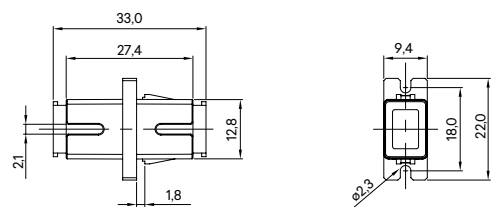


Dimensions (mm)

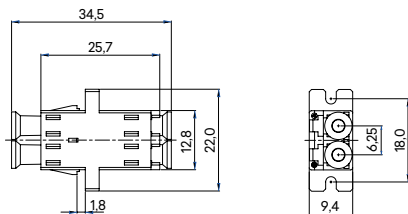
SC-APC Duplex



SC-APC Simplex

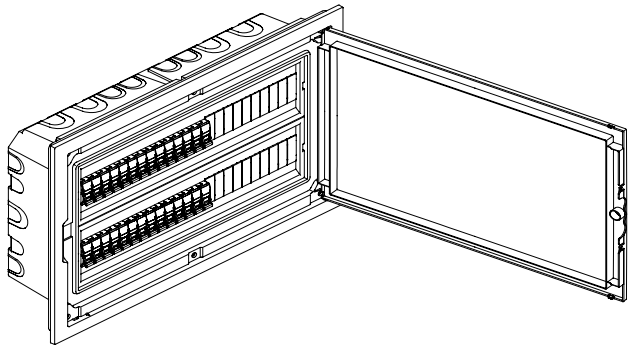


LC Duplex



Distribution Panelboard | ICB Incomer Panelboard

Description



omega

Low Profile Distribution Panelboard allow modular switchgear to be fixed.

Standard: EN 62208 / EN 61439-3.

IK07

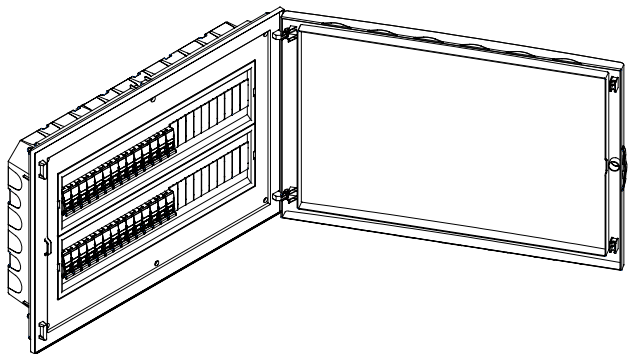
Insulation Class: II.

White Color - RAL 9003.

Reversible door.

Rotary Lever Lock or Keylock option.

Removable frame.



beta

Low Depth Distribution Panelboard allow modular switchgear to be fixed.

Standard: EN 62208 / EN 61439-3.

IK07

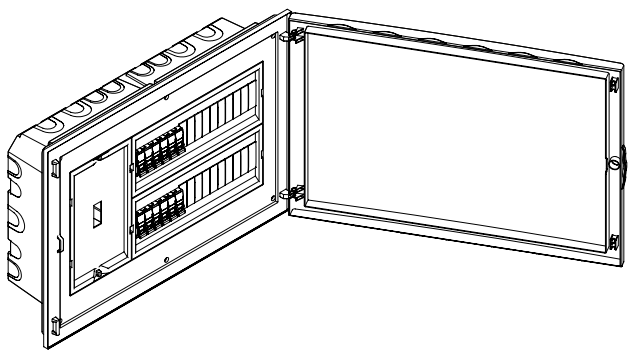
Insulation Class: II.

White Color - RAL 9003.

Reversible door opens up to 180°.

Rotary Lever Lock or Keylock option.

Removable frame.



gamma

Distribution Panelboard allow modular switchgear to be fixed.

ICB Incomer Panels allow modular switchgear to be fixed and Incomer Circuit Breaker (Power Control Device) for Panelboard. (ICB).

Standard: EN 62208 / EN 61439-3.

IK07

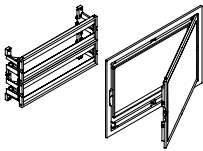
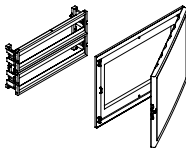
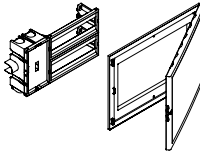
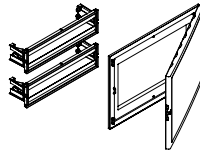


Insulation Class: II.

White Color - RAL 9003.

Reversible door opens up to 180°.

Rotary Lever Lock or Keylock option.

Compatibility Table - Semi-assembled

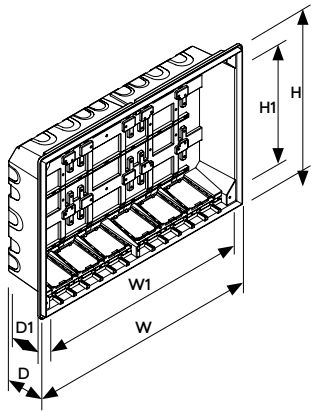
	 omega (Distribution) 620xx xJB	 beta (Distribution) 610xx xJB	 gamma (ICB) 600xx xKB	 gamma (Distribution) 600xx xJB
 Standard Back Box 600xx xGB	✓	✗	✓	✓
 Low Depth Back Box 610xx xGB	✗	✓	✗	✗

• xx x - Digits to be set for the product code

ICB - Incomer Circuit Breaker (Power Control Device) for Panelboard.

Distribution Panelboard | ICB Incomer Panelboard

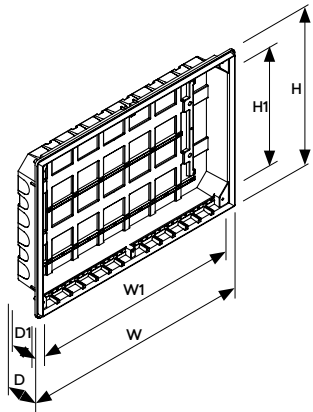
Dimensions (mm)



omega / gamma

Flush Mounting Back Boxes for Panelboards

Ref.	W (mm)	H (mm)	D (mm)	W1 (mm)	H1 (mm)	D1 (mm)
60004	192	255	113	170	188	92
60008	264	255	113	242	188	92
60012	336	255	113	314	188	92
60016	264	380	113	242	313	92
60024	336	380	113	314	313	92
60032	408	380	113	386	313	92
60040	480	380	113	458	313	92
60048	552	380	113	530	313	92
60060	480	505	113	458	438	92
60080	480	630	113	458	563	92

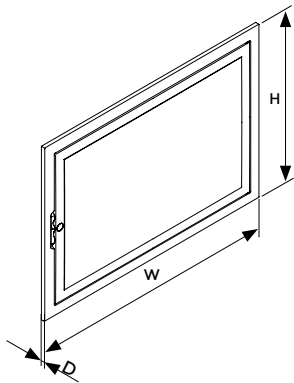


beta

Low Depth Flush Mounting Back Boxes for Panelboards

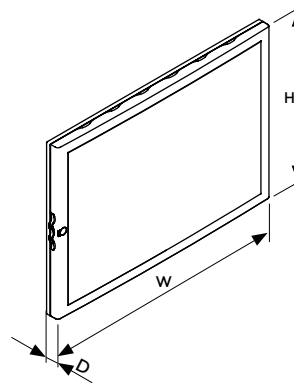
Ref.	W (mm)	H (mm)	D (mm)	W1 (mm)	H1 (mm)	D1 (mm)
61004	192	255	75	170	194	65
61008	264	255	75	242	194	65
61012	336	255	75	314	194	65
61016	264	380	75	242	319	65
61024	336	380	75	314	319	65
61032	408	380	75	386	319	65
61040	480	380	75	458	319	65
61048	552	380	75	530	319	65
61060	480	505	75	458	444	65
61080	480	630	75	458	569	65

Door Dimensions (mm)



omega

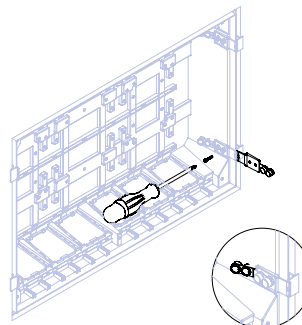
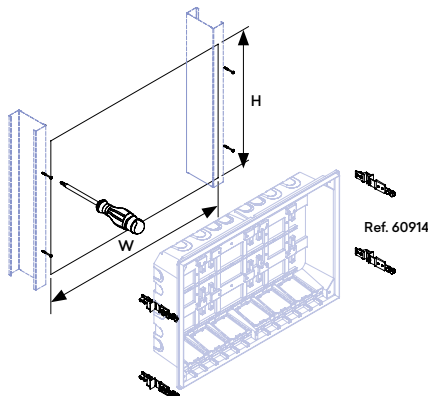
Ref.	W (mm)	H (mm)	D (mm)
62004	217	275	11
62008	289	275	11
62012	361	275	11
62016	289	400	11
62024	361	400	11
62032	433	400	11
62040	505	400	11
62048	577	400	11
62060	505	525	11
62080	505	650	11



beta / gamma

Ref.	W (mm)	H (mm)	D (mm)
60004 61004	217	275	35
60008 61008	289	275	35
60012 61012	361	275	35
60016 61016	289	400	35
60024 61024	361	400	35
60032 61032	433	400	35
60040 61040	505	400	35
60048 61048	577	400	35
60060 61060	505	525	35
60080 61080	505	650	35

Installation for Hollow Wall Flush Mounting Boxes

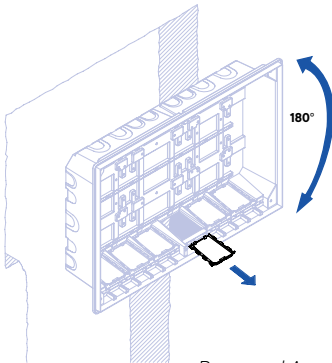


Ref.	W (mm)	H (mm)
60004 61004	197	260
60008 61008	269	260
60012 61012	341	260
60016 61016	269	385
60024 61024	341	385
60032 61032	413	385
60040 61040	485	385
60048 61048	557	385
60060 61060	485	510
60080 61080	485	635

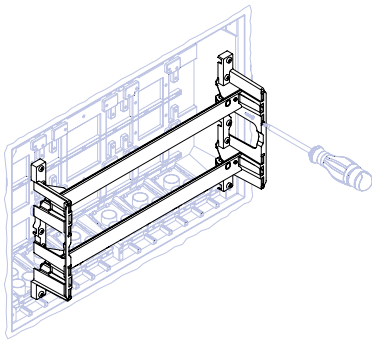
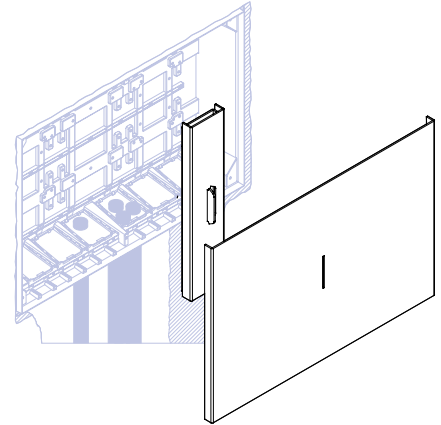
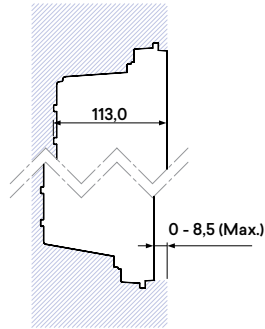
Distribution Panelboard | ICB Incomer Panelboard

Assembly Diagram - Distribution Panelboard

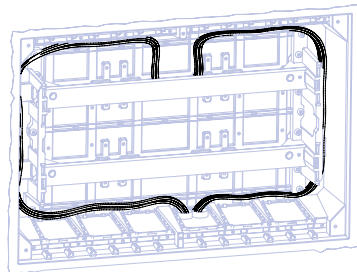
omega / gamma



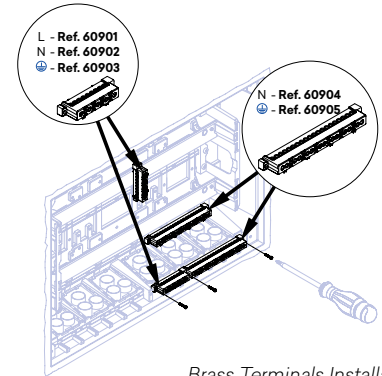
Recessed Assembly



DIN Rail Installation

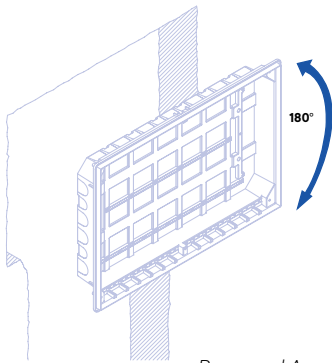


Easy Wiring

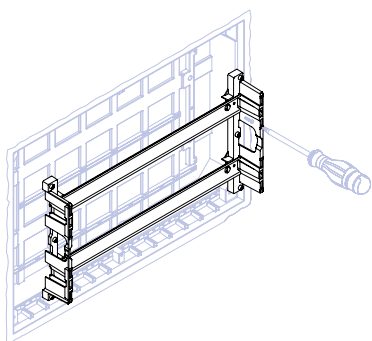
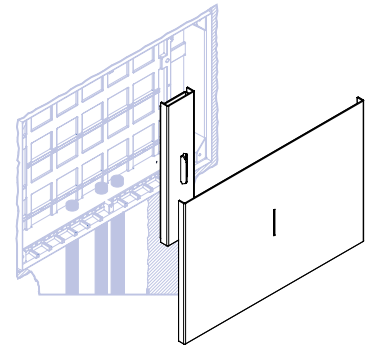
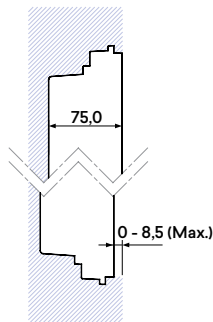


Brass Terminals Installation

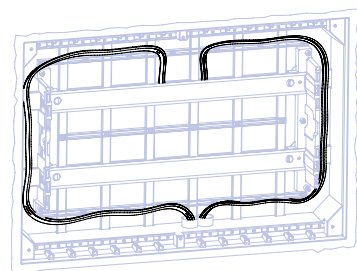
beta



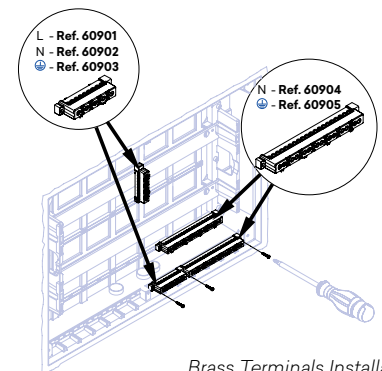
Recessed Assembly



DIN Rail Installation



Easy Wiring

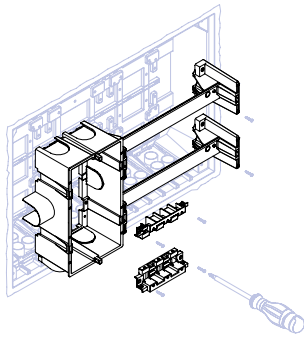


Brass Terminals Installation

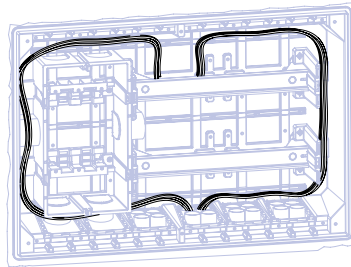
Distribution Panelboard | ICB Incomer Panelboard

Assembly Diagram - ICB Incomer Panels

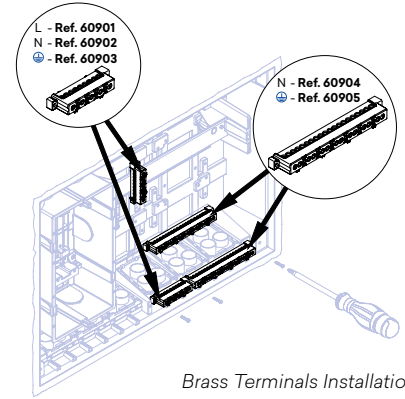
gamma



ICB on left (or right)

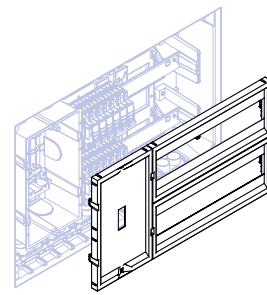
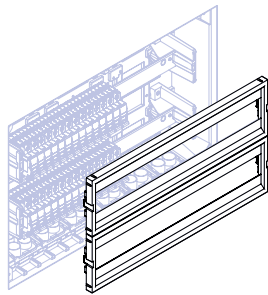


Easy Wiring



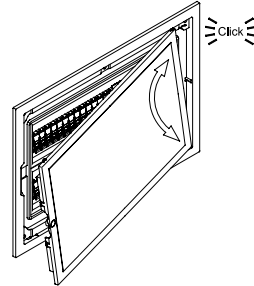
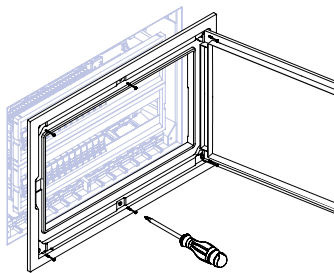
Brass Terminals Installation

Assembly Diagram - Masks

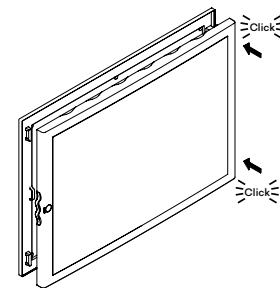
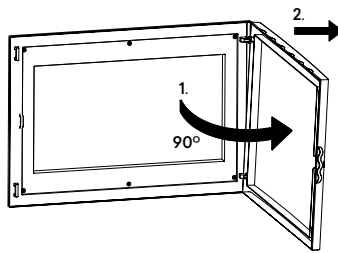
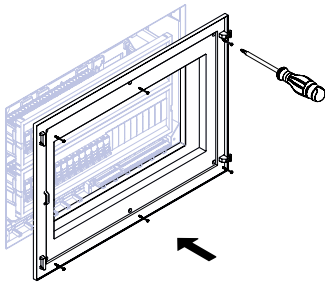


Assembly and Dismantling of Doorframe and Door

omega

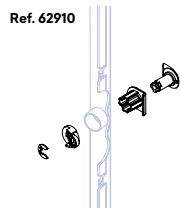
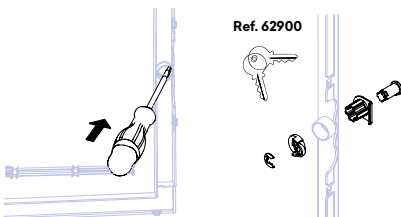


beta / gamma

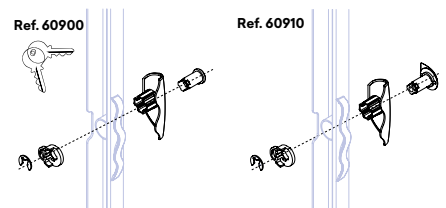
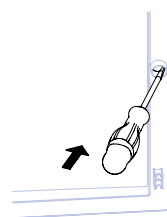


Rotary Lever Lock or Keylock Assembly

omega



beta / gamma



Distribution Panelboard | ICB Incomer Panelboard

Classification - EN 62208 Standard

Section 4	Classification	Panelboards
a	Type of material	Insulating
b	Type of installation	Recessed assembly
		To be installed in hollow walls
c	Installation location	Interior
d	Degrees of Protection	IP20 in accordance with IEC 60529
		IK07 in accordance with IEC 62262
e	Insulating voltage	U _i =400 V; Rated current: I _n ≤ 63 A with 230-400 V

Section 6.3	Documentation	Panelboards
	Admissible loads	Maximum load admissible load within the enclosure is 200 kg/m ³
		Do not apply weight to cover
	Lifting devices, where necessary	Not applicable
	Devices for protection from electric shocks	Not applicable, plastic enclosure
	Applicable conditions of use	Interior installation: Temperatures between -5 °C and +40 °C
	Data on capacity to dissipate thermal energy	Maximum interior thermal charge (1)

omega (1)		beta (1)		gamma (1)			
62004	12 W	61004	10 W	60004 1AB	12 W	60016 2BB	37 W
62008	16 W	61008	14 W	60008 1AB	16 W	60024 2BB	41 W
62012	21 W	61012	18 W	60012 1AB	21 W	60032 2BB	49 W
62016	24 W	61016	21 W	60016 2AB	24 W	60044 3BB	54 W
62024	29 W	61024	27 W	60024 2AB	29 W	60064 4BB	64 W
62032	37 W	61032	34 W	60032 2AB	37 W		
62040	41 W	61040	37 W	60040 2AB	41 W		
62048	49 W	61048	44 W	60048 2AB	49 W		
62060	54 W	61060	48 W	60060 3AB	54 W		
62080	64 W	61080	60 W	60080 4AB	64 W		

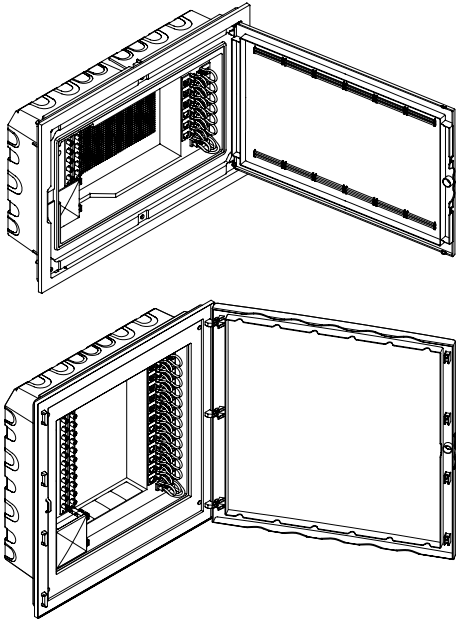
Specific Classification - EN 61439-3 Standard

Section 5.6	Documentation	Panelboards
	Nominal frequency (nf)	50 Hz
	Level of pollution	2
	Earth systems	TN
	Users	For use by people without training
	EMF environment	Type B
	Protection for people	Isolated command body and insulated enclosure - class II insulation
	Maximum stipulated short-circuit current for the protective devices (max. ICC)	10 kA
	Installation conditions	3.5.1 Interior
		3.5.3 Fixed
	Exterior design	3.3.3 Closed assembly
		3.3.10 Set for recessed fixing on a wall
	Type of DBO	3.1.103 DBO type B

Note: Should not be assembled in high-risk areas, such as places subject to variations in temperature and high pressure, locations with strong magnetic fields, or atmospheres subject to explosions, fires, vibrations and exceptional voltage fluctuations.

Telecommunication Panelboard

Description

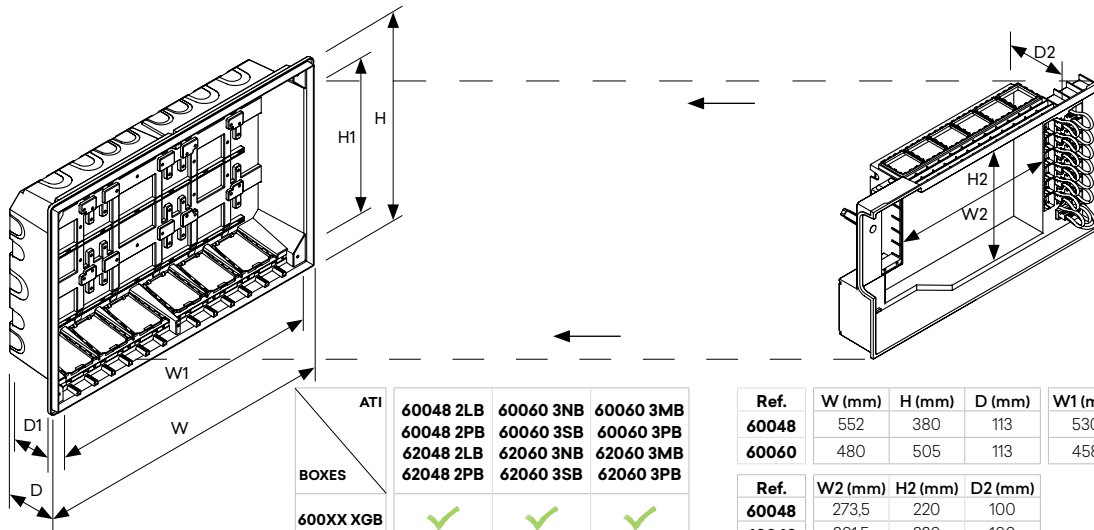


omega | gamma

- 6 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC).
- Up to 12 Copper Pair Outputs (PC).
- 8 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC).
- Up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (PC).
- 12 Coaxial Cable Outputs (CC).
- Up to 24 Copper Pair Outputs (PC).
- Optical fiber organiser with 4 SC/APC couplers.
- Space available for live voltage equipment.
- Supplied with Schuko Socket.
- Supplied with Brass Terminal Earth Connection.
- White Color - RAL 9003.
- Reversible door.
- Rotary Lever Lock or Keylock option.

Note: Telecommunication panelboard not available in "BETA" Series.

Dimensions (mm)



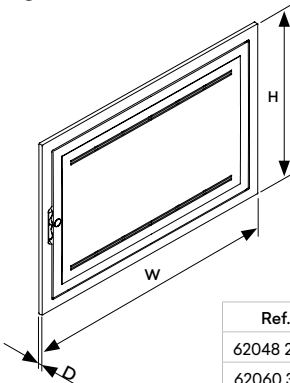
ATI	60048 2LB	60060 3NB	60060 3MB
BOXES	60048 2PB	60060 3SB	60060 3PB
600XX XGB	✓	✓	✓
610XX XGB	✗	✗	✗

Ref.	W (mm)	H (mm)	D (mm)	W1 (mm)	H1 (mm)	D1 (mm)
60048	552	380	113	530	313	92
60060	480	505	113	458	438	92

Ref.	W2 (mm)	H2 (mm)	D2 (mm)
60048	273.5	220	100
60060	201.5	320	100
62048	273.5	220	100
62060	201.5	320	100

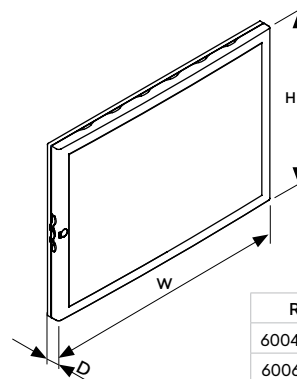
Door Dimensions (mm)

omega



Ref.	W (mm)	H (mm)	D (mm)
62048 2QB	577	400	11
62060 3RB	505	525	11

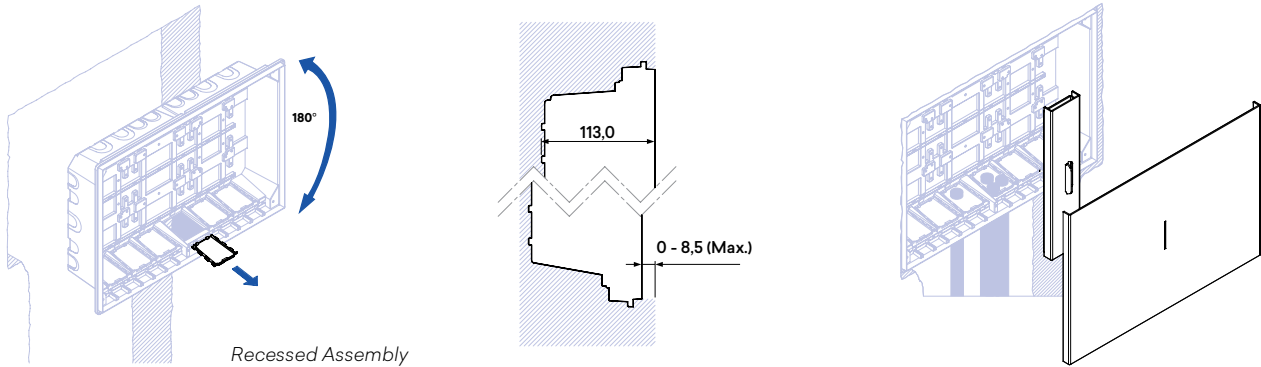
gamma



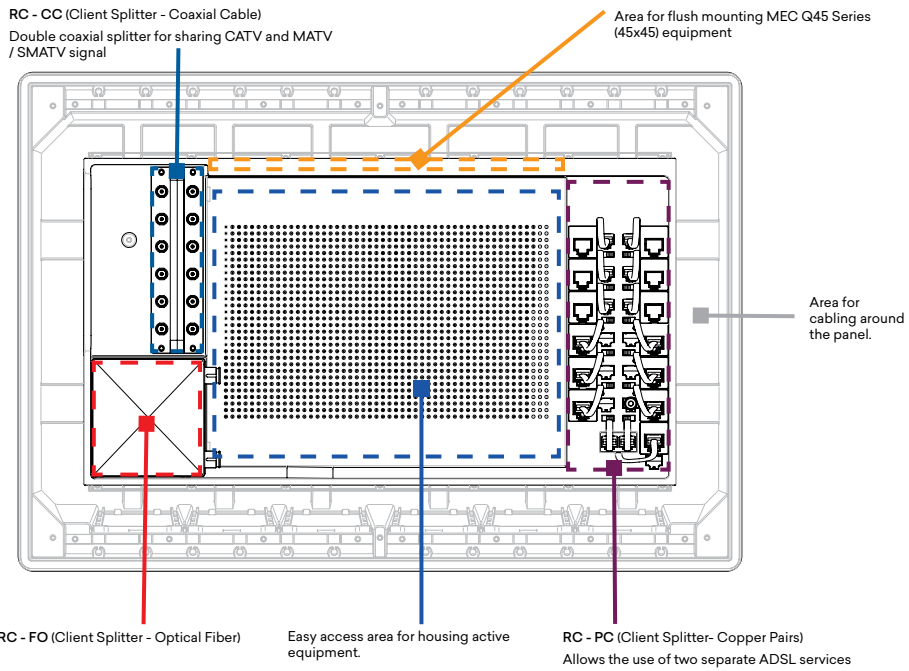
Ref.	W (mm)	H (mm)	D (mm)
60048 2QB	577	400	35
60060 3RB	505	525	35

Telecommunication Panelboard

Assembly Diagram

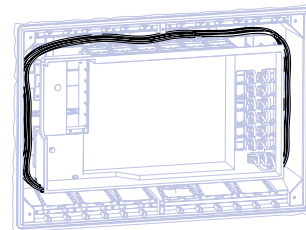
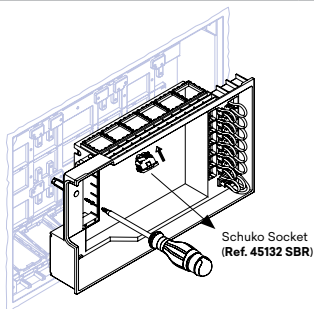


Recessed Assembly

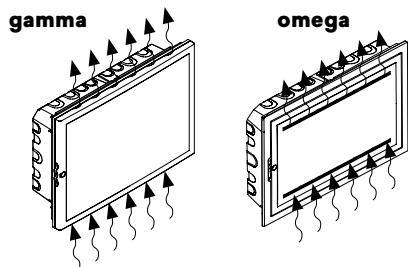


Telecom Panelboard Interior Assembly

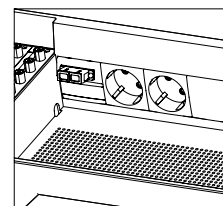
Easy Wiring



Characteristics



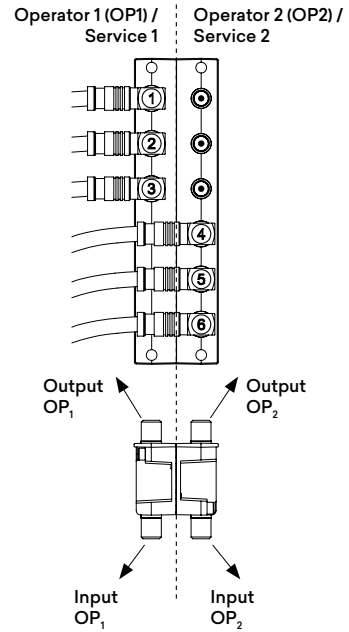
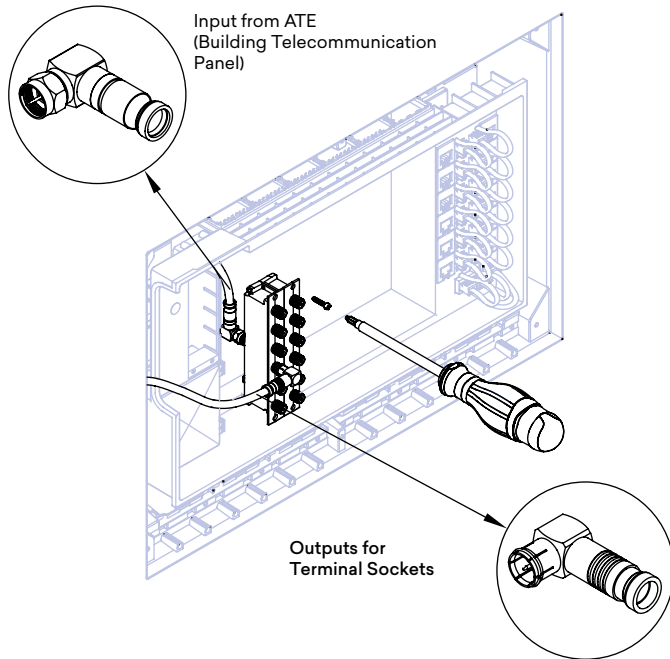
Heat dissipation capacity.
Space available for housing active equipment.
Possibility for multiple configurations through the installation of the MEC Q45 series modules (45x45).



Telecommunication Panelboard

Assembly Diagram

RC - CC (CLIENT SPLITTER - COAXIAL CABLE)

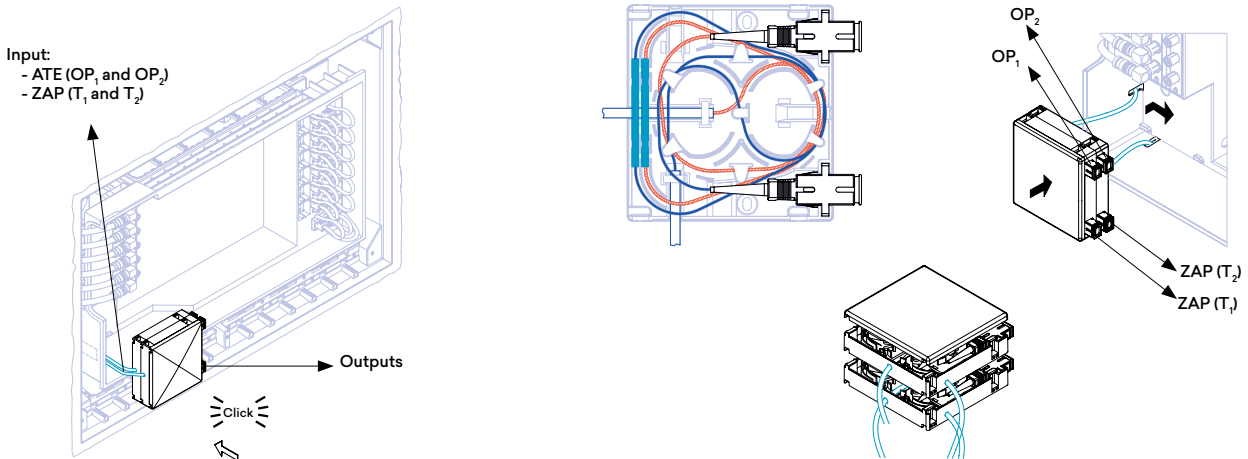


RC - CC (CLIENT SPLITTER - COAXIAL CABLE) - IMPEDANCE OF 75 Ohm

SPLITTER TYPE	CONNECTOR/ OUTPUTS	NUMBER OF OUTPUTS	INSERTION LOSSES dB (*)			INSULATION BETWEEN OUTPUTS (dB)	RETURN LOSSES		FLOW DC OUTPUTS - INPUT
			5-1000 MHz	1000-2150 MHz	2150-2400 MHz		5-2400 MHz	MHz	
RC-CC6	F	6	11	14	15	> 20 dB	5-40 40-1000 1000-1750 1750-2400	≥ 10,0 ≥ 13,0 ≥ 12,0 ≥ 11,0	YES MAX. 30 V _{DC} 700 mA
RC-CC8	F	8	12,5	15	16		5-40 40-1000 1000-1750 1750-2400	≥ 10,0 ≥ 12,0 ≥ 12,0 ≥ 10,0	
RC-CC12	F	12	15,5	19	21		5-40 40-300 300-1000 1000-1750 1750-2400	≥ 7,5 ≥ 8,5 ≥ 13,0 ≥ 12,0 ≥ 11,0	

(*) Nominal values (tolerance 2 dB)

RC - FO (CLIENT SPLITTER - OPTICAL FIBER)

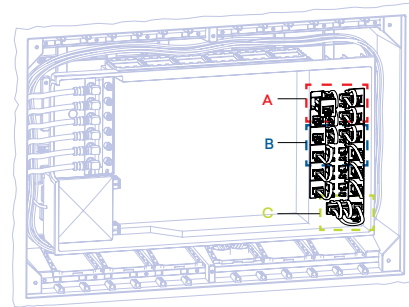
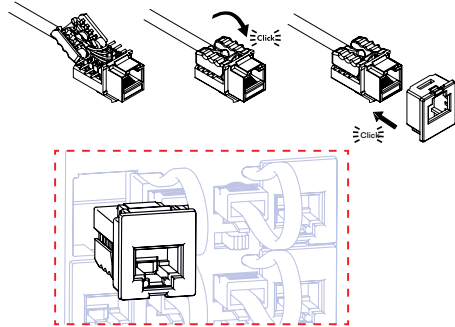


Telecommunication Panelboard

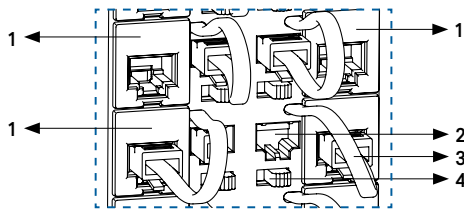
Assembly Diagram

RC - PC (CLIENT SPLITTER - COPPER PAIRS)

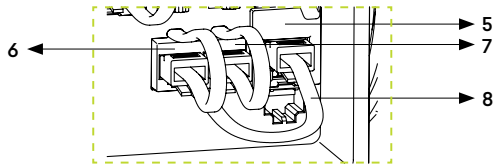
Section A



Section B

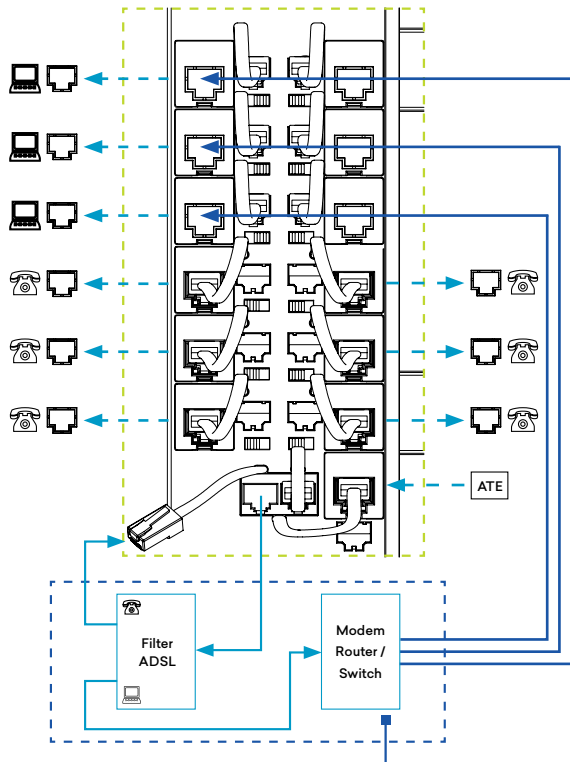


Section C



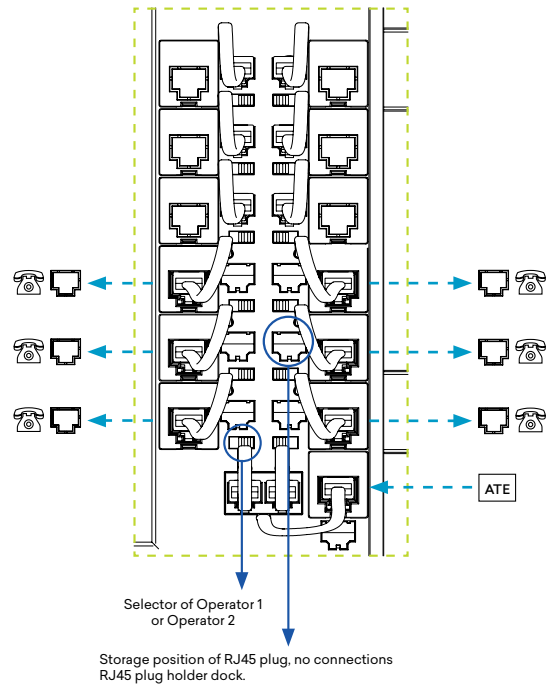
1. RJ45 connector, where the cable coming from the house telecommunications sockets is connected.
2. RJ45 plug holder dock.
3. Wire RJ45 plug with the telephone signal for Operator 1 or Operator 2 depending on the selector position. (Secondary)
4. Telephone operator selector
5. RJ45 connector, where the connection of the cable from the building's panel is made (Primary)
 - Operator 1 in pair 4-5;
 - Operator 2 in pair 6-3;
6. Operator 1.
7. Operator 2.
8. RC - CP input through a RJ45 plug.

ADSL Connection



Active equipment to be housed inside the Telecommunication Panelboard

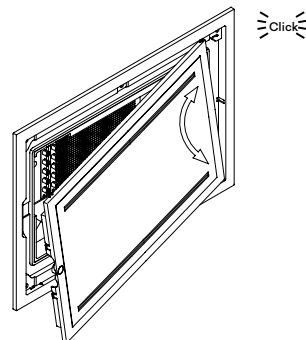
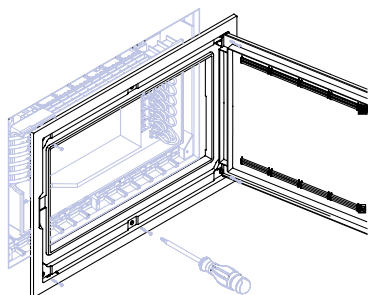
Telephone Distribution



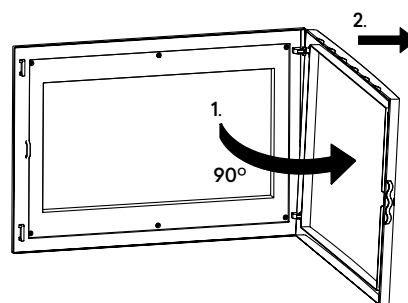
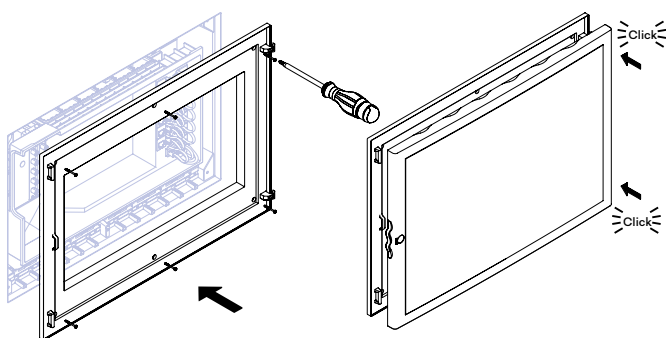
Telecommunication Panelboard

Assembly and Dismantling of Doorframe and Door

omega

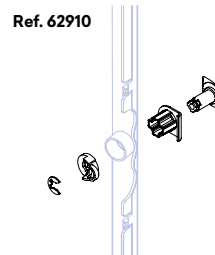
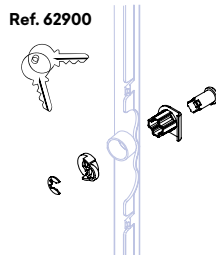
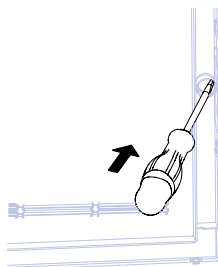


gamma

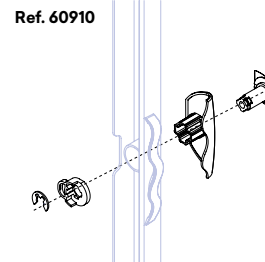
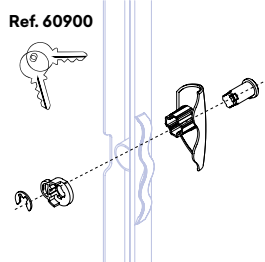
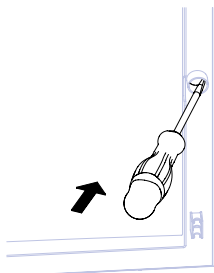


Rotary Lever Lock or Keylock Assembly

omega



gamma



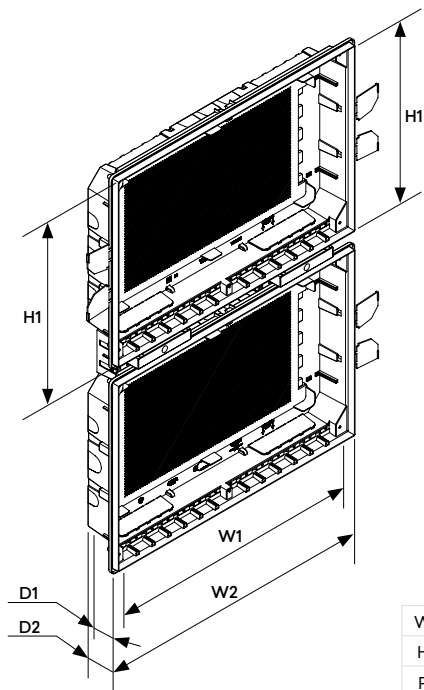
Telecommunication Panelboard

Classification - EN 62208 Standard

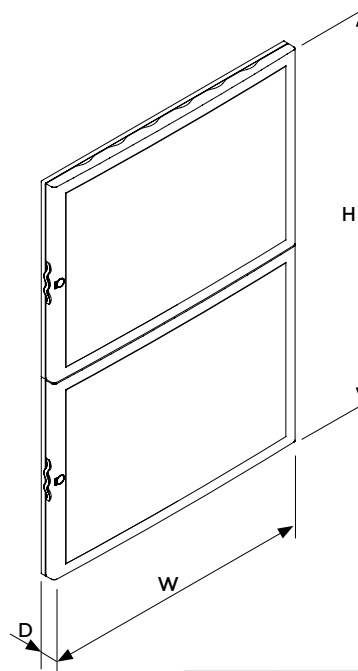
Section 4	Classification	Panelboards	
a	Type of material	Insulating	
b	Type of installation	Recessed Assembly	
		To be installed in hollow walls.	
c	Installation location	Interior	
d	Degrees of Protection	IP20 in accordance with IEC 60529	
		IK07 in accordance with IEC 62262	
e	Insulating voltage	U _i =400 V; Rated current: I _n ≤ 63 A con 230-400 V	
Section 6.3	Documentation	Panelboards	
	Admissible loads	Maximum load admissible within the enclosure is 200 kg/m ³	
		Do not apply weight to cover.	
	Lifting devices, where necessary	Not applicable	
	Devices for protection from electric shocks	Not applicable, plastic enclosure	
	Applicable conditions of use	Interior installation: Temperatures between -5 °C and +40 °C	
	Data on capacity to dissipate thermal energy	(60048 2LB, 60048 2PB, 60060 3NB, 60060 3SB, 60060 3MB, 60060 3PB)	
		Maximum interior thermal charge	
		60048	49 W
		60060	54 W
	Data on capacity to dissipate thermal energy	(62048 2LB, 62048 2PB, 62060 3NB, 62060 3SB, 62060 3MB, 62060 3PB)	
		Maximum interior thermal charge	
		62048	49 W
		62060	54 W

Telecommunication Panelboard (Flush Mounting Low Depth) - beta

Dimensions (mm)

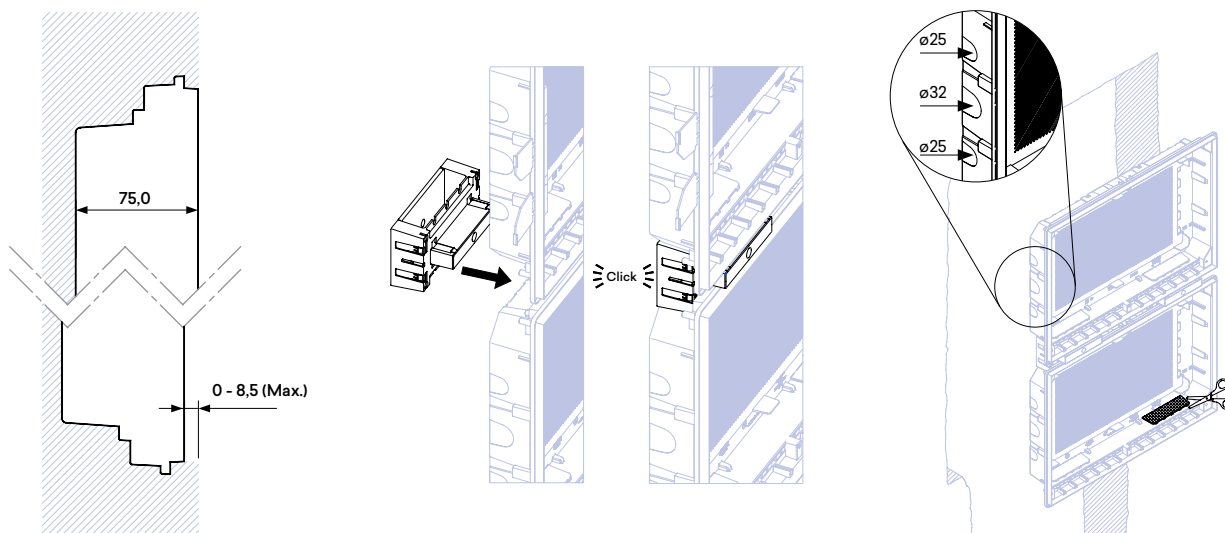


W1 (mm)	530
H1 (mm)	313
P1 (mm)	66
W2 (mm)	552
P2 (mm)	75



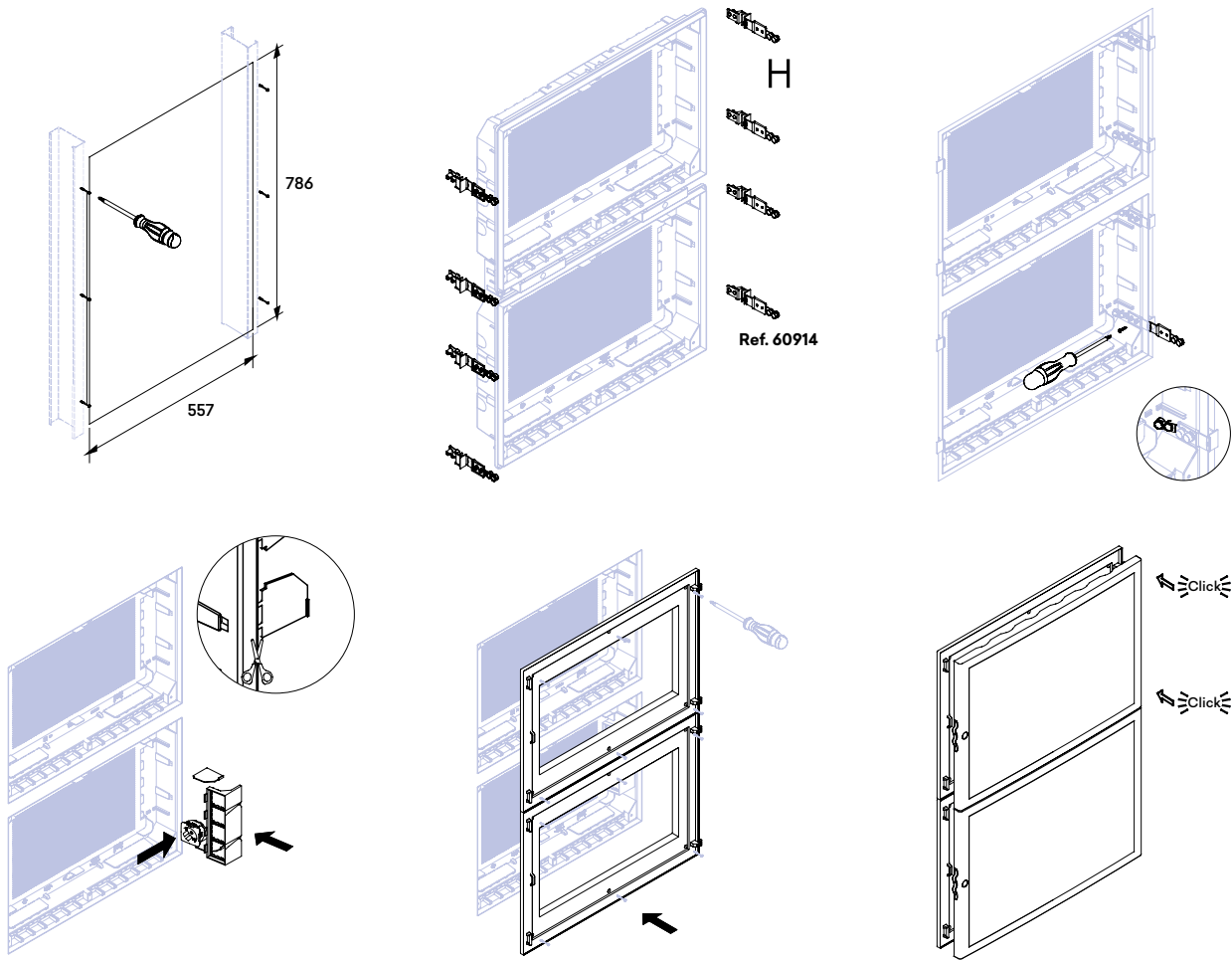
W (mm)	H (mm)	D (mm)
572	801	35

Recessed Assembly



Telecommunication Panelboard (Flush Mounting Low Depth) - beta

On Hollow Walls



Classification - EN 60670 Standard

Section 7	Classification	Telecommunication Panelboard
7.1	Nature of the material	Insulating
7.2	Installation type	Recessed Assembly
		Intended to be installed on hollow walls H
7.5	Installation temperatures	-5 °C up to +60 °C
7.7	Degrees of Protection	IP20 in accordance with IEC 60529
7.8	Means for fixing the devices to the boxes	Boxes granted to receive screws

Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCB)

Description



In accordance with European and international standards:
EN 60898-1 | IEC 60898-1: "Circuit Breakers for Overcurrent Protection for household and similar installations".



Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

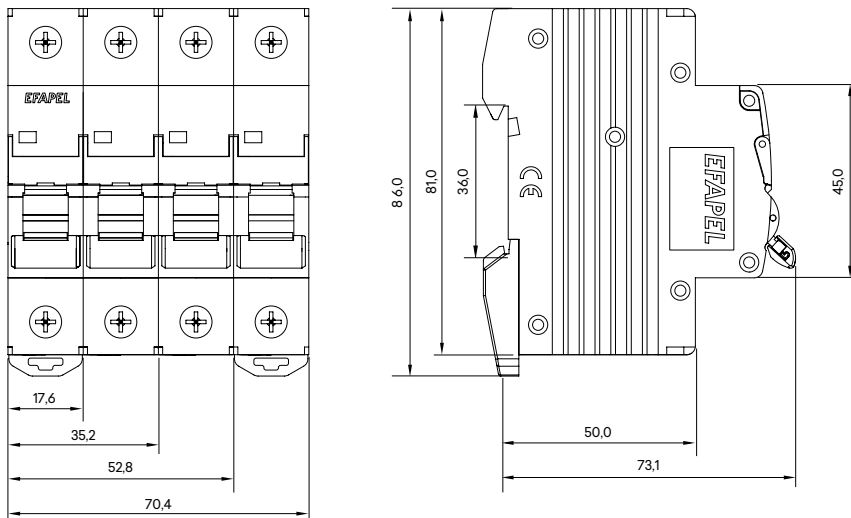
Characteristics

Number of poles: **1; 1P+N; 2; 3; 4**
 Voltage: **230/400 V**
 Rated current: **1; 2; 3; 4; 6; 10; 16; 20; 25; 32; 40; 50; 63**
 Tripping curves: **B; C; D**
 Breaking capacity (I_{cn}): **4,5 kA; 6 kA; 10 kA**
 Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
 Energy limitation class: **3**
 Maximum voltage pulse: **6,2 KV**
 Mechanical useful life: **>20000 cycles**
 Electrical useful life: **>8000 cycles**
 Connection by **"U" Type Busbar**
 Connection by **Pin Type Busbar**
 Terminal capacity: **25 mm²**
 Terminal height: **19 mm**
 Maximum tightening torque: **2,0 Nm**
 Installation ambient temperature: **-5 °C to +40 °C** (average temperature must not exceed 35 °C)
 Humidity must not exceed **50 % to 40 °C** or **90 % at 25 °C**.
 The device must be installed vertically in a place free from impacts and heavy vibrations.

Operation

Operation as circuit breaker.
 Indication of contact position.
 Ability to quickly dissipate energy stored during tripping.
 High resistance to short-circuit current.

Dimensions (mm)



Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCB)

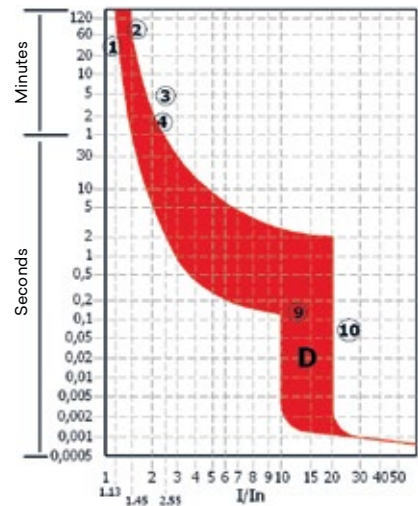
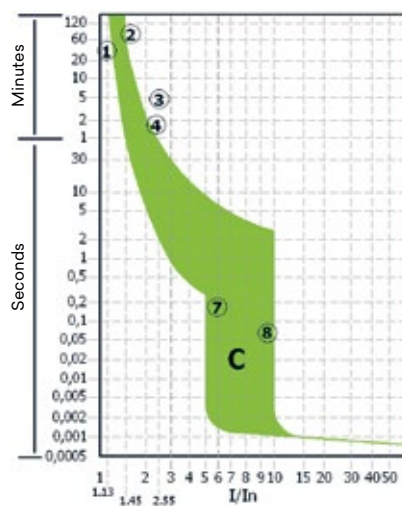
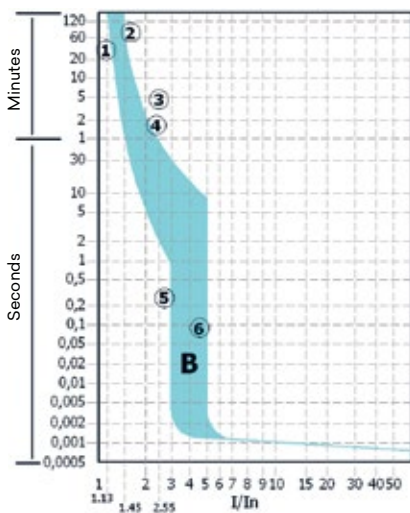
Operating Time when Operating in Overload

Current	Operating Time	Zone
1,13 In	T ≥ 1 Hour	①
1,45 In	T < 1 Hour	②
2,55 In	In ≤ 32 A ⇒ t < 60 seconds	③
	In > 32 A ⇒ t < 120 seconds	④

Operating Time when Operating in Short-circuit

Curve	Current	Operating Time	Zone	Application
B	3 In	t ≥ 0,1 seconds	⑤	Protection of electrical circuits with resistive loads.
	5 In	t < 0,1 seconds	⑥	
C	5 In	t ≥ 0,1 seconds	⑦	Circuits protection of general use.
	10 In	t < 0,1 seconds	⑧	
D	10 In	t ≥ 0,1 seconds	⑨	Protection of electrical circuits with loads that produce current peak.
	20 In	t < 0,1 seconds	⑩	

Tripping Curves



Residual Current Circuit Breaker (RCCB)

Description



In accordance with european and international standards:
EN 61008-1 | IEC 61008-1: "Residual Current Circuit Breaker (RCCB)".



Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

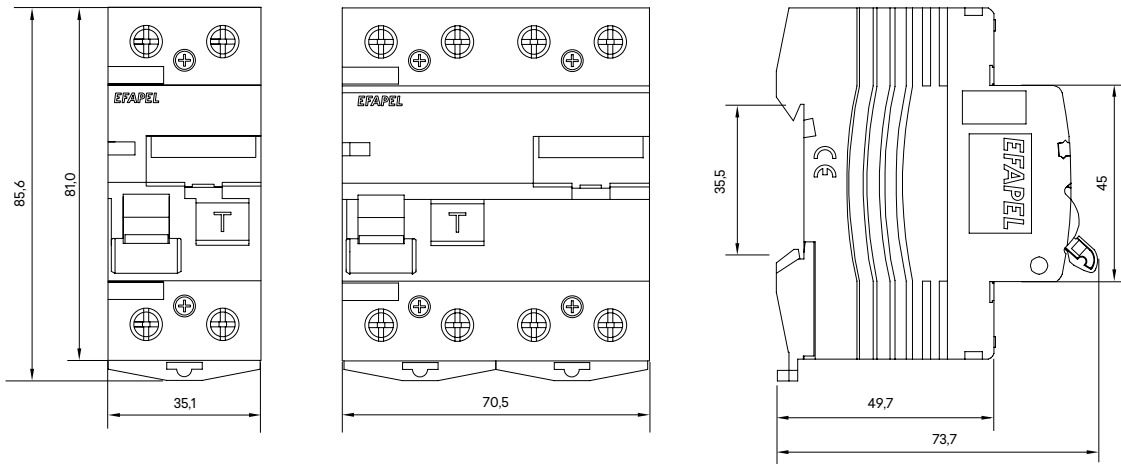
Characteristics

Number of poles: **1P+N; 3P+N**
 Voltage: **240/415 V**
 Rated current (A): **16; 25; 40; 63**
 Class: **A; AC**
 Sensitivity (I Δ n): **0,01 A; 0,03 A; 0,3 A; 0,5 A**
 Breaking capacity (I_{cn}): **10 kA**
 Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
 Non-operating current: **0,5 I Δ n**
 Operating current: **0,5 Δ n a I Δ n**
 Tripping time: **<0,1 seconds**
 Electrical-mechanical useful life: **>4000 cycles**
 Connection by **"U" Type Busbar**
 Connection by **Pin Type Busbar**
 Terminal capacity: **25 mm²**
 Terminal height: **19 mm**
 Maximum tightening torque: **2,0 Nm**
 Installation ambient temperature: **-5 °C to +40 °C** (average temperature must not exceed 35 °C)
 Humidity must not exceed **50 % to 40 °C** or **90 % at 25 °C**.
 The device must be installed vertically in a place free from impacts and heavy vibrations.

Operation

Operation as differential (protection against fault current to earth).
 Indication of contact position.
 Ability to quickly dissipate energy stored during tripping.
 High resistance to short-circuit current.

Dimensions (mm)



Residual Current Circuit Breaker with Overcurrent Protection (RCBO)

Description



In accordance with european and international standards:
EN 61009-1 | IEC 61009-1: "Residual Current Circuit Breaker with Overcurrent Protection (RCBO)".



Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

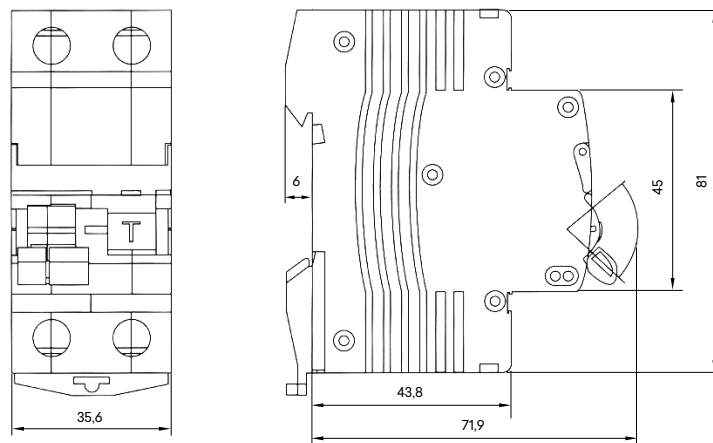
Characteristics

Number of poles: **1P+N**
 Voltage: **240 V**
 Rated current (A): **6; 10; 16; 20; 25; 32; 40**
 Class: **AC**
 Curve: **C**
 Sensitivity (I Δ n): **0,03 A**
 Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
 Breaking capacity: **6 kA**
 Tripping time: **<0,1 seconds**
 Mechanical/electrical useful life: **>4000 cycles**
 Connection by **"U" Type Busbar**
 Connection by **Pin Type Busbar**
 Terminal capacity:
 16 mm² (rigid wire)
 10 mm² (flexible wire)
 Maximum tightening torque: **2,0 Nm**
 Installation ambient temperature: **-5 °C to +40 °C** (average temperature must not exceed 35 °C)
 Humidity must not exceed **50 % to 40 °C** or **90 % at 25 °C**.
 The device must be installed vertically in a place free from impacts and heavy vibrations.

Operation

Operation as circuit breaker.
 Operation as differential (protection against fault current to earth).
 Indication of contact position.
 Ability to quickly dissipate energy stored during tripping.
 High resistance to short-circuit current.

Dimensions (mm)



Over-Voltage and Surge Protection Devices (SPD)

Description



Ref. 55410 1DC | 55420 1DC | 55440 1DC | 55460 1DC

In accordance with european and international standards:

IEC 61643-1: "Surge Protection Devices".

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

Characteristics

Number of poles: 1
 Type: II
 Response time: **<25 ns**
 Operation temperature: **-40 °C to +80 °C**
 Terminal capacity: **1x25 mm²**
 Protection Index: **IP20**

Reference	55410 1DC	55420 1DC	55440 1DC	55460 1DC
Rated voltage	230 V ~	230 V ~	230 V ~	380 V ~
Maximum continuous operating voltage	320 V ~	320 V ~	320 V ~	420 V ~
Protection level (8/20 μseconds)	1,0 kVp	1,2 kVp	1,5 kVp	2,0 kVp
Rated discharge current (8/20 μseconds)	5 kA	10 kA	20 kA	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 μseconds)	10 kA	20 kA	40 kA	60 kA

Operation

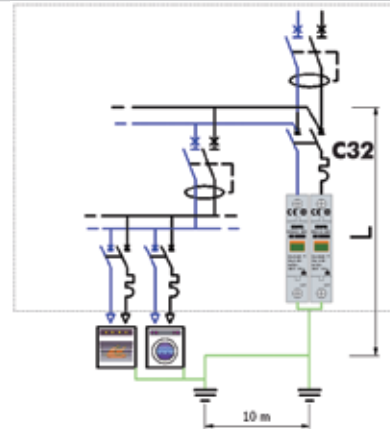
The correct operation and performance of the SPDs is assured when the ground installation is made in accordance with the official electrical codes, rules and prescriptions determined by the government or by the official entities.

The total length of the connection cables to the SPDs (L) must be as short as possible (<0,5m).

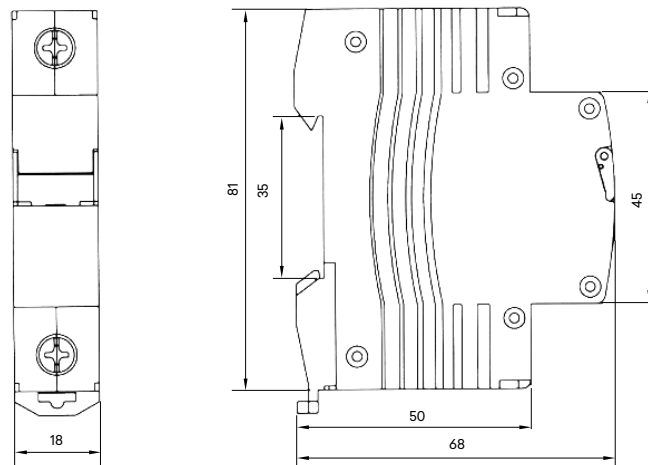
It must be avoided to make derivations in the circuit of the SPDs. With currents up to 50A, the derivations must be made over the same terminals of the SPDs.

The circuits where the SPDs are connected must be protected against overloads and short circuits. It is recommended the use of a MCBs of 32 - C Curve (C32).

If the installation has different protection levels against over voltages, it is recommended that the length of the cable that connects the main SPDs with a secondary SPDs is ≥ 1m, in order to avoid simultaneous conduction of both devices.



Dimensions (mm)



Isolation Switches

Description



In accordance with european and international standards:

EN 60947-3 | IEC 60947-3: "Switch Disconnecter".

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

Characteristics

- Number of poles: **1, 2, 3, 4**
- Rated voltage (V): **230/400 V ~**
- Rated current (A): **25; 32; 40; 63; 80; 100**
- Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
- Breaking capacity: **10 kA**
- Mechanical/electrical useful life: **10000 cycles**
- Terminal capacity:

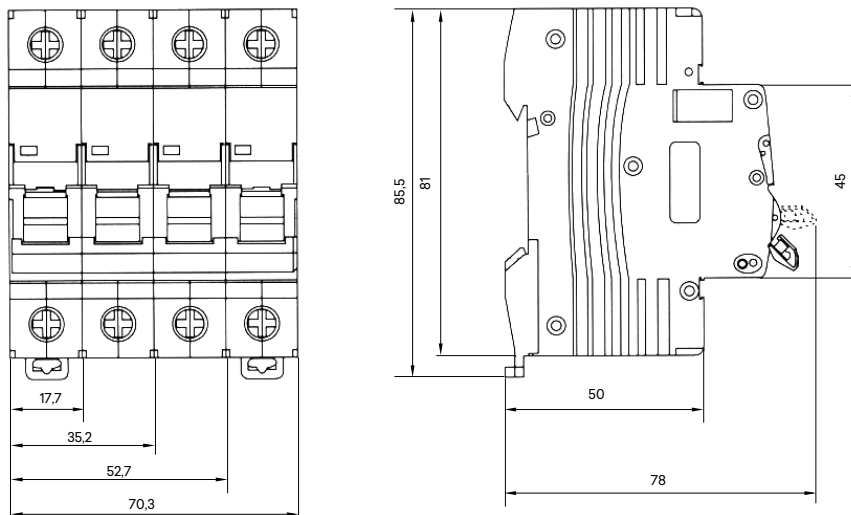
 - 25 mm², for caliber of 25 A, 32 A, 40 A, and 63 A**
 - 50 mm², for caliber of 80 A and 100 A**

- Installation ambient temperature: **-5 °C to +40 °C** (average temperature must not exceed 35 °C)
- Humidity must not exceed 50 % to **40 °C or 90 % at 25 °C**.
- The device must be installed vertically in a place free from impacts and heavy vibrations.
- The device is on when the lever is in the up position (red indicator).

Operation

- Operation as switch.
- Indication of contact position.
- Ability to quickly dissipate energy stored during cut-off.
- High resistance to short-circuit current.

Dimensions (mm)



Fuse Disconnecter Single Pole 10x38

Description



Ref. 55545

In accordance with european and international standards:
EN 60947-3 | IEC 60947-3

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

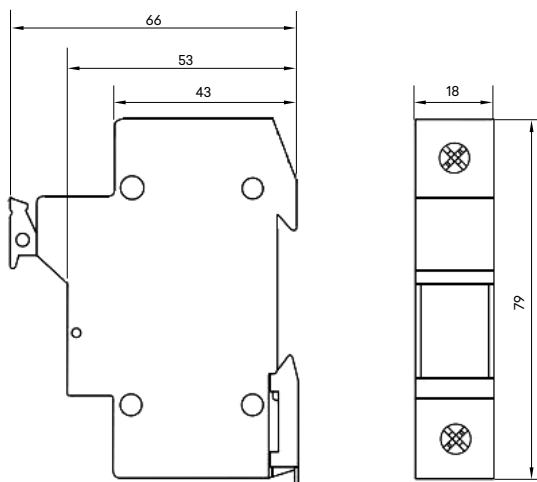
Characteristics

Number of poles: **1 P**
 Rated voltage (V): **230 V ~**
 Rated current max. (A): **32 A**
 Fuse type: **10x38**
 Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
 Insulation voltage: **600 V**

Operation

Operation as fuse disconnecter switch

Dimensions (mm)



3-Phase Voltage Indicator

Description



Ref. 55009

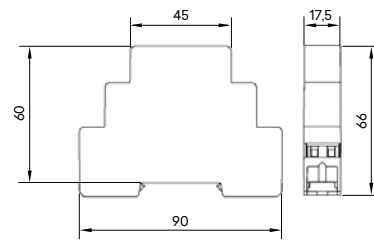
Indicates presence of three-phase voltage.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

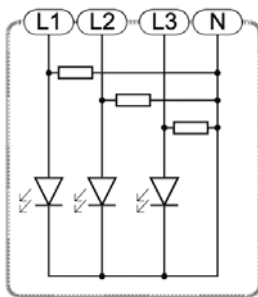
Characteristics

- Rated voltage: **230/400 V ~**
- Consumption: **6 mA**
- Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
- Cables section: **0,2 - 2,5 mm²**
- Protection Index: **IP20**
- Insulation Class: **II**

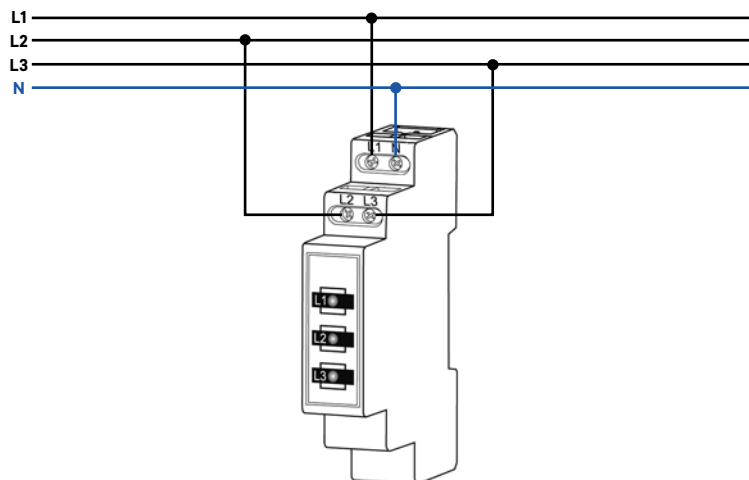
Dimensions (mm)



Electrical Diagram



Wiring Diagram



1-Phase Voltage Value Indicator

Description



Ref. 55010

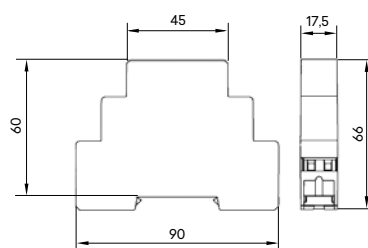
Indicates phase voltage value.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

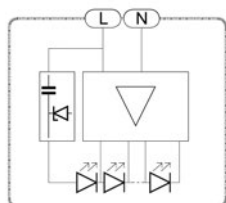
Characteristics

Rated voltage: **230 V ~**
 Consumption: **24 mA**
 Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
 Cables section: **0,2 - 2,5 mm²**
 Protection Index: **IP20**
 Insulation Class: **II**

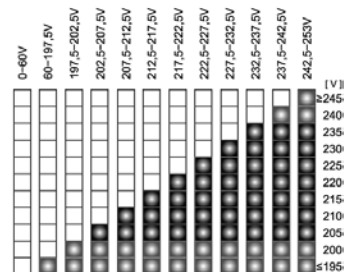
Dimensions (mm)



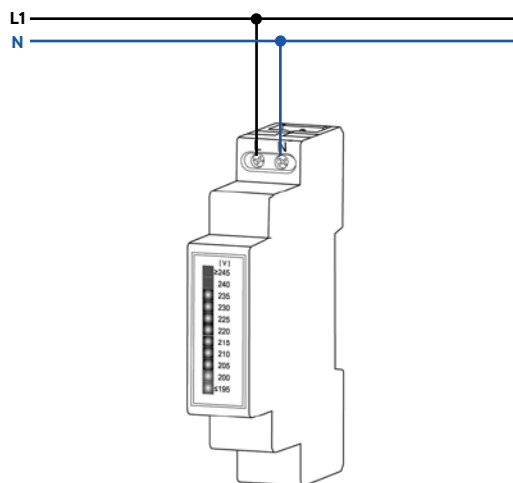
Electrical Diagram



Voltage Levels



Wiring Diagram



3-Phase Voltage Value Indicator

Description



Ref. 55011

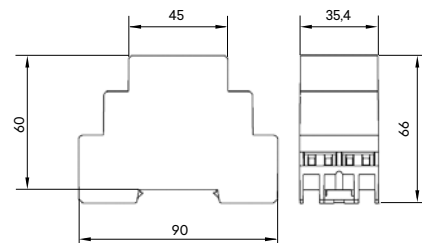
Indicates three-phase voltage value.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

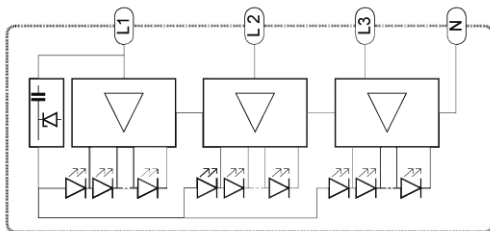
Characteristics

Rated voltage: **230/400 V ~**
 Consumption: **68 mA**
 Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
 Cables section: **0,2 - 2,5 mm²**
 Protection Index: **IP20**
 Insulation Class: **II**

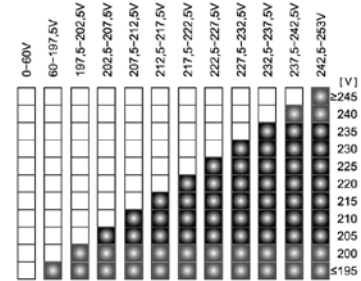
Dimensions (mm)



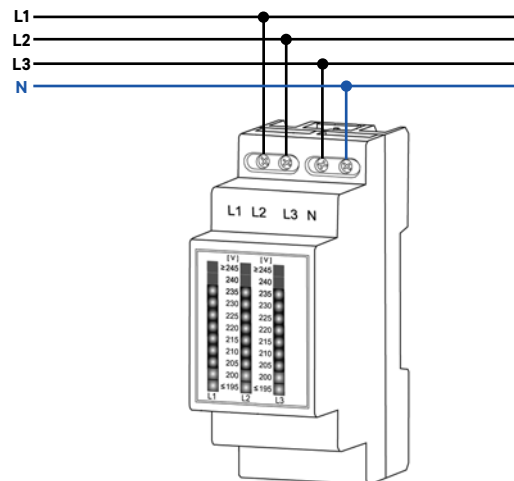
Electrical Diagram



Voltage Levels



Wiring Diagram



Electronic Staircase Time-Delay Switch 16 A

Description



Ref. 55030

Enables the connection / disconnection of a lighting circuit, according to a programmed time-delay.

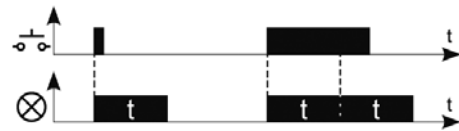
The activation is made by the use of Push-buttons, Rocker Push-buttons or Rocker Push-buttons with Orienting Light according to the 3 wires diagram.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

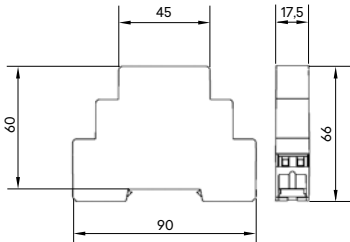
Characteristics

- Rated voltage: **230 V ~**
- Consumption: **48 mA**
- Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
- Operating time regulation: **10 seconds - 10 minutes**
- Output: **1 NO - 16 A/250 V ~ 4000 VA**
- Cables section: **0,2 - 2,5 mm²**
- Protection Index: **IP20**
- Insulation Class: **II**

Operation



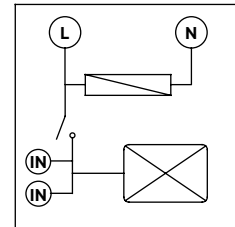
Dimensions (mm)



Maximum Recommended Load

- 2000 W AC5b
- 500 W AC5a
- 1000 W AC5a
- 250 W
- 750 W AC5a

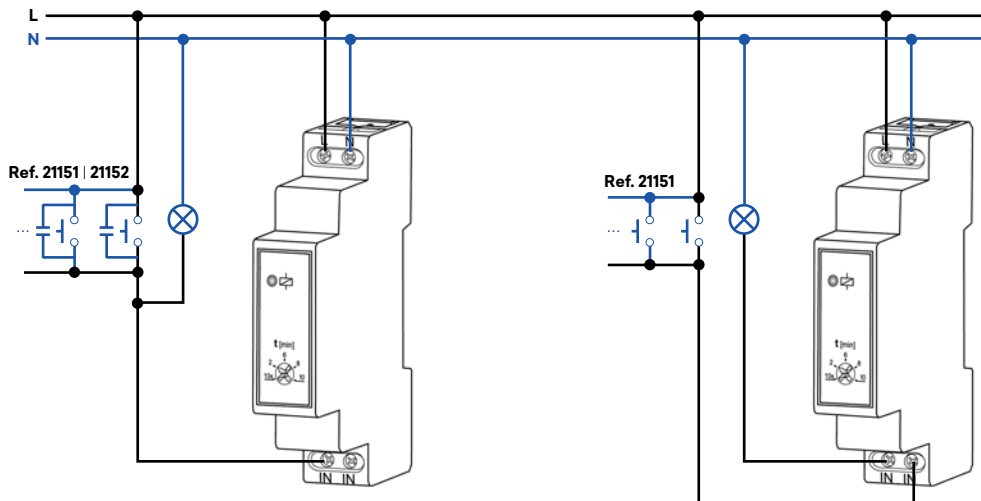
Electrical Diagram



Wiring Diagrams

With 3 wires

With 4 wires



Electronic Staircase Time-Delay Switch 16 A with Blockage

Description



Ref. 55031

Enables the connection / disconnection of a lighting circuit, according to a programmed time-delay.

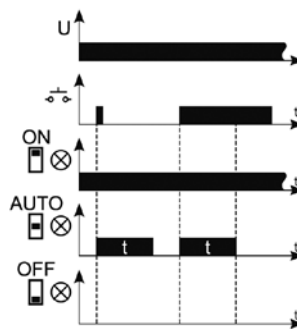
The activation is made by the use of Push-buttons, Rocker Push-buttons or Rocker Push-buttons **without Orienting Light**.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

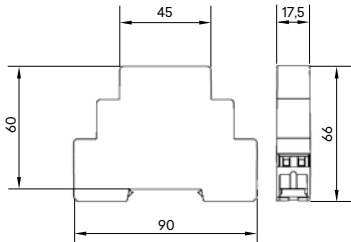
Characteristics

- Rated voltage: **230 V ~**
- Consumption: **25 mA**
- Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
- Operating time regulation: **3 - 30 min.**
- Control current: **300 µA**
- Output: **1 NO - 16 A /250 V ~ 4000 VA**
- Cables section: **0,2 - 2,5 mm²**
- Protection Index: **IP20**
- Insulation Class: **II**
- Maximum leakage current: **200 µA**

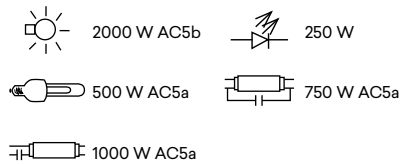
Operation



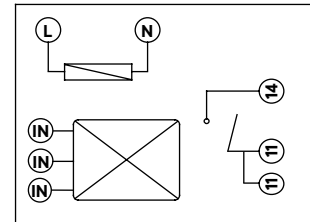
Dimensions (mm)



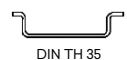
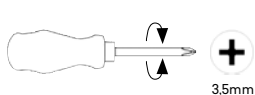
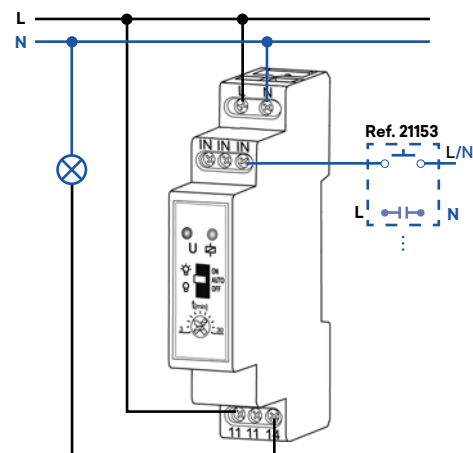
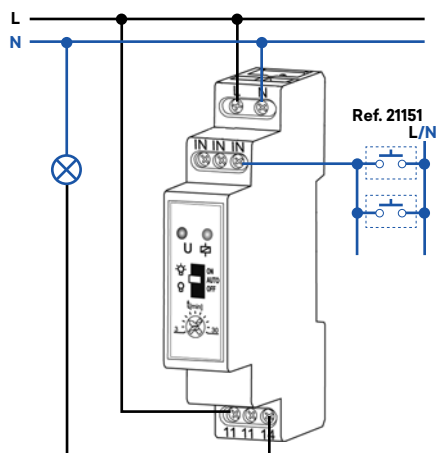
Maximum Recommended Load



Electrical Diagram



Wiring Diagrams



Staircase Time-Delay Switch 10 A

Description



Ref. 55510 SPA

Enables the connection / disconnection of a lighting circuit, according to a programmed time-delay.

The activation is made by the use of Push-buttons, Rocker Push-buttons or Rocker Push-buttons with Orienting Light.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

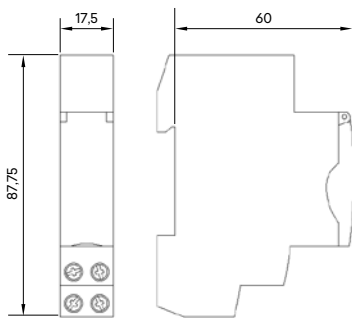
Characteristics

- 230 V ~ | 50/60 Hz
- Breaking capacity: 10 A
- Temporisation: 45 seconds to 7 minutes
- Dimension: 1 Module DIN
- Operation temperature: -10 °C to 60 °C
- Protection Index: IP20
- Maximum leakage current: 50 mA

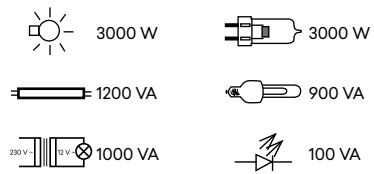
Operation

By pressing the button, the load stays on as long as the time programmed time.

Dimensions (mm)

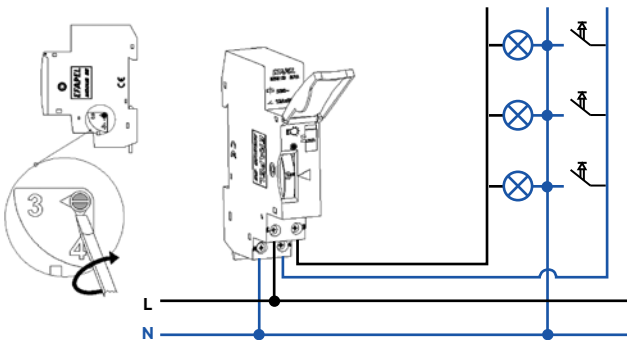


Maximum Recommended Load

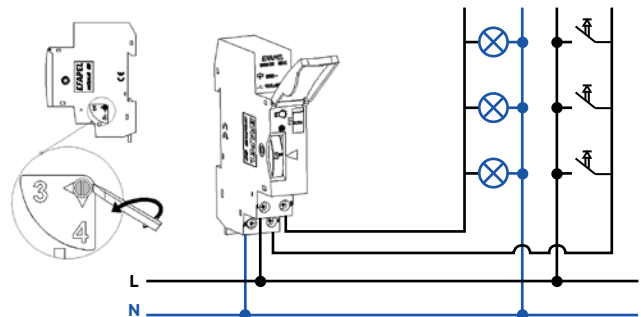


Wiring Diagrams

With 3 wires



With 4 wires



Contactors

Description



Ref. 55020 2NA | 55020 2NF | 22020 2AF | 55020 2MA | 55020 2MF | 55025 4NA | 55025 4NF | 55063 4NA | 55063 4NF

In accordance with european and international standards:

IEC/EN 61095 | IEC/EN 60947-4-1

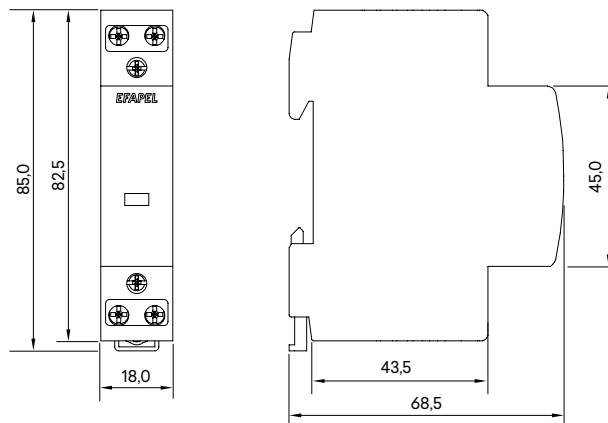
Enables to control a specific load that needs a High Rated Current through a command that has a low breaking capacity, creating a separation of the high power circuit from the command circuit.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

Characteristics

Reference	55020 2NA 55020 2NF 55020 2AF 55020 2MA 55050 2MF	55025 4NA 55025 4NF	55063 4NA 55063 4NF
General Characteristics			
Number of modules	1 Module	2 Modules	3 Modules
Insulation Class	IP20		
Ambient temperature	-5 °C to +40 °C		
Detailed Characteristics			
Number of poles	2P	4P	4P
Type of contacts	NA - Normally Open / NF - Normally Closed AF - Normally Open + Normally Closed / MA - Manual Normally Open MF - Manual Normally Closed		
Rated voltage	230 V ~	230/400 V ~	
Frequency	50/60 Hz		
Insulation voltage	400 V ~		
Breaking capacity	20 A	25 A	63 A
Mechanical/electrical useful life	150.000		
Category	AC-1 / AC7a - 4 kW	AC-1 / AC-7a - 16 kW AC-3 / AC-7b - 4 kW	AC-1 / AC-7a - 40 kW AC-3 / AC-7b - 15 kW
Terminal capacity	10 mm ²	25 mm ²	
Coil Characteristics			
Rated voltage	230 V ~		
Frequency	50/60 Hz		
Terminal capacity	25 mm ²		

Dimensions (mm)



Electronic Latching Relay 16 A

Description



Ref. 55017

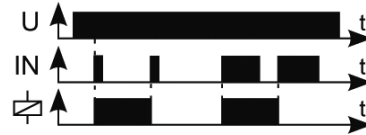
Enables to connect and disconnect a lighting circuit using Rocker Push-buttons.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

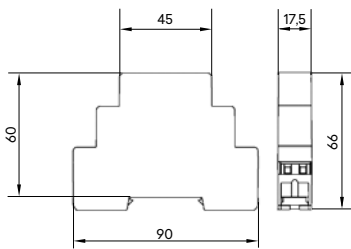
Characteristics

- Rated voltage: **230 V ~**
- Consumption: **24 mA**
- Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
- Control current: **930 µA**
- Output: **1 NO - 16 A/250 V ~ 4000 VA**
- Cables section: **0,2 - 2,5 mm²**
- Protection Index: **IP20**
- Insulation Class: **II**

Operation



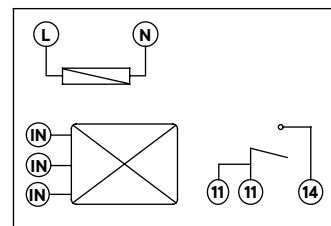
Dimensions (mm)



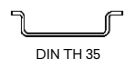
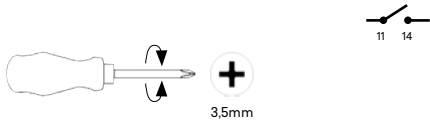
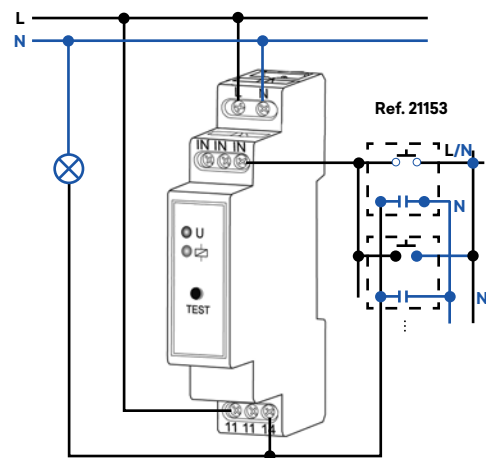
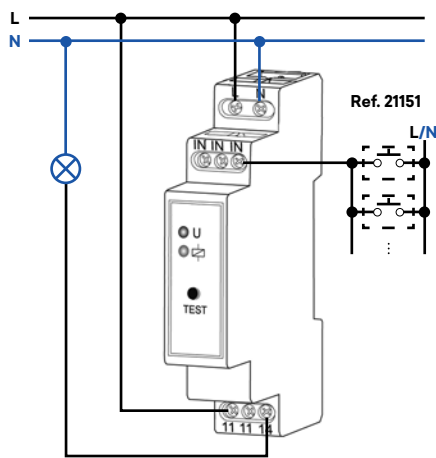
Maximum Recommended Load

- 2000 W AC5b
- 250 W
- 500 W AC5a
- 750 W AC5a
- 1000 W AC5a

Electrical Diagram



Wiring Diagrams



1 Channel Analogue Daily Time Switch

Description



Ref. 55501 ANL

Enables to control the operation of an electric installation or an equipment according to a daily program.

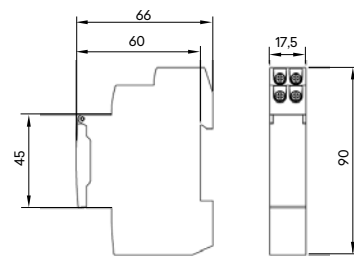
The minimum time of a program is 15 minutes.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

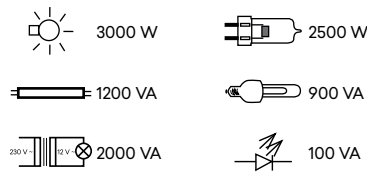
Characteristics

- Rated voltage: **230 V ~**
- Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
- Breaking capacity: **16(4) A**
- Battery back-up time: **NiMH - V80 H**
- Precision: **1 second / day**
- Programmation time: **24 hours / 15 minutes**
- Consumption: **0,5 W**
- Operation temperature: **-10 °C to +45 °C**
- Protection Index: **IP20**
- Insulation Class: **II**
- Battery Backup: **150 hours after feeding for 120 hours**

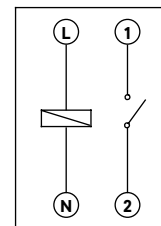
Dimensions (mm)



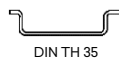
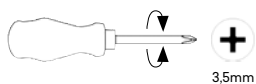
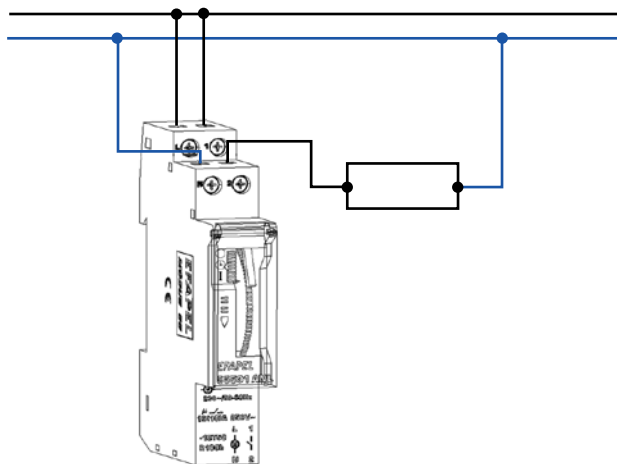
Maximum Recommended Load



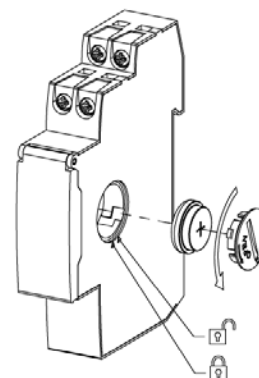
Electrical Diagram



Wiring Diagram



Battery Replacement



ATTENTION: This unit incorporates a battery containing items that can be harmful to the environment. Please do not throw it away without removing the battery and putting in the proper container for recycled batteries.

1 Channel Digital Daily/Weekly Time Switch

Description



Ref. 55501 DIG

Enables to control the operation of an electric installation or equipment according to a daily or weekly program.

It has capacity to program of 32 operations.

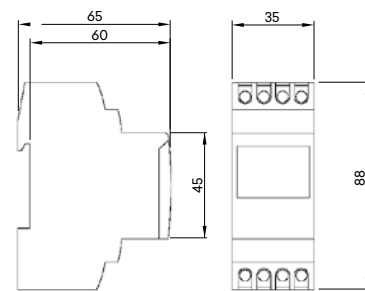
Automatic changeover of summer / winter time and possibility of downtime programming.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

Characteristics

- Rated voltage: **230 V ~**
- Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
- Breaking capacity: **16(10) A**
- Consumption: **1 W (aprox.)**
- Memory spaces: **32**
- Outputs: **ON, OFF and PULSE (1 to 59 seconds)**
- Precision: **1 second/day**
- Operation temperature: **-10 °C - +50 °C**
- Protection Index: **IP20**
- Insulation Class: **II**
- Battery Backup: **4 Years**

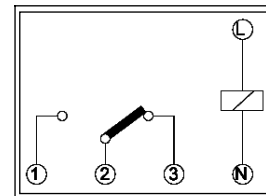
Dimensions (mm)



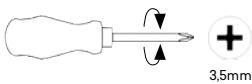
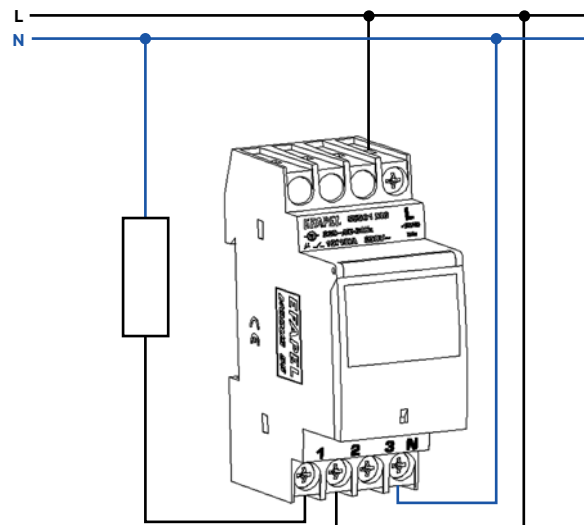
Maximum Recommended Load

- 3000 W
- 3000 W
- 1200 VA
- 900 VA
- 2000 VA
- 90 VA

Electrical Diagram



Wiring Diagram



Digital Time Switches

Description



Ref. 55537 | 55039

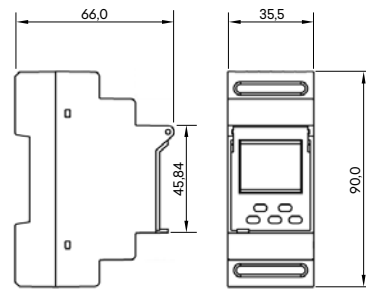
Enables to control an installation or equipment according to a daily and/or weekly programming.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

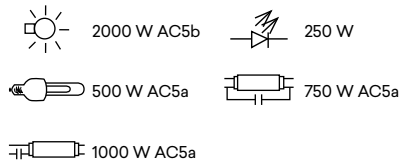
Characteristics

- Rated voltage: **230 V ~**
- Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
- 1 Circuit: **1 NO + 1 NC**
- 2 Circuits: **2 NO + 2 NC**
- Memory spaces: **400**
- Programming mode: **daily/weekly**
- Operation mode: **manual, automatic, random, pulse**
- Time change summer/winter: **automatic, manual**
- Operation temperature: **-20 °C to +60 °C**
- Cables section: **0,2 - 2,5 mm²**
- Protection Index: **IP20**
- Insulation Class: **II**
- Clock maintenance time: **3 Years**
- Programming maintenance time: **10 Years**

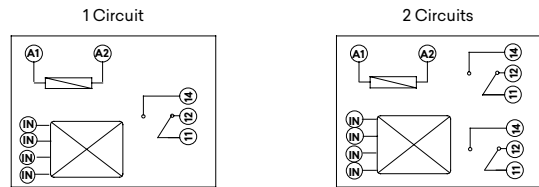
Dimensions (mm)



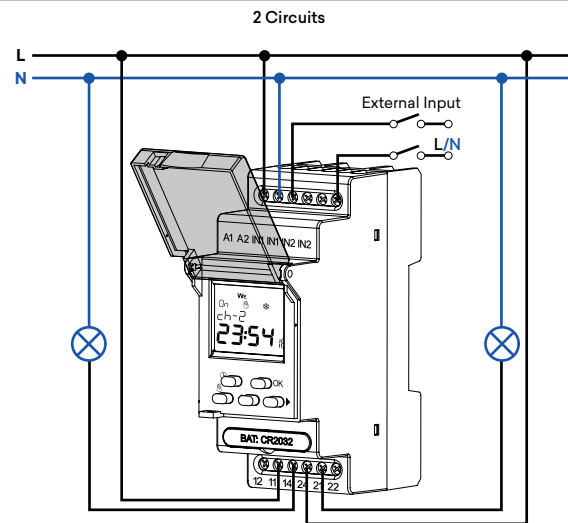
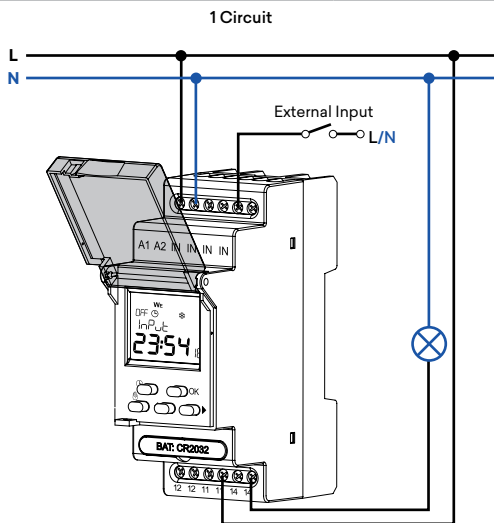
Maximum Recommended Load



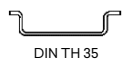
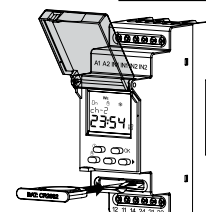
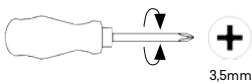
Electrical Diagram



Wiring Diagrams



Note: The external input must be operated via a switch.



ATTENTION: This unit incorporates a battery containing items that can be harmful to the environment. Please do not throw it away without removing the battery and putting in the proper container for recycled batteries.

Dimmer

Description



Ref. 55020

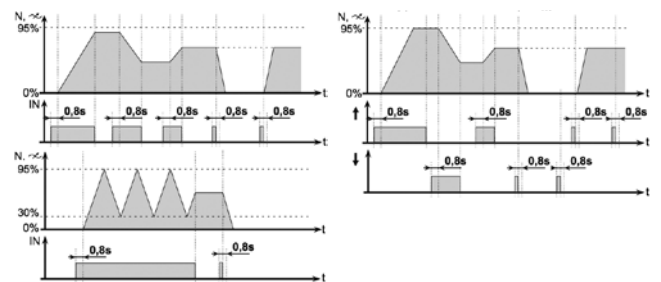
Enables to adjust the luminous flux of one or more lamps with Rocker Push-buttons.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

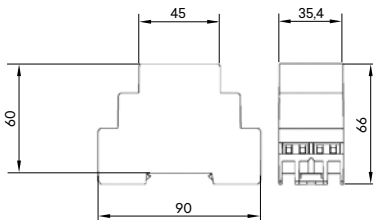
Characteristics

- Rated voltage: **230 V ~**
- Consumption: **10 mA**
- Frequency: **50 Hz**
- Output power (load): **30 - 500 W**
- Cables section: **0,2 - 2,5 mm²**
- Protection Index: **IP20**
- Insulation Class: **II**

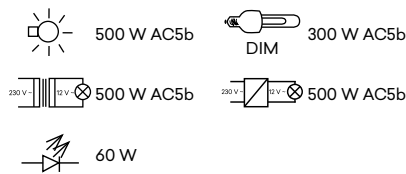
Operation



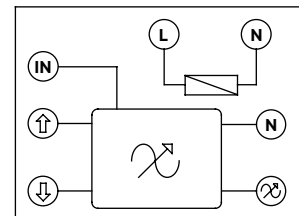
Dimensions (mm)



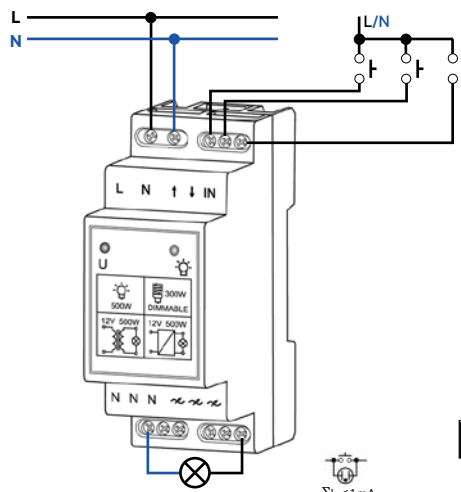
Maximum Recommended Load



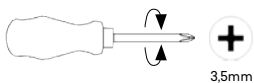
Electrical Diagram



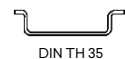
Wiring Diagram



Phase-cut dimming in the descending phase cut "Trailing Edge"



$\Sigma I_n \leq 1 \text{ mA}$



Voltage Control Relay Single Phase

Description



Ref. 55024

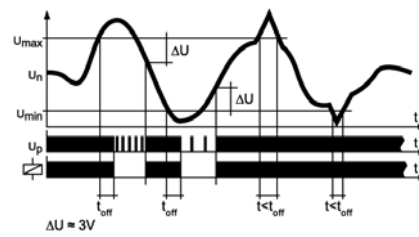
Enables to control the voltage over a circuit.

Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

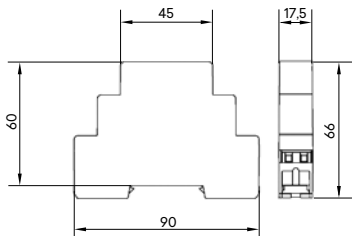
Characteristics

- Rated voltage: **230 V ~**
- Consumption: **35 mA**
- Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
- Minimum voltage: **170 - 225 V ~**
- Maximum voltage: **235 - 290 V ~**
- Adjust time (Foff): **0-12 seconds**
- Output: **1 NO/NC - 10 A/250 V~ 2500 VA**
- Cables section: **0,2 - 2,5 mm²**
- Protection Index: **IP20**
- Insulation Class: **II**

Operation



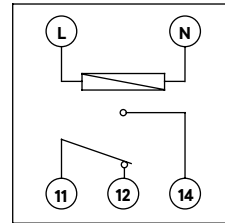
Dimensions (mm)



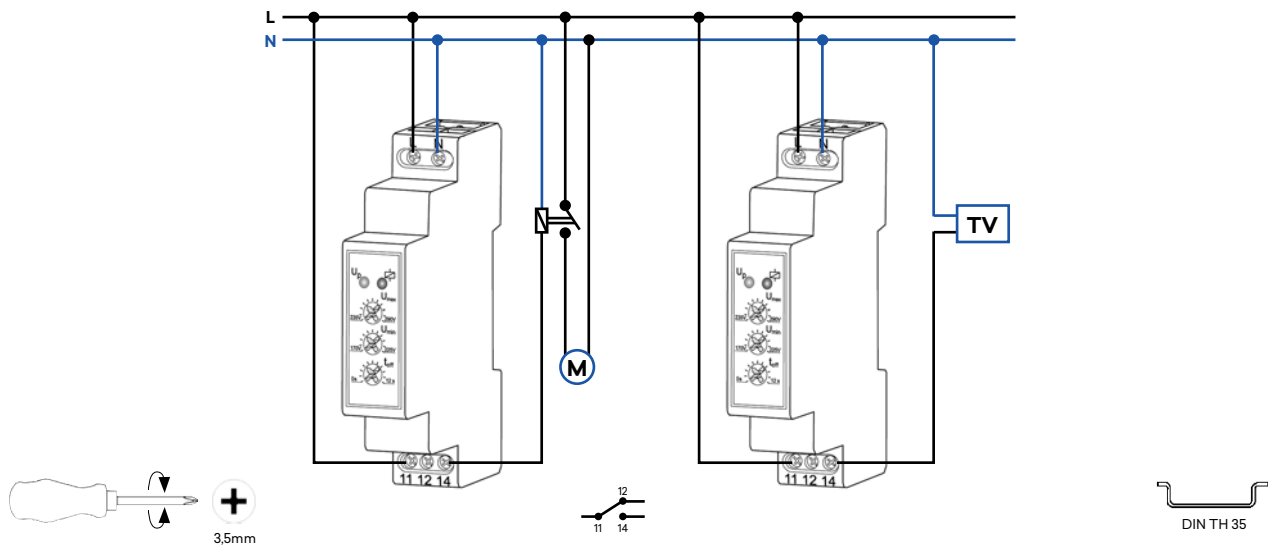
Maximum Recommended Load

- 1250 W AC5b
- 100 W
- 300 W AC5a
- 450 W AC5a
- 600 W AC5a

Electrical Diagram



Wiring Diagram



Current Control Relay Single Phase 16 A

Description



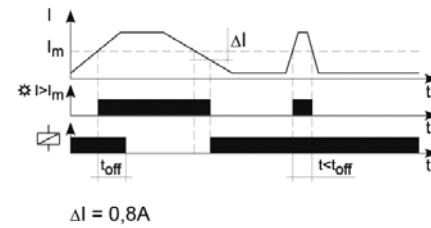
Ref. 55025

Enables to control the current in a circuit.
Installation in DIN rail track, in Panelboards.

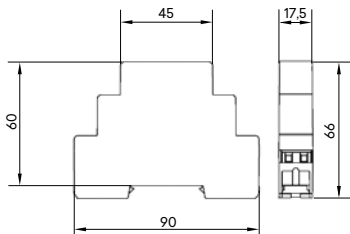
Characteristics

Rated voltage: **230 V ~**
Current: **1,6 - 16 A**
Consumption: **34 mA**
Frequency: **50/60 Hz**
Adjust time (Foff): **0-12 seconds**
Output: **1 NO/NC - 16 A/250 V ~ 4000 VA**
Cables section: **0,2 - 2,5 mm²**
Protection Index: **IP20**
Insulation Class: **II**

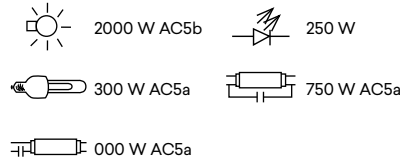
Operation



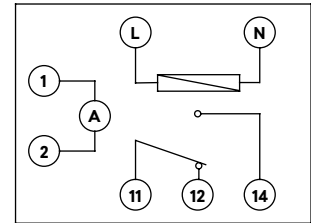
Dimensions (mm)



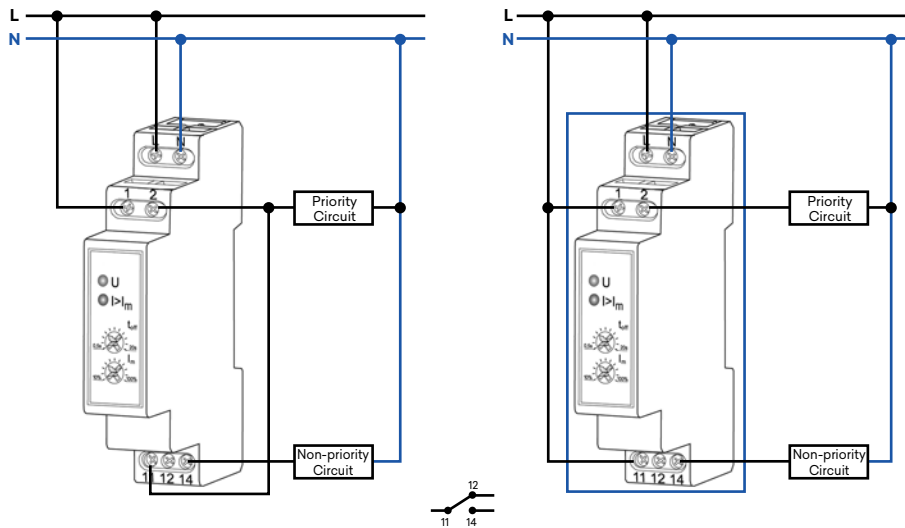
Maximum Recommended Load



Electrical Diagram



Wiring Diagram



Protection Index Against the Penetration of Solid Objects and Against Liquids (IP)

Protection degree of the enclosures of the electrical equipments in accordance with the **EN 60529** and **IEC 60529** Standards.

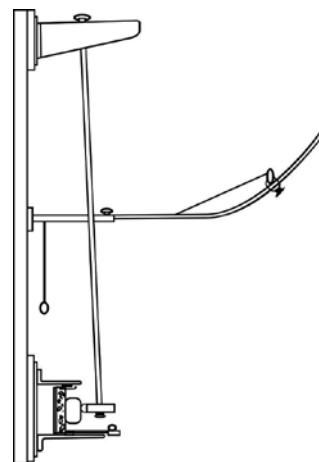
1 st Digit (Protection against solid bodies)			2 nd Digit (Protection against water)		Additional Letter (Protection against access to hazardous parts)		
IP		Test	IP	Test	IP		
0	No protection.		0	No protection.			
1	Protected against solid objects whose diameter is greater than or equal to 50mm.		1	Protected against drops of water falling vertically.		A	Protected against access with the back of the hands.
2	Protected against solid objects whose diameter is greater than or equal to 12,5mm.		2	Protected against drops of water falling vertically with the covering inclined, at most, at 15°.		B	Protected against access with the finger
3	Protected against solid objects whose diameter is greater than or equal to 2,5mm.		3	Protected against rain up to 60° from the vertical.		C	Protected against access with tool
4	Protected against solid objects whose diameter is greater than or equal to 1mm.		4	Protected against water projections from all directions.		D	Protected against access with a wire
5	Protected against dust.		5	Protected against jets of water from all directions.			
6	Dustproof.		6	Protected against strong jets of water similar to a sea wave.			
X	Indifferent		7	Protected against the effects of temporary immersion between 15cm to 1m.			
			8	Protected against the effects of constant immersion in water under pressure.			
			X	Indifferent			

Example: **IP3XC** - Protected against solid objects whose diameter is greater than or equal to 2,5 mm. | Indifferent | Protected against access with tool.

Protection Index Against the Mechanical Impacts (IK)

Protection degree of the enclosures of the electrical equipments in accordance with the **EN 50102** Standard.

IK	Energy of Impact (Joule)	Used Mass (Kg)
00	0	0
01	0,15	0,2
02	0,20	0,2
03	0,35	0,2
04	0,50	0,2
05	0,70	0,2
06	1	0,5
07	2	0,5
08	5	1,7
09	10	5
10	20	5





**Serpins,
3200-355 Serpins
Portugal**

Export
+351 239 970 135
export@efapel.com

SAT Technical Support Service
+351 239 970 132
sat@efapel.com

efapel.com



About this catalogue

The products illustrated in this catalogue may not correspond exactly to the final product due to its graphic concept and the constraints inherent in the means of reproduction. For technical and/or commercial reasons, EFAPEL reserves the right to make changes to materials, accessories or other technical specifications in this catalogue without prior notice. Product formats, dimensions, colours and other characteristics should be taken as a guide. Unless otherwise stated, all dimensions are shown in millimetres (mm).

